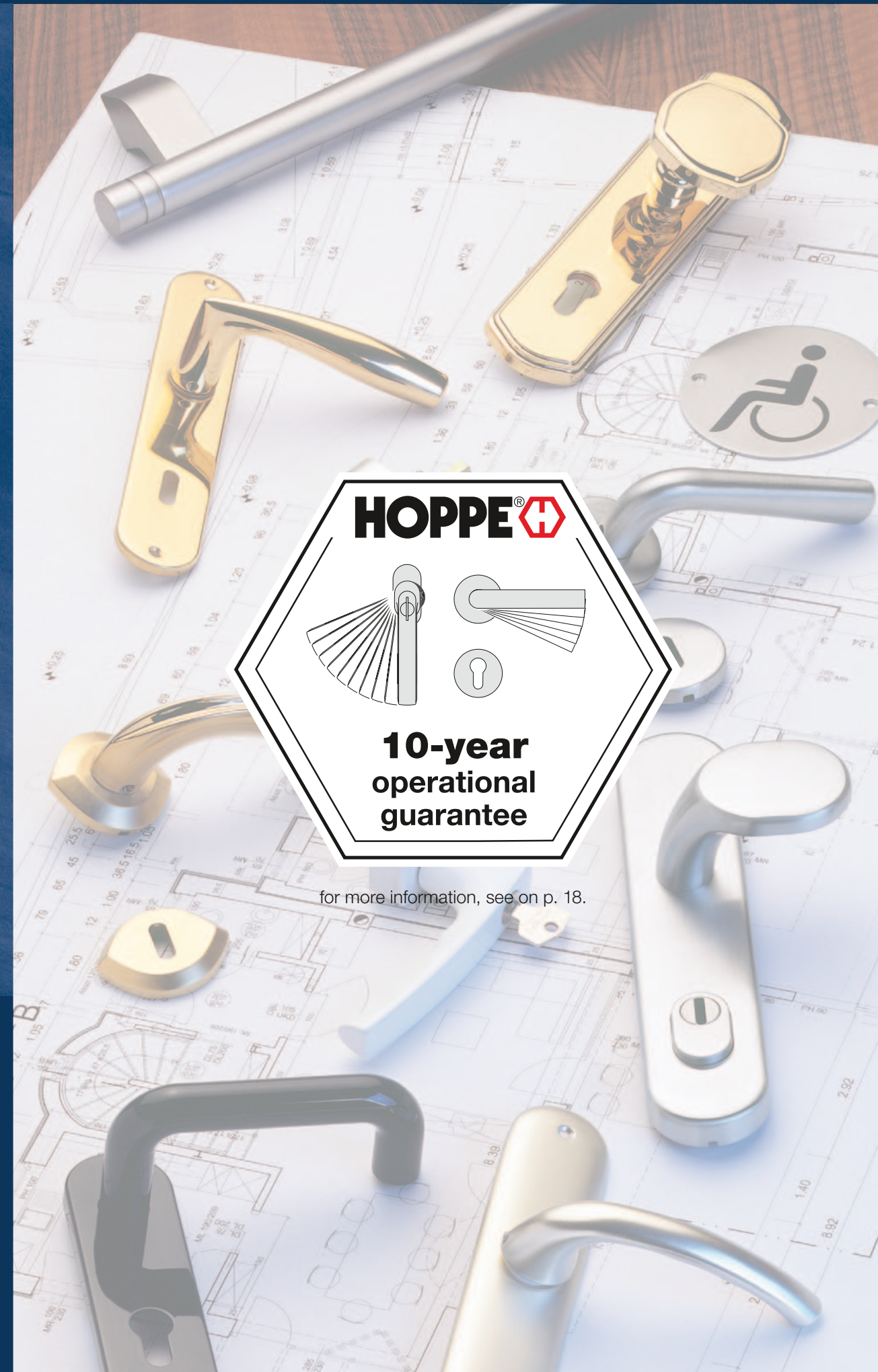




for more information, see on p. 18.

Purchasing Information 2012/2013
Export Markets

Contacts

Hungary

Zelenka Károly
Kossuth L. u. 30
H-2314 Halásztelek
📞 +36 20/9521-538
📞 +36 24/450-668
✉️ karoly.zelenka@hoppe.com

Romania

Mihai Teodorescu
Str. N. Bălcescu
nr. 65, Ap. 1
RO-500019 Brasov
📞 +40 (0) 744 828 638
📞 +40 (0) 268 472 279
✉️ mihai.teodorescu@hoppe.ro

Bulgaria

Ivaylo Petrov Bazarski
Bul. Svoboda 40
Et. 1, App. 3
BG-4000 Plovdiv
📞 +359 899 965 146
📞 +359 32 394 188
✉️ ivaylo.bazarski@hoppe.com

Serbia, Montenegro, Macedonia, Albania

Najdan Vučković
Matice srpske 65G
RS-11000 Beograd
📞 +381 65 334 9281
✉️ najdan.vuckovic@hoppe.com

Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Kosovo

Aleš Gruškovnjak
Planinska Cesta 11
SI-4260 Bled
📞 +386 31370393
📞 +386 45743236
📞 +386 45743236
✉️ ales.gruskovnjak@hoppe.com





General Information

page 5

1

Program for internal doors



Program for internal doors

page 77

2



HCS® - HOPPE Compact System

page 211

3



Program for sliding doors

page 237

4



Program for fire-resistant doors

page 271

5

Program for entrance doors



Pull handles and security escutcheons

page 291

6



Program for profile doors

page 351

7



Security sets

page 381

8



Knobs

page 401

9

Program for windows and balcony doors



Program for windows

page 419

10



Program for balcony doors

page 469

11



Handles for parallel slide/tilt doors and lift/slide door sets

page 497

12



Complementary products

page 517

13



Accessories

page 523

14



Presentation systems

page 541

15



Appendix

page 551

16



Product innovations

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} 28

Window handles with DF-technology 62



New products

Pull handles 334

Sliding door sets 254, 256

Bari (M1995) 200

Izmir (M1701) 205

Lucca (M1955) 205



New series

Dallas (M1643) 149

Houston (M1623) 155

New York (1810) 165

Rotterdam (E1401) 171



General Information



Organisation of the catalogue

page 9



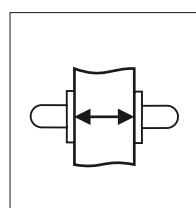
Materials and their maintenance

page 16



Non-fixed bearing

page 25



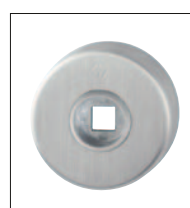
Explanation of symbols

page 10



Resista®

page 17



HOPPE spring

page 25



Layout of tables

page 10



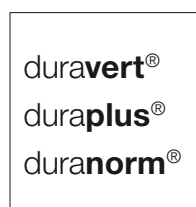
Operational guarantee

page 18



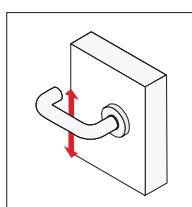
HOPPE bases

page 25



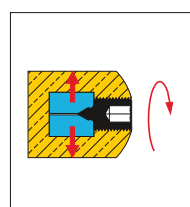
The product lines

page 12



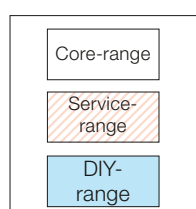
DIN EN 1906

page 20



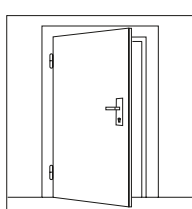
HOPPE profile-spindle

page 26



Product range features

page 14



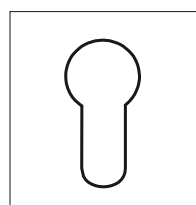
DIN 107 (left/right)

page 22



HOPPE clip-in connection

page 26



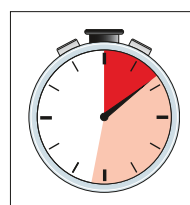
Technical standards at HOPPE

page 15



The original

page 24



HOPPE Quick-Fit connection

page 27



**HOPPE
Quick-Fit^{plus}**
page 28



**RAL-RG 607/6
and DIN 18257**
page 37



**Sliding door
sets**
page 50



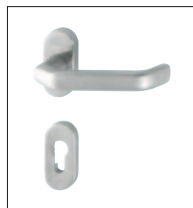
**Uniform screw
hole distance**
page 32



**DIN EN 1906
(Security sets)**
page 38



**Windows and
breaking in**
page 56



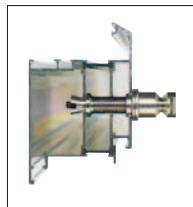
**Profile door
handles**
page 33



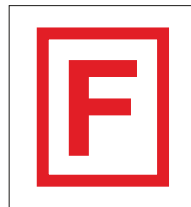
**Resistance/
security classes**
page 40



**DIN 18267 and
RAL-RG 607/9**
page 57



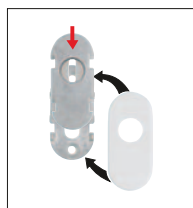
**Fixing
systems**
page 34



**Fire-resistant
door sets**
page 42



**Fitting HOPPE
window handles**
page 58



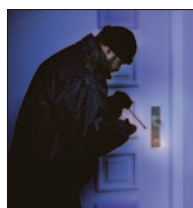
**Profile door
and security
escutcheons**
page 35



**DIN EN 179 and
DIN EN 1125**
page 44



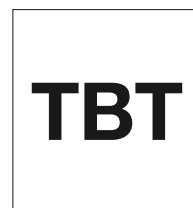
Secustik®
page 59



**Doors as gaps
in security**
page 36



**HCS® -
HOPPE
Compact
System**
page 46



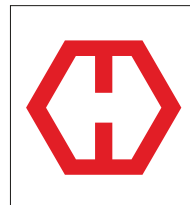
TBT operation
page 60



**Double
Function**
page 62



**US950S
(lockable
window handle
rose)**
page 65



**The HOPPE
Group Profile**
page 72



Secu100®
page 63



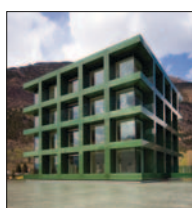
SecuSignal®
page 66



**Beneficial
Performance**
page 74



**Secu100® +
Secustik®**
page 64



**Reference
buildings
worldwide**
page 70



How to use this catalogue?

With the help of the information below, you will see how the catalogue is organised.

1. According to product groups:

In its first level of classification, the register, the catalogue is divided into product groups for interior doors, entrance doors, balcony doors as well as windows, the supplementary programme or the mounting accessories (see also index on p. 3).



Sets for
internal doors



HCS® - HOPPE
Compact System



Program for
sliding doors



Program for fire-
resistant doors ...



Purchasing Information 2012/2013
Export Markets

2. According to product lines:

In the second level of classification the catalogue is divided into the three product lines.



duravert® product line



duraplus® product line



duranorm® product line

3. According to series names:

In the second level of classification, the subdivision within product lines, the products are listed alphabetically by series name. Products not assigned to any series follow after the series, as for example pull handles, security sets and knobs or pads on backplate etc.



Acapulco



Athinai



Bergen



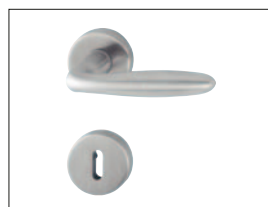
Capri ...

4. According to materials:

If a series is available in several materials, then the material will be listed in the following order: aluminium, stainless steel, nylon and brass. For example: the Verona series comes in three materials, aluminium, stainless steel and brass.



Verona in **aluminium**



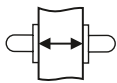
Verona in **stainless steel**



Verona in **brass**

Explanation of symbols and layout of tables

Symbol key:



Door thickness
(in mm)



Spindle size
(in mm)



Fire-resistant door set
(for further information see p. 42)



Fire-resistant set for emergency
exits according to DIN EN 179
(for further information see p. 44)



GÜTEZEICHEN

RAL-tested products
(German institute for quality
assurance and marking)



DIN-tested products
(German industrial standard)



PIV-tested products
(German industrial standard)



Core-range
(for further information see p. 14)



Service-range
(for further information see p. 14)



DIY-range (DIY-packaging)
(for further information see p. 14)

How are the tables set out?

Explanation using the example of a page with a brass interior door set from the **durap^{plus}**® product line:

Series names

The series name is determined by the design of the lever, regardless of material. So, for example, all products used in conjunction with a particular lever have the same name, whether the material of the handle be aluminium, stainless steel or brass. The names themselves are well-known towns, the spelling of which is determined by the language of the appropriate country.

Stopwatch

This symbol means the products have the HOPPE Quick-Fit connection (for further information see p. 27, "Sets for interior doors").

Specification

This text briefly outlines the area of application of the product.

Product illustration

With interior door sets, a door handle half set is always shown.
With security sets, a knob (pad) / lever set is always shown.

Description

This column lists the various types of products available in this design (with this lever shape and this backplate).

As the tables with interior door sets always show and describe the door handle on the right-hand side of the page, you will find a picture of a privacy set and a knob (pad) / lever set on the right-hand side of the page.

Door thickness

The exact measurement of door thickness is given in mm in this column (see more information on p. 15, "Technical Standards at HOPPE").

Drawing

Illustrated is the set as shown and described accordingly.

Product lines

This is where the product line **duravert**®, **durap^{plus}**® or **duranorm**® is indicated (for further information see p. 12, "The product lines").

Design number

The design number serves as a further subdivision and search criterion. In the case of interior doors, the first number stands for the handle and the second for the backplate (or the rose). The letter in front of the number shows the material (in this example M for Messing, which is brass in English). Remember there is no letter in the case of aluminium). With security hardware, the design number always begins with the number of the knob.

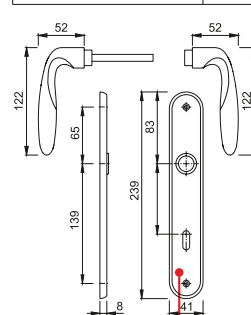
Verona (Brass)



M151/265

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior (fixed spindle) with non-handed spring caset (spindle), visible fixing with wood screws. Cor

Description	Door thickness (mm)	Spindle size (mm)	Keyhole distance (mm)
Set	32-48	8	
	38-44	8	
	37-42	8	
	50-58	8	



durap^{plus}®

Examples

1

Finish

For space reasons, only the abbreviation of the finish key is given (see inside of cover-flap for finish chart). The letter **R** in the finish number means the handle comes with the Resista® surface guarantee (for further information about Resista® see p. 17). The bold type finish key refers to the product shown.

Core range

The white fields in the table indicate products in the core-range (for further information see p. 14, "Product-range features").

Packing unit

This shows how many products are packed into one folding box.

Outer cartons

This column shows how many products are packed into an outer carton (transport packaging).

Price

The price is without VAT.
If you add the VAT to the gross price you get the recommended retail price.

Service range

The red-shaded fields indicate products in the service-range (for further information see p. 14, "Product-range features").

Text below chart

This text gives additional information about the set as well as cross-references to products.

Keyhole/distance

Precise measurements are given here (for further information see p. 15, "Technical standards at HOPPE").

Spindle size

The exact size of the spindle used in the handle (or in the turn button of a privacy set) is given here in mm (for further information see p. 15, "Technical standards at HOPPE").

Footer text

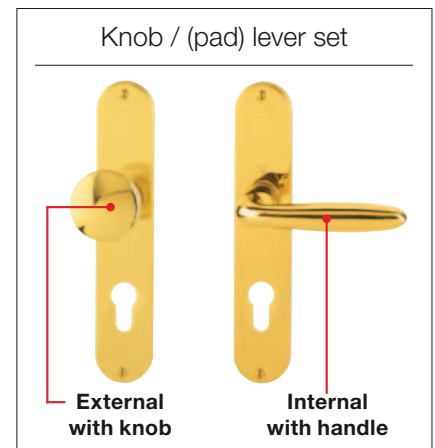
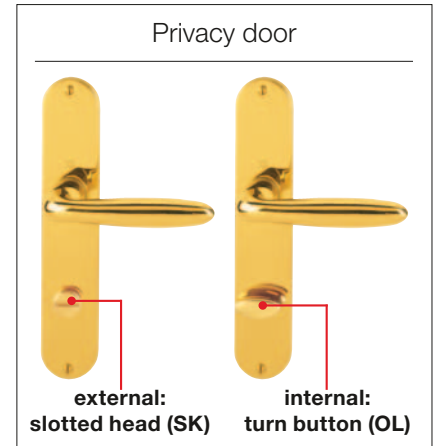
Indicates 3 important sections

doors, **Verona Series**. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with te (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid responding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3)).

	F71	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€				
2828717	2828768				1	0
41,38	74,25					
2851941	2851984			1	10	
41,38	74,25					
2852194	2852215			1	10	
61,28	117,53					

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee



For further information about Knob / (pad) lever set see pages 22 and 23.

Abbreviations:

RF = Spring-loaded

RFL = Spring cassette

F/L = Outside fixed, inside not flanged

F/D = Fixed/movable

F/FD = Outside fixed, inside fixed/movable

FDW = Spindle type

Technical information see introduction pages of the catalogue.

The product lines

HOPPE divides its product range into three clearly separate lines based on the customers' different requirements in price and perception of value – **duravert®**, **duraplus®** and **duranorm®**. The purpose behind this is to enable you, our partners, to get a better overview of our product range and to make it easier for you to find the right handle of excellence.

Whatever the differences in technology, design, packaging and pricing, all three product lines have one thing in common: the proverbial HOPPE quality.

Product lines



duravert®

for the discerning



duraplus®

more than usual



duranorm®

consistently good value

Product range

Packaging (examples)

Technology and Security Classes (ES)

Guarantees

**Service
range**

**DIY-
range**

(by order only)



- Security handles ES1-3 (SK2-4)
- Interior door handles with HOPPE Quick-Fit connection and spring cassette technology
- Window handles within existing requirements, RAL and market standards, with Secu100®+Secustik®, Secu100® and Secustik® technology



Resista®
**10 years' surface
guarantee**

... on selected
finishes

**Core
range**

**Service
range**

**DIY-
range**



- Security handles ES1-3 (SK2-4)
- Selected interior door handles with HOPPE Quick-Fit connection and spring cassette technology
- Window handles within existing requirements, RAL and market standards, selected products with Secu100®+Secustik®, Secu100® and Secustik® technology



Resista®
**10 years' surface
guarantee**

... on selected
finishes

**Core
range**

**DIY-
range**

(by order only)



- Security handles ES0 (SK1)
- Interior door handles with HOPPE profile spindle
- Window handles below existing requirements and market standards, no RAL



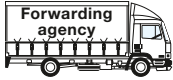
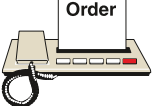
Product range features

Product ranges
and price-positioning

Delivery times
(from date of order until dispatch from HOPPE)
and pack-units

Core range

Gross prices
less rebate



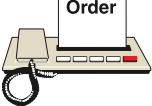
within **15** working days

Transport packaging
(outer carton)



Service range

Gross prices
less rebate
(NB: different rebate from core-range)



in **5** working days

Inner box

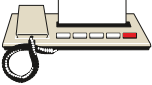


Opened pack
(additional costs of **2,50 €** net)



DIY range
(DIY-packaging)

Gross prices
less rebate
(NB: same rebate as service-range)



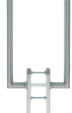
in **5** working days

Inner box
(DIY-packaging)



Types of keyhole and distances

Sets supplied by HOPPE come with the following technical specification, unless ordered otherwise.

Sets for ...		Keyhole	Distance
Profile doors 	8 mm	 PZ (profile cylinder)	 Distance between centre of lock follower and centre of profile cylinder hole Standard: 92 mm
Entrance doors 	10 mm	 PZ (profile cylinder)	 Distance between centre of lock follower and centre of profile cylinder hole Standard: 92 mm
Interior doors   	8 mm	 BB (standard keyhole)	 Distance between centre of lock follower and centre of keyhole Standard: 72 mm or 90 mm
		 OB (oval standard keyhole)	 Distance between centre of lock follower and centre of keyhole Standard: 70 mm or 90 mm
		 PZ (profile cylinder)	 Distance between centre of lock follower and centre of keyhole Standard: 90 mm
Privacy doors  	8/8 mm	 SK/OL (external: slotted head/ internal: turn button)	 Distance between centre of lock follower and centre of privacy spindle Standard: 90 mm
		 RW-SK/OL (external: red-white-plate indicator/ internal: turn button)	 Distance between centre of lock follower and centre of privacy spindle Standard: 90 mm
Fire doors  	9 mm	 PZ (profile cylinder)	 Distance between centre of lock follower and centre of profile cylinder hole Standard: 72 mm
Lift/slide doors 	10 mm	 PZ (profile cylinder)	 Distance between centre of lock follower and centre of profile cylinder hole Standard: 69 mm
Balkony doors 	7 mm	 PZ (profile cylinder)	-
Windows 	7 mm	-	-

Materials and their maintenance

Aluminium:



HOPPE brand fittings are manufactured using high quality, corrosion-resistant primary alloys. The surface of HOPPE Aluminium fittings is protected by either anodising or powder coating. The protective film developed through the anodising process makes the products resistant to environmental influences such as sweat, humidity and light mechanical action. Aluminium fittings do not need any special maintenance as dirt can be removed with a damp cloth. In powder coating, powder paint is applied to the aluminium surface by means of an electrostatic process.

It is then heated to a temperature of 150°-200° causing the paint particles to melt to a film of paint. There is no known risk to health in aluminium hardware. No special care is needed for aluminium as the oxide layer protects it. Dirt can easily be removed by a damp cloth.



Stainless steel:

HOPPE brand fittings are manufactured from chrome-nickel-steel. As it is environmentally-friendly, harmless and easy to maintain it is also used in the production of kitchen utensils and food industry. Stainless steel is corrosion (rust)-resistant because the alloy components, chromium and nickel, develop an invisible protective film.

If stainless steel fittings show signs of rust, they are caused by rust particles naturally present in the atmosphere. Traces of dirt and grease can be removed with a household detergent suitable for stainless steel.

Stainless steel fittings are also available with the **HOPPE Resista® surface-guarantee** (see page 17).



Nylon:

HOPPE brand fittings are manufactured using high quality polyamide which keeps its positive properties: antistatic quality, resistance to weathering, chemicals and wear and tear despite adverse atmospheric influences. HOPPE nylon products are additionally resistant to UV-rays. Soiling can be removed with water and/or conventional cleaners.



Brass:

HOPPE brand fittings are made of best quality brass alloys. The surface is protected from corrosion either by a transparent lacquer, by electro-plating such as chrome-plating or by a special vacuum-coating process. Surfaces protected by chrome-plating or vacuum-coating have a high scratch resistance.

Brass requires no special care. Dirt can be removed with a damp cloth; use of caustic and abrasive cleansers should be avoided. Brass hardware is also available with the **HOPPE Resista® surface-guarantee** (see page 17).

Resista® – HOPPE's surface guarantee

HOPPE Resista® hardware has a 10-year surface guarantee (see also "Guarantee" on page 562).

They are therefore ideal for coastal areas and highly frequented areas such as public buildings, shops and hotels.

All products with the Resista® surface guarantee have undergone continual quality testing and, when new, conform to the requirements of the European standard **EN 1670** ("Locks and hardware – corrosion resistance – requirements and test methods").

Care:

Dirt can easily be removed with a damp cloth. The use of caustic cleansers or chemicals should be avoided. No further special care is needed.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee



Brass sets with chrome finish in the duravert® and duraplus® product lines also have the HOPPE Resista® surface guarantee, providing 10 years' cover on the surface of these products, too.





HOPPE's operational guarantee

According to **HOPPE, a brand name product** keeps its promise of quality to the enduser. As a way of ensuring this, HOPPE gives a **10-year guarantee** on all door and window handles (as long as the respective assembly and maintenance guidelines are fulfilled; please see "Guarantee" on page 563).

HOPPE brand name products undergo numerous tests to ensure flawless operation. Static impact tests and durability tests are also made depending on the product type. These closely reflect the everyday knocks hardware has to take and extend beyond the tests and requirements of DIN EN 1906 or RAL-RG 607/9.

Whereas for DIN EN 1906 and RAL-RG 607/9 hardware is tested in isolation, HOPPE, more realistically, conducts operational tests on the door and window itself. This means that not just the function, but also the durability of the attachment between hardware and door or window, too, is tested. The number of operation cycles here is far higher than those demanded by the standards mentioned above – but after all we are talking about the HOPPE Handle of Excellence here.

HOPPE realistically tests door and window handles in situ, – on doors and windows



With the **10-year operational guarantee**, HOPPE extends way beyond the statutory 4 years of European regulations.

The next page gives you an overview of the tests made by HOPPE compared with DIN EN 1906 and RAL-RG 607/9.

1. Tests on door handles

There are two durability grades for door handles (see also p. 20) in DIN EN 1906 necessitating durability tests with various test cycles.

• Grade 6:

Medium frequency of use, for residential hardware: 100,000 test cycles (1 test cycle = once opening and closing of a door)

• Grade 7:

High frequency of use, for non-residential hardware: 200,000 test cycles.

Far higher standards are set for the HOPPE operational guarantee. In all durability tests, the door handles are tested on the doors themselves. Residential hardware is tested in **182,500** operational cycles (1 cycle = 1 x opening and closing the door) and handles for non-residential use are tested in **255,500** operational cycles. This is the equivalent of 50 or 70 operational cycles a day over a period of 10 years. Neither the door handle itself, nor any part of it, must become loose during the course of the test. The sets are then tested for their stability, ensuring they work flawlessly.

Test criteria according to DIN EN 1906	
Residential: 100,000 test cycles	
Non-residential: 200,000 test cycles	

HOPPE test criteria	
Residential: 182,500 operational test cycles on the door	
Non-residential: 255,500 operational test cycles on the door	

2. Tests on window handles

RAL-RG 607/9 prescribes 10,000 tilt/turn test cycles in durability tests for window handles.

HOPPE, again, goes a step further. In tests for the operational guarantee, HOPPE window handles undergo a **15,000** tilt/turn cycle test on the window itself. This is the equivalent to 4 x opening and closing plus 4 x tilting and closing per day over 10 years (1 tilt/turn cycle = 1 x opening and closing of the window plus 1 x tilting and closing of window). The window handles are then tested for their stability to ensure perfect operation.

Test criteria according to RAL-RG 607/9	
10,000 test cycles	

HOPPE test criteria	
15,000 operational test cycles on the window	

**Still the Handle of Excellence,
even after 10 years' hard use!**

DIN EN 1906 (general)



Example of certificate

DIN EN 1906 – European and national standardisation for hardware

For the purposes of European standardisation the DIN EN 1906 has been introduced to specify requirements and test methods for door handles and door knobs. It became valid throughout Europe in October 2001 and has been included step-by-step into national regulations.

The DIN EN 1906 defines only performance parameters (hardware dimensions have not been taken into account). It introduces a classification code system, allowing products to be compared.

This European Standard specifies test methods and requirements for spindle and fastening elements, operating torques, permissible free play and safety, free angular movement and misalignment durability, static strength and corrosion resistance for sprung and unsprung lever handles and knobs for doors on backplates or roses. Requirements and test methods are structured in such a way that everyday use is simulated:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Category of use	Durability	Door mass	Fire resistance	Safety	Corrosion resistance	Security	Type of operation

Meaning of the numbers in the classification key:

Classification key	Grades	Description of grades
1. digit: Category of use	1 - 4	more information on p. 21
2. digit: Durability	6 or 7	6 = 100,000 cycles 7 = 200,000 cycles
3. digit: Door mass	no classification	
4. digit: Fire resistance (You can find further information about fire-resistant door sets on p. 42)	0, A, B or C	0 = Not approved for use on fire/smoke door assemblies A = Suitable for use on smoke door assemblies B = Suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies C = Suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies with require for a steel core in the handle
5. digit: Safety *	0 or 1	0 = Normal use 1 = Safety applications
6. digit: Corrosion resistance (You can find further information on HOPPE's surface guarantee on p. 17)	0 - 5	0 = No defined corrosion resistance (no test) 1 = Mild resistance (24-hr salt-spray test) 2 = Moderate resistance (48-hr salt-spray test) 3 = High resistance (96-hr salt-spray test) 4 = Very high resistance (240-hr salt-spray test) 5 = Extremely high resistance to corrosion (480-hour salt-spray test)
7. digit: Security (You can find further information about Security on p. 36)	0 - 4	0 = Furniture not approved for use on burglary resistant doors 1 = Mild burglary resistance 2 = Moderate burglary resistance 3 = High burglary resistance 4 = Very high burglary resistance
8. digit: Type of operation	A, B or U	A = Spring-assisted furniture B = Spring-loaded furniture U = Unsprung furniture

* According to DIN EN 1906 the increased safety tests (for example for doors to cellars where there is risk of falling) are optional, so the figure 0 may appear by digit 5 in the classification key.

However, according to DIN 18255, all public building sets, and as such subject to categories of use grades 3 and 4, must pass this test.

The hardware is classified into 4 categories of use which are based on frequency of use and the expected area of use. The requirements and test loads are graded according to these categories.

1. Category of use (excerpt from the most important tests out of a total of 13)

Rotational torque strength test	Axial strength test	Free play "at rest"	Free angular movement	Grades	Description
20Nm	300N	< 10mm	< 10mm	1 →	Medium frequency of use by people with a high incentive to exercise care and with a small chance of misuse, e.g. internal residential doors.
30Nm	500N	< 10mm	< 10mm	2 →	Medium frequency of use by people with some incentive to exercise care but where there is some chance of misuse, e.g. internal office doors.
40Nm	800N	< 6mm	< 5mm	3 →	High frequency of use by public or others with little incentive to exercise care and with a high chance of misuse, e.g. public office doors.
60Nm	1000N	< 6mm	< 5mm	4 →	High frequency of use on doors which are subject to frequent violent usage, e.g. football stadiums, offshore installations (oil rigs), barracks, public toilets, etc.

HOPPE handle sets for public buildings

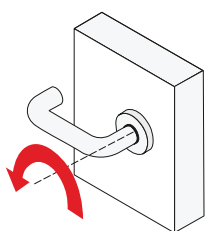
The requirements and testing procedures are formulated in such a way that the actual strain of everyday use is simulated by firmness tests, corrosion-resistance tests as well as measurement of free-play before and after durability tests on the hardware. At the bottom of the page, you'll find some test examples depicted.

In order to maintain the exchangeability of locks and hardware, some national dimension standards are unavoidable. This is why dimensions for door handle sets compatible with DIN 18255 locks and DIN 18252 profile cylinders continue to be determined by the DIN 18255 standard which appeared as a so-called residual standard in May 2002 as an addendum to DIN EN 1906.

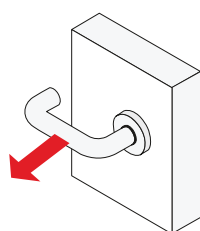
All HOPPE architectural door handle sets correspond to DIN EN 1906 (May 2002), category of use 4, as well as to the residual standard DIN 18255. Furthermore, they have a long tradition of being supplied to the architectural sector.

For specifiers, HOPPE offers external or internal test certificates for door handle sets according to DIN EN 1906 which serve as verification of suitability (see example of certificate on p. 20).

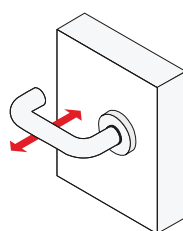
Examples



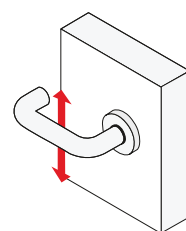
Rotational torque strength test



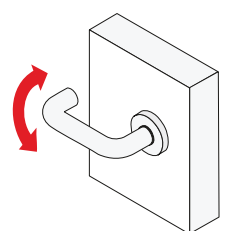
Axial strength test



Free play "at rest"



Free angular movement



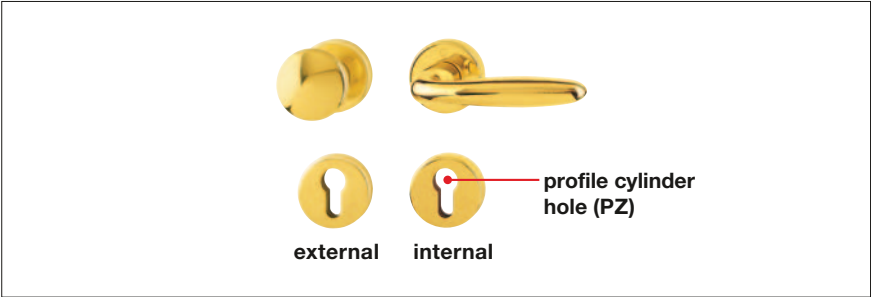
Durability test

How to tell between a left-hand or right-hand door:

In order to tell whether you have a left-hand or right-hand door according to DIN specification, you have to ascertain where the hinges are on the inside of the door.

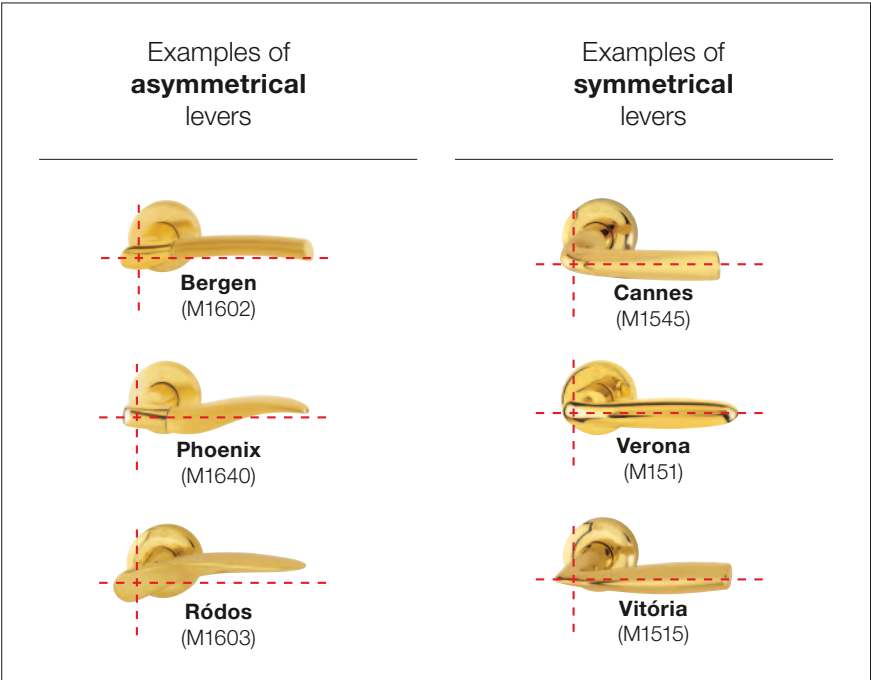
1. What does a knob (pad) / lever set consist of and what is it for?

A knob (pad) / lever set has a knob or a push-pad on the exterior side of the door and a handle on the interior side. The knob (pad) or push handle on the exterior side prevents the normal opening of the unlocked door. A knob (pad) / lever set always has a profile cylinder holing and is often used on entrance doors as well as on profile doors (side entrances). Below is an example of a knob (pad) / lever set with knob for corridor doors with a symmetrical handle shape on the interior side.



2. What do asymmetrical and/or symmetrical handle designs look like?

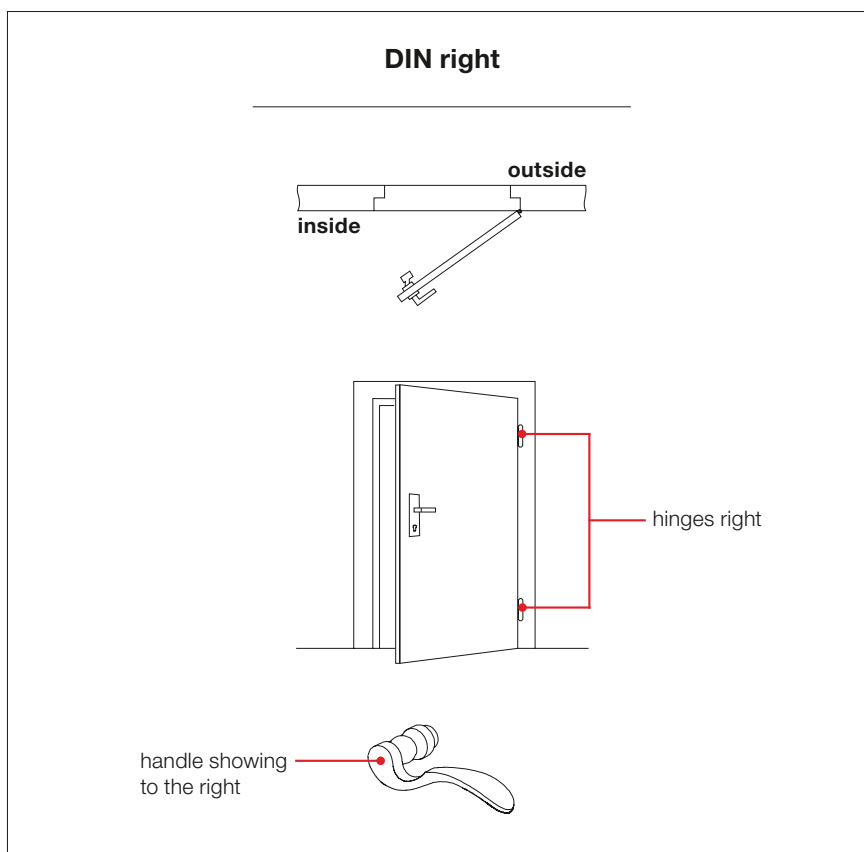
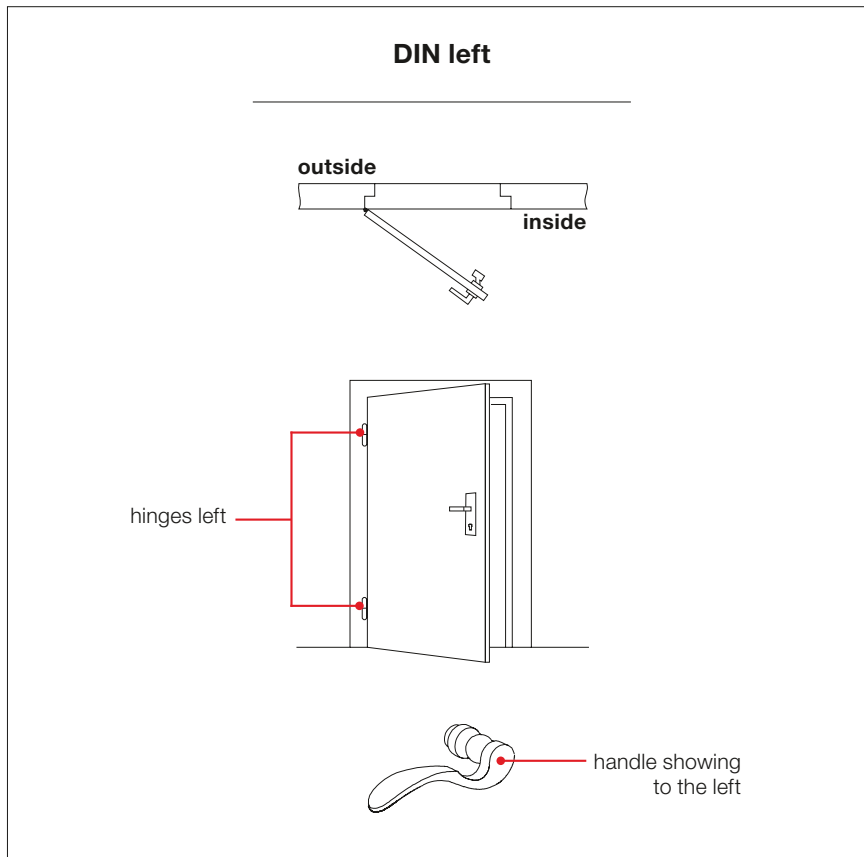
You will find some examples below.



In the case of asymmetrically-shaped handles and knob/lever sets it is important to ascertain whether the handle on a door is to be fitted to the left or to the right according to DIN.

3. How do I recognise a left-hand and right-hand door?

In order to ascertain whether you have a left-hand or right-hand door according to DIN, you need only check where the hinges are on the interior side of the door.

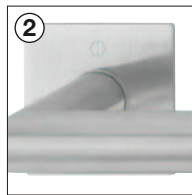
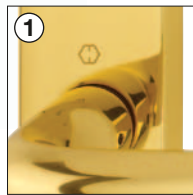


How to recognise original HOPPE products

The HOPPE logo  is the visible sign of the manufacturer and thereby an important factor in product liability. Should there be any problem, you can always turn to the manufacturer, unlike with “no name products”.

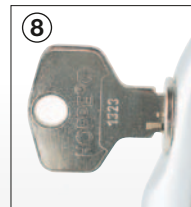
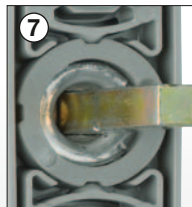
On door handle sets, you will find the HOPPE logo on:

- the exterior side of the backplates **①** and roses **②**
- the rear side of the die cast plates **③**
- the HOPPE profile spindle **④**



On window handle sets, you will find the HOPPE logo on:

- the cover plate **⑤** (if there is no customer logo)
- the rose **⑥**
- the notch ring **⑦**
- the key **⑧**
- the rear side of the handle neck **⑨** (of lockable window handles)



It is not only the HOPPE logo, but the grips **⑩** and the HOPPE Quick-Fit connection **⑪** too, which give you the assurance of having a genuine HOPPE product.



Non-fixed HOPPE standard bearing

HOPPE uses a washer made of a part crystalline and glide-modified nylon here. This type of nylon is characterised by its high resistance to wear-and-tear. This is why the washer, or the non-fixed bearing, is suitable for heavily used doors.

The washers come in finishes to match the surface of the handle.



The non-fixed bearing is used as standard on profile door sets, security sets and interior door sets.

The new HOPPE spring for sets for interior doors

Some of the HOPPE door sets on rose or backplate (loose) have a new spring developed by HOPPE (see section “Program for entrance doors”).

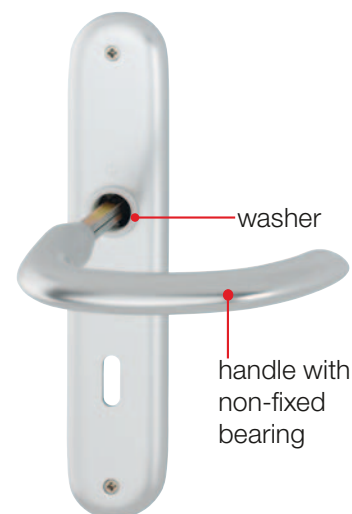
The advantages of the new spring:

- they can be used for left-hand or right-hand handles, so
 - they are suitable for both interior and exterior door handles
 - no need for left-hand and right-hand versions for symmetric handle designs
- they help the lock to keep the handle in the correct position, so
 - it feels even better when the handle is turned
 - there is less probability of fatigue in the lock
 - the handle always returns to the 90° position

The HOPPE bases for the clip-on escutcheons

The nylon bases have guiding lugs (pictured is the M42KVS). The alternate screwing ensures a precise and firm fitting. Both bases are identical, thereby excluding any risk of confusion.

All interior door sets on rose (non-fixed) with cover caps in aluminium, stainless steel, nylon and brass have these nylon bases.



Zamak insert in the nylon base to receive the spindle in the spring mechanism.



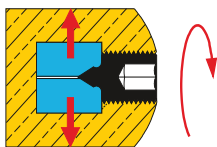
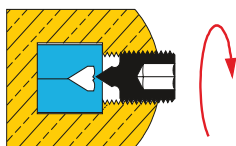
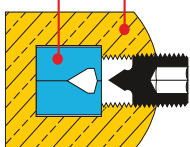
HOPPE profile-spindle and HOPPE clip-in connection



The HOPPE profile-spindle

- Easy to install
- The Allen screw cannot loosen itself
- Perfect operation regardless of door thickness

Spindle Lever handle



How it works

The spindle is made in such a way that it can easily be inserted into the lever, whereby even tension is created over the whole lock follower.

Initial tightening:

After just one turn, the special screw enters the spindle, holding the handle in the correct position.

Firm tightening:

The onion-shaped tip of the screw presses the two halves of the spindle and is then held firmly in place by the pressure against the sides of the lever. To ensure play-free fitting, the screw must be **firmly** tightened.

The HOPPE profile spindle is used as standard in almost all cases where handles are fitted on both sides of the door, whether profile door sets, security sets or interior door sets.

The clip-in connection and its advantages

Easier and more time-saving fitting:

The fitting of the steel base can be done beforehand in the workshop (picture ①). The clipping-in of the cover roses (or cover plates) and fitting of the door handles then takes place in situ (pictures ② and ③).

Flexible stock-keeping:

In delivering the various versions and handles as individual parts (door handles, cover roses, cover plates and steel base parts), flexible stock-keeping is possible.

The HOPPE clip-in connection is used in half sets for interior doors, complete interior door sets for project business (e.g. heavily used doors in public buildings, shops and hotels etc.) and fire resistant sets.

European Patent

EP 1022413

Clip-in system for door handles



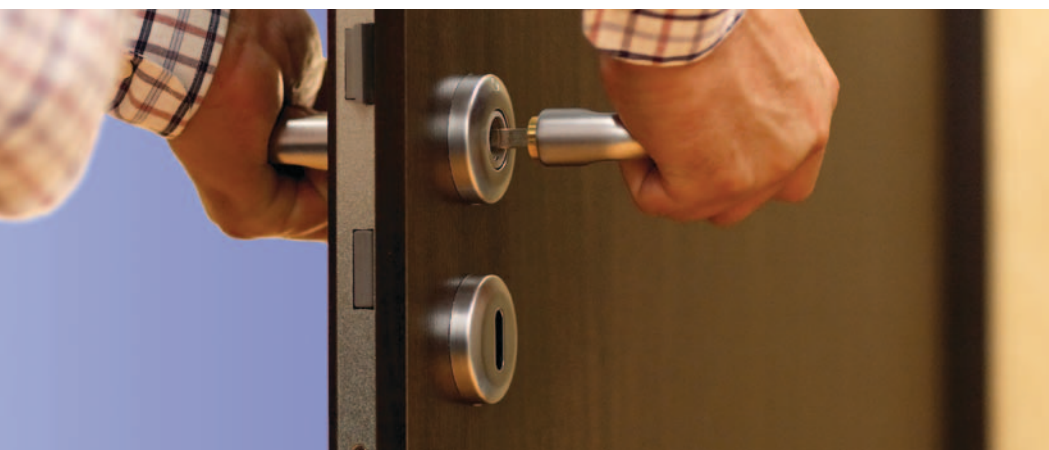
Time is money – quicker and better: The innovative HOPPE Quick-Fit connection

With normal door handle installation, lots of steps have to be taken, quite often not without awkward fumbling. This is tedious and takes time. What is infinitely better is the **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection**. With its advanced technology, door handles can be inserted in one simple step – and to last!

The key point of the new technology is the blocking mechanism, developed by HOPPE, in the receiver handle. This holds the solid spindle of the other handle firmly and without play. It is with the whole width of the spindle that maximum torque transmission is achieved. The HOPPE Quick-Fit connection is a variable axial handle fitting, tested according to DIN EN 1906 and can be used for various door-thicknesses (in a defined area).



Door handle fitting
in about 8 seconds only



A folder with DVD is available about the HOPPE Quick-Fit connection. Just get in touch with your HOPPE contact partner.

The advantages of the HOPPE Quick-Fit connection at a glance:

- Very quick door handle fitting: around **75% time saving** compared with normal fitting
- No Allen screw or transverse spindles needed
 - no hole for Allen screw needed
 - no alignment of the spindle necessary when tightening the Allen screw
 - no loosening of the Allen screw or spindle possible
- Integrated blocking mechanism in the receiver handle
 - no tools needed for installation
 - play-free handle connection
 - long-lasting, firm fitting of the door handles
- Use of a solid spindle
 - solid spindle for maximum torque transmission
- Variable axial handle fitting tested to DIN EN 1906
 - can be used for various door-thicknesses (in a defined area)
- Easy and quick removal of door handles
 - eg, with the Allen key included or a screwdriver



Interior door sets with HOPPE Quick-Fit connection	Page
138L/...	168
1138/...	158
1140/...	174
1400/...	130
1510/...	190
1515/...	194
1530/...	134
1710/...	180-181
1810/...	166
E138Z/...	169
E150Z/...	142
E1138Z/...	159
E1140Z/...	175
E1310Z/...	152
E1368Z/...	140
E1400Z/...	131
E1430Z/...	184
E1440Z/...	112
E1800Z/...	191
M35G/...	107
M129/...	98
M151/...	192
M156/...	90
M1515/...	195
M1530/...	135-136
M1535/...	106
M1545/...	144
M1550/...	116
M1558/...	86
M1602/...	94-95
M1607/...	148
M1623/...	156
M1640/...	120
M1643/...	150
M1710RH/...	182
M1950/...	102-103

Important:

HOPPE Quick-Fit products should not be combined with spindles from other manufacturers!

Quick-Fit^{plus}

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} Less is more

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} is the logical further development of the tried and tested HOPPE Quick-Fit connection.

It is not just the door handles which can be fitted easily but also the attractive flat roses.

The stainless steel roses, which are only 2 mm thick, come in round or square versions and are available in various technical specifications, make a striking feature on any door when combined with the many attractive handle designs.

The advantages of HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} at a glance:

- All advantages of the **patented HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (see p. 27)
- Numerous **combination possibilities** of handles made of brass, stainless steel and aluminium, with **round or square roses**
- **Easy and precise assembly** of the **whole** door handle set (flat roses and door handles) in a few seconds and **without the need for screws**
- **Suitable for renovation**, thanks to the extra large flat rosettes
- Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (Category of Use grade 3)**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} is available in the following versions:

Version 1



- **Stainless steel flat roses** (only 2 mm thick) in keeping with today's trends in design
- Round roses
- Handle rose with optional **incorporated locking unit** (see picture above)
- Self-adhesive escutcheons with OB or PZ hole as well as privacy version optional
- Handle rose with **through-going support-lugs**
- Condition: the lock case has the appropriate holes (see technical drawing p. 29)

Version 2



- **Stainless steel flat roses** (only 2 mm thick) in keeping with today's trends in design
- Round, rectangular or square roses
- Self-adhesive escutcheon with OB or PZ holes as well as privacy version optional
- Handle rose with **short support-lugs**
- Appropriate for use with standard locks

Interior sets with HOPPE Quick-Fit ^{plus}	page
Version 1	
E1138Z/...	162
E1140Z/...	178
E1430Z/...	186
M1515/...	197
M1530/...	138
M1535/...	109
M1545/...	146
Version 2	
1400/...	130
E138Z/...	170
E1138Z/...	161
E1140Z/...	177
E1400Z/...	132
E1430Z/...	185
E1440Z/...	113
M1515/...	196
M1530/...	137
M1535/...	108
M1545/...	145
M1558/...	87
M1623/...	156
M1643/...	150
M1950/...	103

Important:

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} products must not be combined with spindles made by other manufacturers!

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} (version 1) Handle rose with through-going support-lugs

The HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} is so easy to fit (version 1)

The roses and door handles are simply fitted together, with the whole set able to be installed without the need for screws.

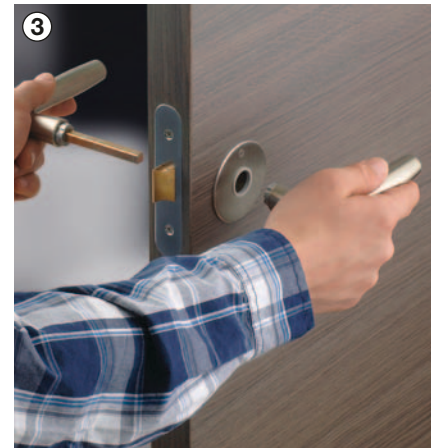
If a locking function is preferred, a rose with incorporated locking unit can be used or self-adhesive escutcheons (see p. 28).



The enclosed black nylon sleeves are in place (though only in the case of lock holes of Ø 8 mm)



Put the roses together

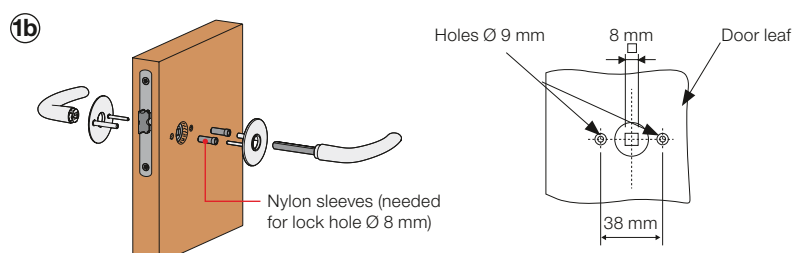
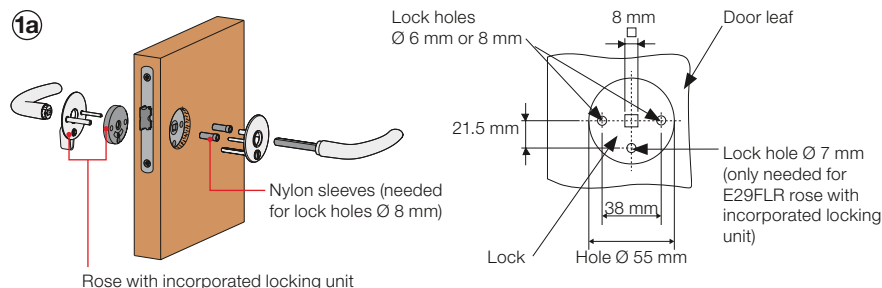


Put the door handles together and fitting is complete!

Door preparation

Only one bore is necessary in the case of a handle rose with incorporated locking unit (1a). If version 1 without locking function is used, door preparation can ensue as in (1a) or in (1b). Please note that the lock case must have the appropriate holes. If an escutcheon is used, a further bore is necessary as usual.

If you have any questions please get in touch with your HOPPE contact partner.



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} (version 2) Handle rose with short support-lugs

The HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} is so easy to fit (version 2)

The roses and door handles are simply fitted together and self-adhesive es-cutcheons added if necessary, with the whole set able to be installed without the need for screws.



1 Place the roses in position



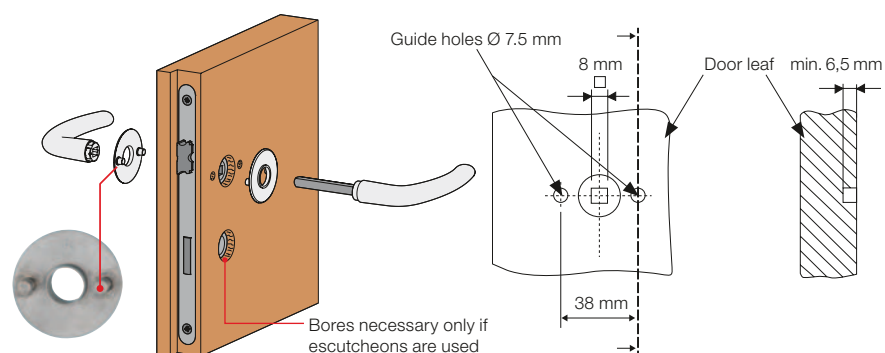
2 Put the door handles together



3 If necessary, stick on the escutcheon as described on p. 31 – and fitting is complete!

Door preparation

This solution is for use on standard doors with standard locks. No special door preparation is necessary. Only two 7.5-mm-Ø guide holes are necessary for the short supporting lugs.



Simply stick on instead of screwing:

Self-adhesive HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} escutcheons

If necessary, the self-adhesive escutcheons can be used for both versions 1 and 2. The adhesive film is resistant to temperature, damp and age.

The self-adhesive escutcheons are suitable for:

- Solid wood doors
- Painted doors
- Real wood veneer doors
- Decorative surface-/laminated doors

The door surfaces in the area where the adhesive is to be used must be totally flat. The sticking surfaces must be clean, dry and free of both grease and separating agents as well as capable of bearing the weight. Yet, for stained doors and doors with oil finish, conventional escutcheons with screw fixing are recommended.

Door preparation

Smooth the protruding edges of the holes if necessary. Clean the door surface in the area where the adhesive is to be used. Only the cloth delivered with the products should be used to clean or remove grease from the surface of the door.

Positioning and sticking of the escutcheons



The self-adhesive oval keyhole escutcheons can be positioned with the enclosed installation key.

For the installation of the profile cylinder escutcheons the cylinder already fitted serves as a guide.

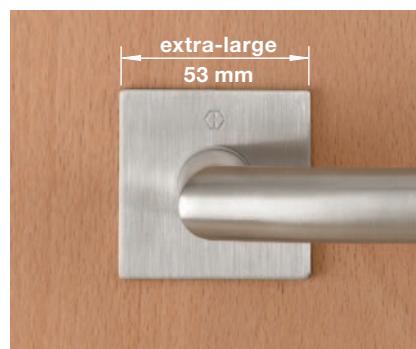
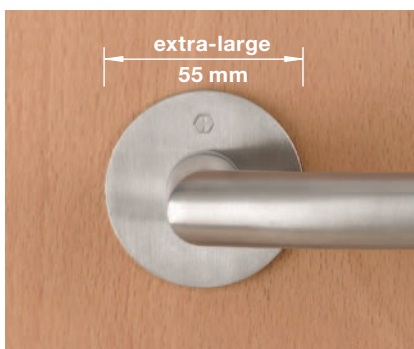
The privacy version can be positioned by using the spindle connected to the rose.

Should the escutcheon not be positioned accurately enough, it is still possible to re-position it as adhesion

is complete only after 24 hours. After this period, it can be removed by using a normal hairdryer.

Renovation with HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus}

The extra-large square or round roses are ideal for renovation work as they completely cover any signs of the old fittings.



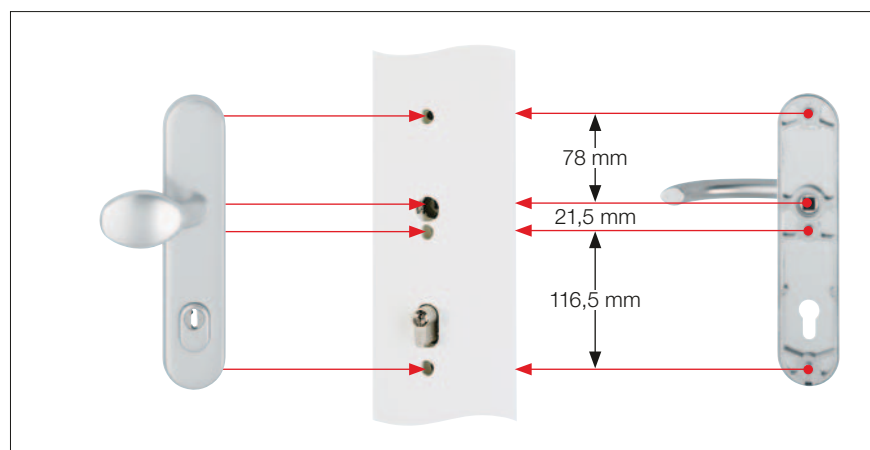
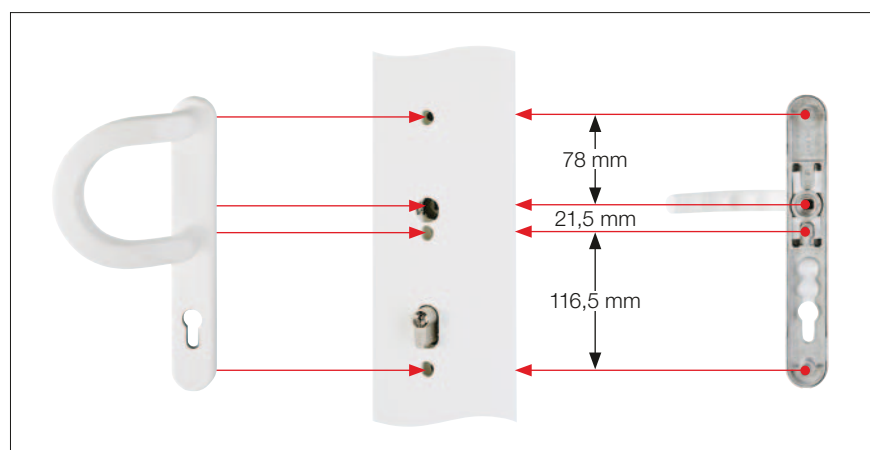
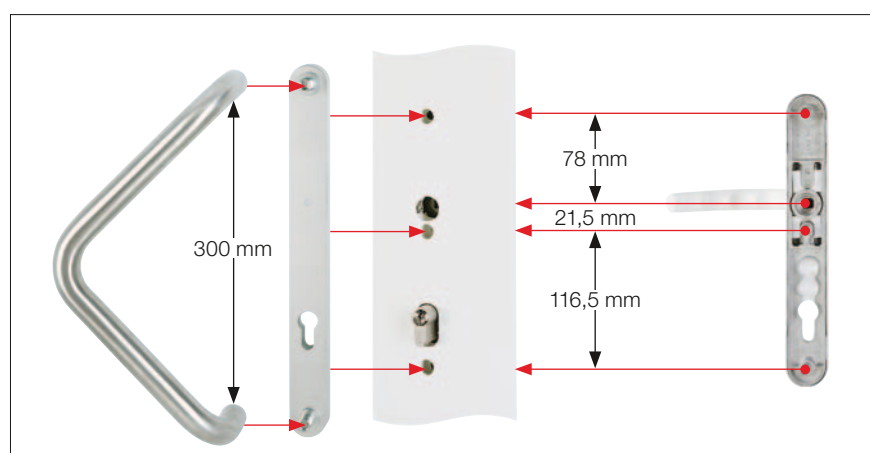
Uniform screw hole distance



Advantages and fixing examples of HOPPE interior door products

- Uniform drilling in the case of profile door sets on backplate, security sets and the narrow backplate for pull handles (247N), resulting in:
 - greater flexibility in shape
 - simple fitting of the door handles in situ
 - no damage in transit
 - space-saving in transit

exterior side of door	Profile with 3 drill-holes	interior side of door
-----------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------



Important:

See p. 531 for drilling jig to fix profile door sets with backplate, security sets and interior door sets with escutcheon.



HOPPE profile door sets

Like all HOPPE products, profile door sets are renowned for their quality, workmanship, technology and durability.

HOPPE profile door sets come in aluminium, stainless steel, nylon and brass. These products have been specially developed for doors with narrow profiles (frames) and come in numerous types.

- ES1 (SK2) Security set on backplate
 - knob (pad) / lever sets with cranked pads, push handles or knobs
 - sets with handles on both sides
 - fixed / movable door handles
 - with spring
 - with and without cylinder cover
 - with steel base and lugs
 - concealed fixing with M6 thread screws
 - tested to **DIN 18257**

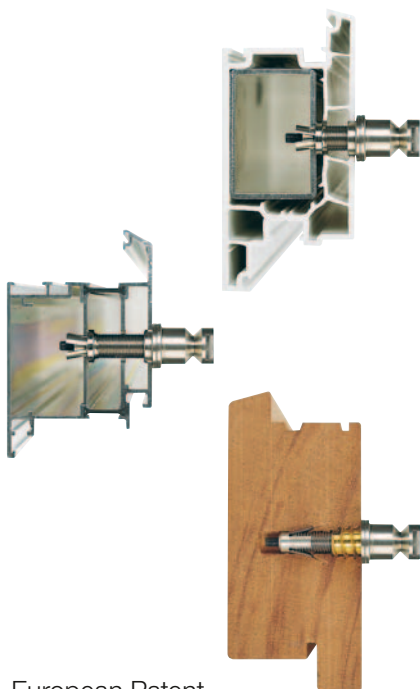
- sets on backplates
 - knob (pad) / lever sets with cranked pads, push handles or knobs
 - sets with handles on both sides
 - sets with short neck handles on the exterior – for doors with blinds
 - fixed / movable or non-fixed handles
 - with or without spring
 - with stainless steel base and lugs, zamak base and lugs or without base and lugs
 - concealed or visibly fitted with M6 thread screws from the inside

- sets on rose
 - knob (pad) / lever sets with cranked knobs/pads fixed)
 - knob (pad) / lever sets with cranked knobs/pads (fixed/movable)
 - sets with handles on both sides
 - fixed / movable handles
 - with spring
 - with metal base
 - concealed fixing with M5 fixing nuts (for aluminium doors) or M5 expanding lugs for PVC doors

- Fire-resistant rose sets
 - Fire-resistant knob / pad lever sets with cranked knobs (fixed)
 - Fire-resistant knob / pad lever sets with cranked knobs (fixed/movable)
 - Fire-resistant sets with handles on both sides
 - Fire-resistant door handles (fixed/movable)
 - with spring
 - with metal base
 - concealed fixing with M5 fixing nuts (for aluminium doors) or M5 expanding lugs (for doors)
 - tested to **DIN 18273**

Program for fire-resistant doors see section 5 (page 271), program for profile doors see section 7 (page 351) and security sets see section 8 (page 381).





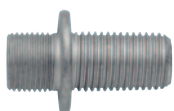
European Patent

EP 0785320

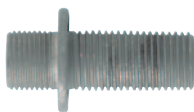
Fixing system for pull handles

The HOPPE fixing systems for pull handles

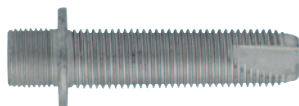
- A splaying system is used for the one-side-fixing of the pull handle onto PVC and aluminium profiles. The pull handle is thereby firmly fixed, completely play-free, for a long period.
- A long term firm attachment is established by means of the support provided by the steel/aluminium reinforcement (or the main chamber), along with the splaying of the fixing system into the reinforcement (or main chamber) at the same time.
- In addition to the splaying system, the one-side-fixing of pull handles to wooden doors is provided with a threaded sleeve. This gives the fixing system extra strength. The pull handle is thereby fixed firmly for a long period of time and remains play-free.
- In addition, HOPPE can provide fixing sets for:
 - pull handle/pull handle attachments,
 - glass doors (one-side with cover roses and pull handle/pull handle attachments),
 - wooden doors with a thickness of less than 56 mm (with cover roses on the interior side of the door),
 - fixing to walls.



BS-1101



BS-1103



BS-1102

The advantages of the new HOPPE pull handle fixing system no. 11

- Fixing system no. 1101
 - is a solution to mounting the pull handle near the lock case (see picture on right)
 - can be used with all nylon profiles with a pre-chamber dimension = V-dimension of 11-16 mm), as well as with aluminium- and wooden profiles (except single chamber profiles)
- Fixing system no. 1103
 - is a solution to mounting the pull handle near the lock case
 - can be used with all nylon profiles (pre-chamber dimension = V-dimension 11-26 mm), with aluminium- and wooden profiles (except single chamber profiles)
- Fixing system no. 1102
 - can be used with all nylon-, aluminium-, and wooden profiles with a minimum door thickness of 56 mm (except single chamber profiles)
 - can be used regardless of pre-chamber dimension = V-dimension
 - allows simple and time-saving mounting (only a 10 mm drilling is necessary, as the fixing system has a self-cutting thread)



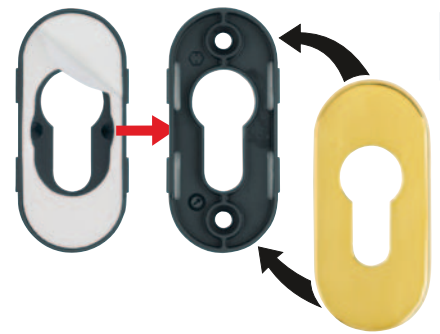
Important:

In order to mount the pull handles to ensure play-free attachment to the door, we recommend the use of our drilling jig set (see p. 530).

HOPPE fixing systems see page 526.

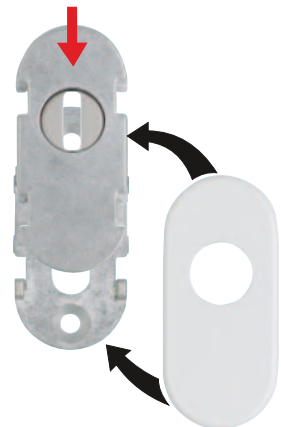
The HOPPE clip-on escutcheon with self-adhesive base

The reverse side of the nylon base used in the HOPPE clip-on escutcheon with a height of 8 mm for profile doors is provided with a self-adhesive pad. In fitting, the foil covering the pad needs to be removed; the base is then stuck on the door and the cover cap is clipped onto the base. In the case of 3 mm high clip-on escutcheons, the self-adhesive pad is fitted directly into the reverse side of the cover cap. Cover caps come in various finishes in aluminium and stainless steel.



The HOPPE profile door sliding rose

The HOPPE profile door sliding escutcheon has a two-part zamak base. In fitting, the lower part of the base is screwed onto the profile first. The second part is then slid on, covering the screwing points of the lower part and the cover cap clipped on. Once the cylinder has been fitted, movement of the upper base is no longer possible, as access to the screws is prevented. The sliding escutcheon comes with a cylinder cover (see picture – height 11 or 14 mm) or with profile cylinder holing (height 6, 8 or 14 mm). The cover cap comes in various finishes in either aluminium or stainless steel.



The HOPPE profile door security escutcheon with removal safeguard

In the profile door rose illustrated, the zinc pressure die-cast base is attached to the profile with special fixing means. The rose is protected from unlawful removal by a steel plate, which is held in place by the profile cylinder. The cover cap which is available in aluminium, stainless steel, brass or nylon is simply clipped over the zinc base.



The HOPPE ES1 (SK2) security set according to DIN 18257:2003-03

The HOPPE ES1 (SK2) security set comes with a steel plate which has an adhesive pad on one side and has to be stuck onto the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder (i.e. on the lock side pointing towards the door exterior side) before fitting the security escutcheon. The security escutcheon, which is available in aluminium and stainless steel or without cylinder cover (for protruding cylinder lengths of 10-18 mm), comes with a hardened base.



Doors as gaps in security

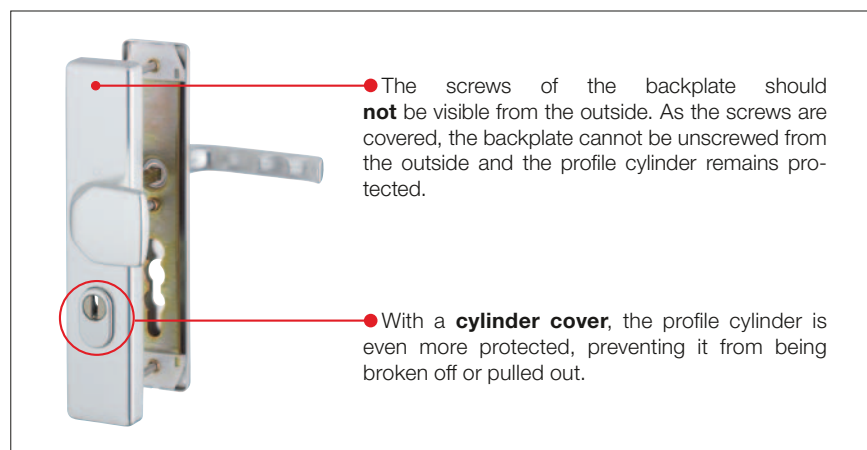


Doors as gaps in security

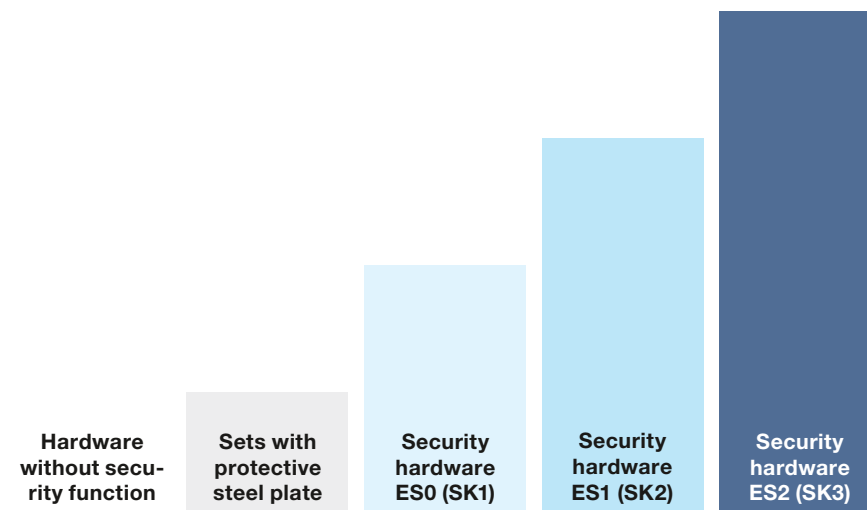
One way for a burglar to gain entry is through the entrance door.

Good technical security devices mean that half of all break-in attempts fail. However, doors which do not have corresponding security measures remain an open invitation to all burglars.

One visible security measure is a security handle from HOPPE. These protect the lock and cylinder on entrance doors from direct mechanical attack and render forced turning of the profile cylinder difficult.



You can get HOPPE security sets in the following resistance classes:



On the following pages you will find detailed information about standards and resistance classes as well as exploding drawings of HOPPE security sets.

RAL-RG 607/6 and/or DIN 18257 for security hardware

- These regulations determine the terms, dimensions and heightened requirements as well as testing procedures for security hardware corresponding to the increased demands of the user and as a result of many years of police experience.
- The purpose of security hardware on entrance doors is to protect the locking mechanism against direct mechanical attack and to prevent the violent turning of the profile cylinder in an effective way. Security hardware can, however, only provide optimum protection when used in conjunction with all individual elements of a burglary-resistant door according to DIN EN 1627 (previously DIN V 18103).



Performance	Requirements				
	ES0 (SK1)	ES1 (SK2)	ES2 (SK3)	ES3 (SK4)	
Tensile load of cylinder cover	-	10kN	15kN	20kN	
Unilateral tensile load	10kN	15kN	20kN	30kN	

1 N (Newton) is equal to the amount of net force required to accelerate a mass of 1 kilogramme at a rate of one metre per second. 1 N = approx. 100 g, 1 kN (Kilonewton) = approx. 100 kg.

- The user can choose from security hardware in any one of the available resistance classes (ES0/SK1, ES1/SK2, ES2/SK3 or ES3/SK4 on request) depending on the level of security needed.
- The table above shows the performance and requirements of the 3 resistance classes (see table p. 39). The protective steel plate of the outer backplate of the security hardware and the connecting elements on the exterior backplate are to be secured in such a way as to hinder drilling (surface hardness 60 HRC).
- The connecting elements (screws, spindle) must be made in such a way that the protective effect of the security hardware remains intact after impact tests.
- Security sets according to these standards are to be identified with the name/logo of the manufacturer, the resistance class and test number as well as the corresponding test and inspection mark with respective test number. Furthermore, they are to undergo continual internal and external testing.

European and national standards for security hardware

Annex A to DIN EN 1906 contains the requirements and test procedures for security hardware (the outline of “burglary resistant” features can be found in point 7 of the classification key of DIN EN 1906 – see p. 20-21). Tests relating to “off-centre tension”, “attack by chisel” and “strength of the cylinder cover and resistance to drilling” as defined in the March 1991 edition of DIN 18257 have been largely incorporated into the European standard. One addition is the testing of backplate strength. In testing the strength of the fixing elements, laminated wood is placed between the pulling tool and the backplates of the security hardware.

In order to comply with the demand for exchangeability of the hardware, the DIN 18255 residual standard (May 2002 edition) concerning dimensional requirements applies. This has been adapted to locks according to DIN 18251 and profile cylinders according to DIN 18252.

The German standard for DIN 18257 security hardware has been revised and was published in March 2003 as a residual standard. Here, concentration is on the above-mentioned dimensional requirements, the adaption to DIN EN 1906 (see pp. 20-21) as well as the maintenance of the ES resistance classes.



Test certificate



DIN CERTCO Certificate

	Security class according to DIN 18257:2003-03 Section 4	Security class according to EN 1906:2002-05 Section 4.1.8	Security feature according to EN 1906:2002-05 Section 4.1.8
	ES0	SK1 (grade 1)	mild burglary resistance
	ES1	SK2 (grade 2)	moderate burglary resistance
	ES2	SK3 (grade 3)	high burglary resistance
	ES3	SK4 (grade 4)	very high burglary resistance

Security hardware should hinder violent turning of the profile cylinder and a direct mechanical attack on the locking mechanism. The ES0 class does not provide sufficient burglary resistance yet there is demand for it in other European countries. Hardware of this category is not recommended by the German police.

On the next page you will find tables showing the requirements of the various security grades (SK) of DIN EN 1906 and a comparison with the DIN 18257 (ES) classes.

You will find the requirements of the various security grades of the DIN EN 1906:2002-05 and the equivalents of DIN 18257:2003-03 in the following table

1

	DIN ES0	EN SK1	DIN ES1	EN SK2
Strength of fastening elements (tensile pull)	7kN max. deformation ≤ 5mm	7kN max. deformation ≤ 5mm	10kN max. deformation ≤ 5mm	10kN max. deformation ≤ 5mm
Plate strength (testing machine incorporating laminated wood)	10kN max. deformation ≤ 2mm	10kN max. deformation ≤ 2mm	15kN max. deformation ≤ 2mm	15kN max. deformation ≤ 2mm
Resistance to drilling (hardness or drill test)	not required	not required	60 HRC in the bolt stamp or 30s / 200N	60 HRC or 30s / 200N
Resistance to chisel (pendulum test)	not required	not required	3 impacts in predefined positions	3 impacts in predefined positions
Strength of plug protection (if fitted)	no	no	10kN	10kN

	DIN ES2	EN SK3	DIN ES3	EN SK4
Strength of fastening elements (tensile pull)	15 kN max. deformation ≤ 5 mm	15 kN max. deformation ≤ 5 mm	20 kN max. deformation ≤ 5 mm	20 kN max. deformation ≤ 5 mm
Plate strength (testing machine incorporating laminated wood)	20 kN max. deformation ≤ 2 mm	20 kN max. deformation ≤ 2 mm	30 kN max. deformation ≤ 2 mm	30 kN max. deformation ≤ 2 mm
Resistance to drilling (hardness or drill test)	60 HRC in the bolt stamp or 3 min / 200 N	60 HRC or 3 min / 200 N	60 HRC in the bolt stamp or 5 min / 300 N	60 HRC or 5 min / 500 N
Resistance to chisel (pendulum test)	6 impacts in predefined positions	6 impacts in predefined positions	12 impacts in predefined positions	12 impacts in predefined positions
Strength of plug protection (if fitted)	15 kN	15 kN	20 kN	20 kN

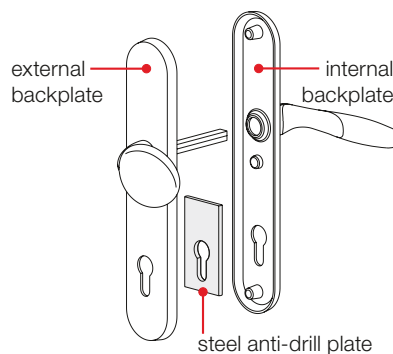
HOPPE hardware is tested according to DIN 18257:2003-03 and RAL 607/6 and certified according to the certification programme of DIN CERTCO (Company for evaluation of conformity Ltd). Sets are continuously tested both internally and externally.

We will gladly help if you have any further questions.

Resistance/security classes

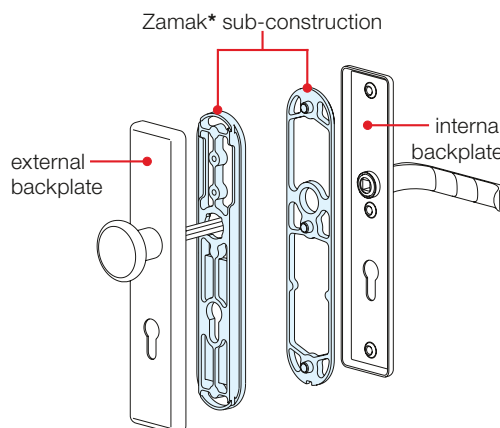
HOPPE hardware with anti-drill plate

HOPPE hardware with steel anti-drill plate is **not** classified as security hardware under DIN 18257. These sets, as opposed to normal sets, deter drilling in the cylinder area. They are available in brass.



HOPPE security hardware according to DIN 18257 ES0 (SK1)

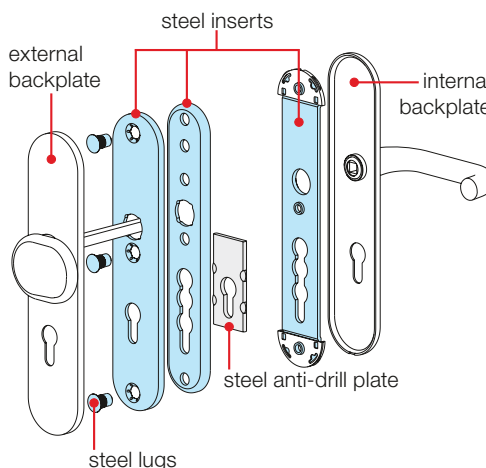
HOPPE security hardware of the newly introduced ES0 (SK1) resistance class offers increased security compared with usual door hardware and is available in aluminium.

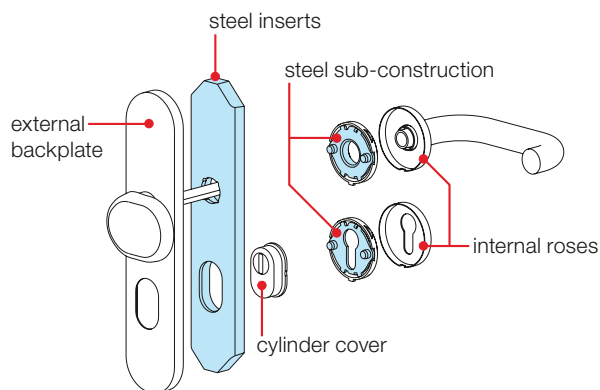


* zinc alloy

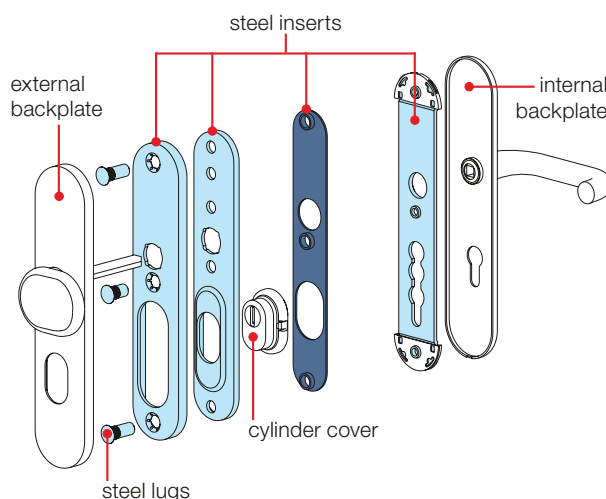
HOPPE security hardware according to DIN 18257 ES1 (SK2)

HOPPE security hardware of the ES1 (SK2) resistance class is available with or without cylinder-cover in aluminium, stainless steel and brass. ES1 (SK2) is recommended as standard by the police.





Example of different colour and material combination.



HOPPE security hardware according to DIN 18257 ES2 (SK3)

HOPPE security hardware with ES2 (SK3) resistance comes with a cylinder-cover and a 10mm-thick hardened steel plate. Sets are available on request in aluminium, stainless steel and brass. Because of its extremely high resistance level, the police recommend ES2 (SK3) security hardware only where extremely high security is needed.



Fire Doors

Fire doors may remain in use for a long time and can have a long life, depending on circumstances. If any changes are necessary over the course of time, the following points should be noted.

- A fire door must be authorised by building inspectors.
- Once authorised, no changes or alterations may be carried out.

Fire barriers are, according to DIN 4102, part 5, doors or gates which close automatically and whose purpose is to prevent the spread of fire. Fire-doors are categorised according to the length of time they can resist fire (T30 = 30 minutes, T60, T90 or T120). Fire doors must fulfil the following basic requirements:

- they must close automatically
- they must meet the specified fire safety requirements (ie they must prevent the spread of fire)
- they must operate reliably over some time (200,000 openings and closings)

How should fire-resistant door sets be manufactured?

Fire-resistant door sets have to be manufactured according to the requirements of DIN 18273 if they are to guarantee the fire-resistance of fire doors. This standard is valid for all fire-resistant door sets used in fire and smoke doors. In addition to the door set, other fire-tested parts, such as the lock, the hinges, the door closer etc., also make up the fire door. Should any non fire-tested part be used in the make-up of the fire door, then the above-mentioned requirements as mentioned above may not be met.

Important:

Fire door sets according to DIN 18273 form part of the building regulation list A of the German Länder (Federal States) Building Regulations and must have the conformity certificate as proof of application.

The conformity certificate is issued by a recognised testing and certification body as long as the building product corresponds to the appropriate technical regulation (in this case DIN 18273) and has undergone a continual in-house production test as well as an external test by the certification body.

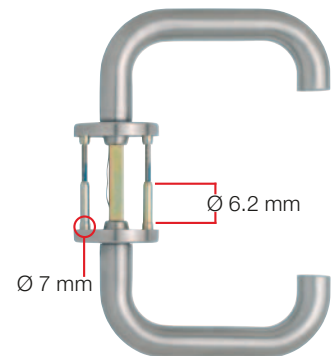
HOPPE fire resistant sets (not individual parts) have been tested by the Materials Testing Institute of North Rhine-Westphalia, bear the "Ü" (for supervision) sign and assure you, as an planner, of using the appropriate proof of application as required by law.

Basic features of sets manufactured according to DIN 18273 mean that:

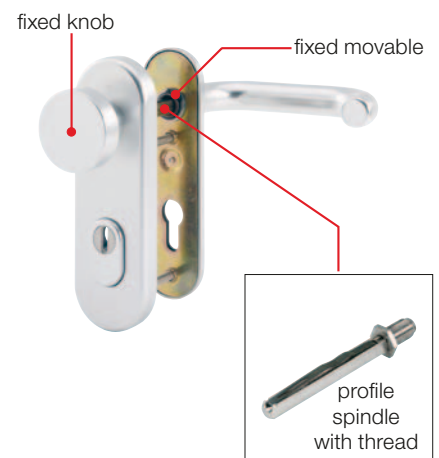
- the materials and assembly of the fire-door handles must be of such that the fire-preventing properties and long term function of the door are not infringed in any way when fitted to the door under the prescribed conditions and used appropriately.
- the square spindle must be made of steel, measure 9 mm x 9 mm and lengthwise be made up of one single part only.
- if fire door handle sets (for example aluminium sets) are made from a material which melts below 1000 degrees (300 degrees for smoke-doors) then, as a rule, all individual parts relating to the function of the door handle set (handle with steel core/backplates and roses with steel underplate/fixing means made of steel) must be made from material which melts above 1000 degrees. What is important is that the fire door can still be operated after a fire.
- fire door handle sets have to be able to withstand an endurance test (200,000 openings and closings, inactive door leaf set 100,000) without incurring damage such as distortion or cracks.
- doors on escape routes must be provided with door handles the ends of which are suitably shaped (e.g. curving back towards the door) to avoid injury – see HOPPE fire-resistant FS-138F handle.

HOPPE fire-resistant handle sets conform to DIN 18273 requirements (to suit doors up to T90 requirements)

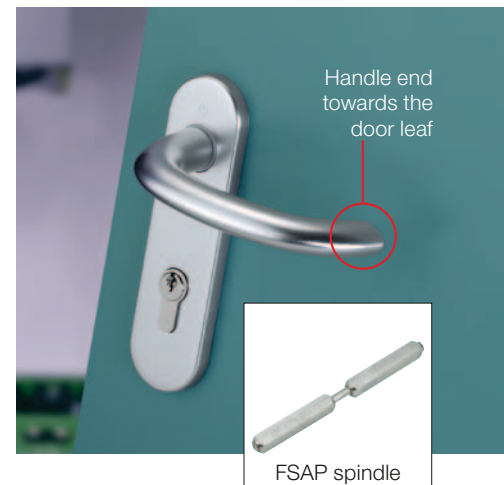
All HOPPE fire-resistant sets of the Paris and Bonn series have long lugs to bridge relatively large door thicknesses. In the case of sets on rose or short backplate, the lugs have been reduced from a 7 mm diameter to 6,2 mm. This means that the lock hole, depending on the type of door, should be at least 6,5 mm (see line drawing). If this is not the case, please state exact dimensions of the lock hole and door thickness.



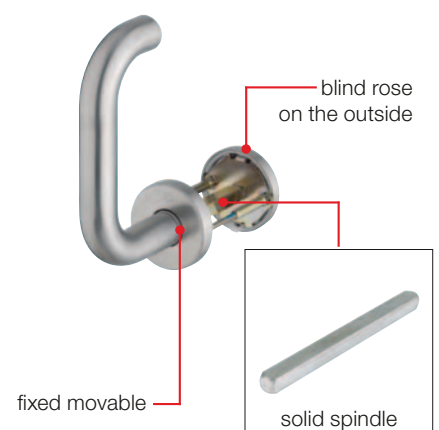
HOPPE fire-resistant lever-knob sets are all fitted with a fixed knob and a fixed/movable spindle. In escape-routes, lever-knob sets may only be used when the direction of the way of escape is absolutely clear.



It is usual for panic door handle sets (FSAP) to be fitted on doors in escape routes. For this reason it is advisable to choose a type of handle which is curved in towards the door leaf. All door handle sets for locks with an panic function must have both a firm and movable handle fixing on the base plate. All HOPPE fire-resistant sets come as fixed/movable versions. In such a way force is not spread to the lock follower.

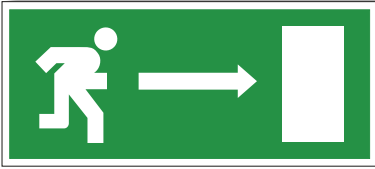


Inactive door leaf sets (FSSF) produced by HOPPE all come with an exterior backplate or exterior blind rose. The square spindle can be fitted accordingly, depending on the type of lock.



DIN EN 179 for emergency exit devices and DIN EN 1125 for panic devices

The new European standards DIN EN 179 for emergency exit devices and DIN EN 1125 for panic devices were published in 1997. In June 2002 they were included in the German national regulations. They were included in the Building Regulation List B / part 1 of the DIBt (German Institute of Building Technology) and are to be adhered to in Germany.*



In the past, no distinction was made in escape routes between doors with emergency exit devices and doors with panic devices. All fire and panic door hardware with a spindle of 9 mm and handle shapes turned towards the end of the door leaf was admissible.

The above-mentioned standards differentiate between two types of devices. They define the requirements and test procedures and give concrete advice on their use.

DIN EN 179 emergency exit devices



- **Area of application:**

For doors in escape routes where emergency situations can arise. The people in the building are familiar with the exits and their hardware (ie in office buildings not used by the public at large).

- **Emergency situations:**

An emergency situation is when a life-threatening situation arises for one or more persons yet is not necessarily a cause for panic. A typical scenario is a fire in an office where the office-staff are familiar with the escape route and where evacuation can occur in a controlled way.

DIN EN 1125 panic devices



- **Area of application:**

For doors in escape routes where panic situations might arise. The exits and their hardware are **not** familiar to everyone (eg exit doors on public buildings).

- **Panic situations:**

A panic situation can arise when many people have to evacuate a building. Thick smoke, darkness and the presence of people not familiar with the surroundings are important factors. A typical example is a fire in a cinema.

* There are differing opinions on this matter. We refer you to the statement by the German Lock and Hardware Association with regard to products according to DIN EN 179 and DIN EN 1125, which can be downloaded on www.schlossindustrie.de.

DIN EN 179 emergency exit devices

• Permitted hardware:

Door handles or push-bars which have been developed for emergency situations.

• Important information:

Handles or push-bars and lock must always be tested and certified together. It is absolutely essential to adhere to national regulations.

DIN EN 1125 panic devices

• Permitted hardware:

Horizontal push-bars, which cover the width of the door.

• Important information:

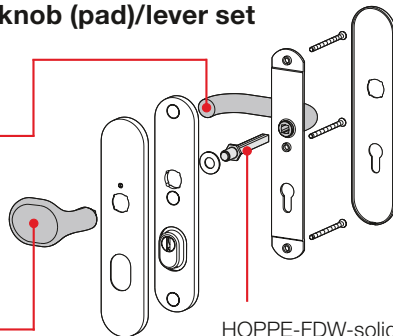
Handles or push-bars and lock must always be tested and certified together. It is absolutely essential to adhere to national regulations.

Important features of fire-resistant hardware for emergency exits to DIN EN 179

1. Fire-resistant knob (pad)/lever set

"U-shaped"-handle
with steel core and
fixed/moveable
connection

knob

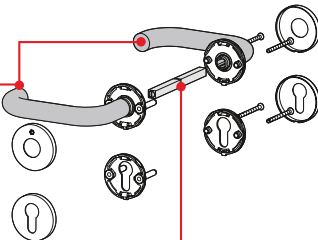


HOPPE-FDW-solid profile spindle (□ 9 mm)



2. Fire-resistant panic handle set (FSAP)

"U-shaped"-handle
with steel core and
fixed/moveable
connection



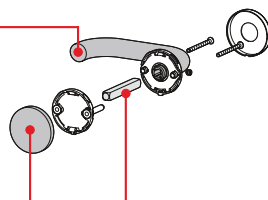
HOPPE-FSAP solid spindle (□ 9 mm)



3. Fire-resistant set for inactive door leaves (FSSF)

"U-shaped"-handle
with steel core and
fixed/moveable
connection

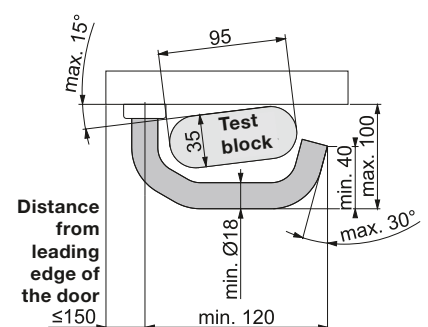
exterior blind rose



HOPPE-solid spindle (□ 9 mm)



Dimensional requirements for a handle to DIN EN 179



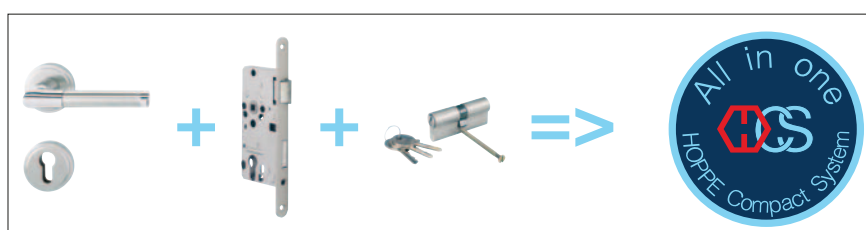


HCS® – HOPPE Compact System

HCS® is a compact lock and hardware system for the home and office. It is suitable for all timber and glass doors as well as for partition doors. The wide selection of versions, materials and designs with a variety of finishes offers a large choice for interior doors in the home and office.

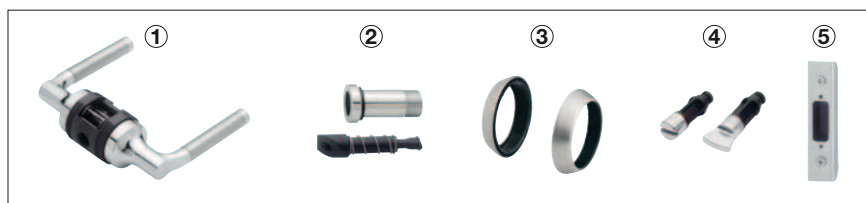
HCS®:

- is a unique product developed by HOPPE
- is ideal for wood, glass and partition doors for the home
- can be fitted in less than a minute
- is internationally patented – there is nothing else like it!
- comprises door hardware, lock and locking function in one



HCS® consists of the following five components:

- ① System core with integrated handle set
- ② Latch set (bolt and tube)
- ③ Decorative rings
- ④ Clip-in components (cylinder and turn button for locking HCS®)
- ⑤ Strike plate and additional accessories (on request)



There are four HCS® versions:

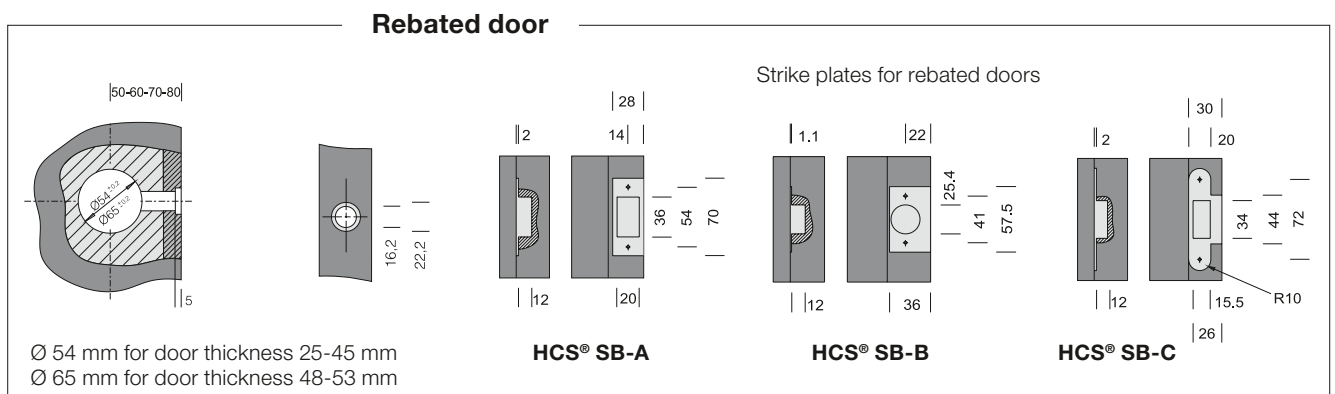
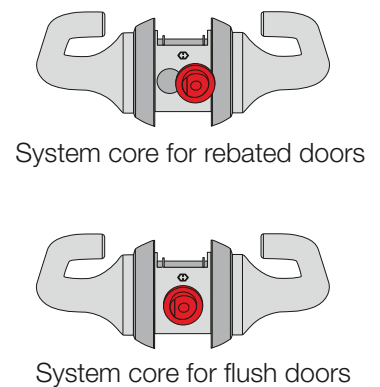
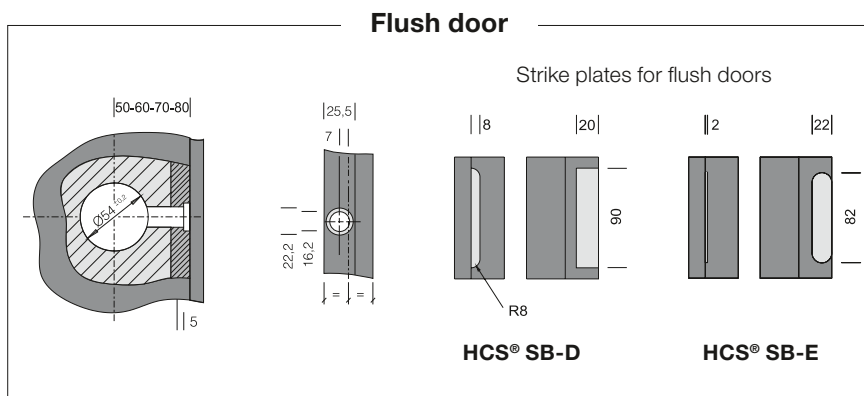
- HCS® passage:** for doors which do not need to be locked (without clip-in components)
- HCS® with non-keyed locking (SK/OL-15):** for doors which need to be locked such as bathrooms or toilets. Turn button (OL-15) on the interior with slotted head piece (SK) for emergency opening.
- HCS® with keyed/nonkeyed locking (15/OL-15):** for doors which need to be locked by key from the outside such as bedrooms or studies. Turn button (OL-15) on the interior and cylinder (15) on the exterior.
- HCS® with keyed locking (15/15):** for doors which need to be locked. Cylinder on both interior and exterior sides.



HCS® products	page
Athinai	216
Atlanta	220
Capri	217

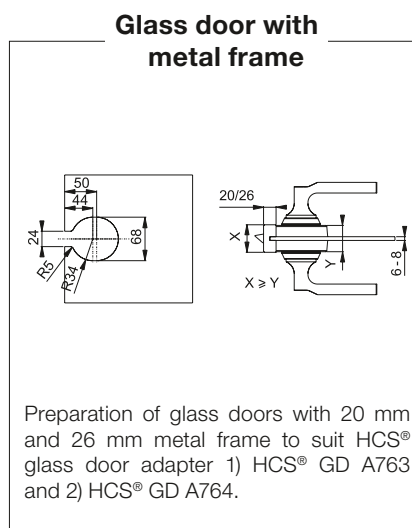
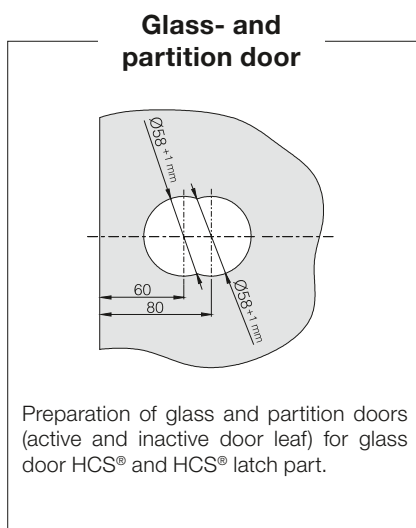
HCS® – the preparation of timber doors

- Handle and latch bolt are at the same height from finished floor level
- Backset of 50 mm, 60 mm (standard backset), 70 mm or 80 mm
- Door thickness of flush doors 25-45 mm (48-53 mm), of rebated doors 38-43 mm.
- For other door thicknesses please get in touch with your HOPPE contact partner
- For the preparation of steel frames please contact the manufacturer.



HCS® – the preparation of glass and partition doors

Glass and partition doors should be prepared for the installation of HCS® by the manufacturer as illustrated below.



Note:

A complete HCS® tool kit is also available (the hole saw Ø 65 mm is not included).



HCS® – door preparation

Only two holes need to be drilled to install HCS®.

① Place HCS® jig at required handle height on door and tighten.

② Flush door: Centre small drill plate on flush edge of door and tighten.
Rebated door: Position small drill plate against rebate and tighten.



③ Drill Ø 7 mm guiding hole for HCS® drill bit.



④ Drill Ø 7 mm guiding hole for stepped drill bit.



⑤ Drill 48 mm into door on one side using the Ø 54 mm or 65 mm diameter drill bit.



⑥ Drill through from opposite side.



⑦ Drill hole for latch set from flush edge/rebated side of door using HCS® Ø 16,2 mm / 22,2 mm stepped drill bit.



HCS® – installation

HCS® can be installed in less than a minute!



① Insert the HCS® in the 54 mm hole with the HOPPE logo at the **bottom** and the handles pointing to the **edge of the door**.

② Turn the handles through 180°. The HOPPE logo is then at the **top** with the handles pointing to the **hinges of the door**.



③ Put the latch tube on the installation key and insert it into the appropriate hole. Position it in the system core and turn it but do **not** tighten completely.

④ Put the **decorative rings** over the handles and turn them tight. Only **now** tighten the latch tube.



⑤ Put the latch bolt on the installation key and insert it **fully** into the tube with the **strike face of the bolt** showing **upwards**. Depending on the closing direction of the door, put it to the final position by turning it 90°.

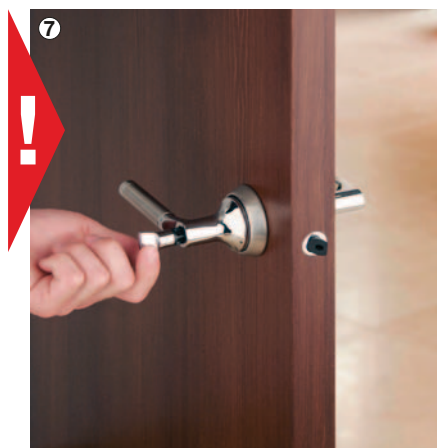
⑥ **That's all!** Depending on the HCS® version chosen, the appropriate clip-in components can now be fitted.

Note:

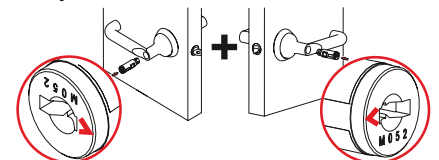
Installation of locking HCS®

Before inserting the clip-in components (slotted head piece, turn-button, key cylinder etc.) into the handles, establish their correct position regarding the interior and exterior side of the door. **Once fitted, the clip-in components cannot be removed!**

You will find the instructions for door preparation and installation of the HCS® on every HCS® packaging.



⑦ The turn button (OL) can be clipped into the handle on the **interior side of the door**. The slotted head piece (SK) or the red/green indicator (RG-SK) can be clipped into the handle on the **exterior side of the door**. Insert the appropriate key cylinder if needed.



The new HOPPE range for sliding doors

With the new range for sliding doors, the fitting technology has been further developed for simplicity and ease. For example, with the innovative telescopic spindle (in the panic release/ turn button version), it is no longer necessary to have a set screw and the respective drill hole.

Furthermore, this enhanced technology can be used with a wide range of door-thicknesses. The doors are not spoilt in any way by drilling or unsightly preparation.

Advantages at a glance:

- quick and easy fitting
- shorter fitting time
- with innovative telescopic spindle (no need for set screw)
- suitable for a wide range of door-thicknesses
- concealed fixing (exception: M493)

door-exterior side:
emergency release
with telescopic spindle
(insert, solid spindle)



door-interior side:
turn button with
telescopic spindle
(receiver part, sleeve)

Features of sliding door sets of the duravert® product line:

- matching finishes from the duravert® product line, all with the Resista® surface guarantee
- maximum projection including stowable turn button = 4 mm
- solutions with normal or stowable turn button for round/square shells
- stowable turn button as standard with oval shells

Features of sliding door sets of the duraplus® product line:

- matching finishes from the duraplus® product line, some with the Resista® surface guarantee
- maximum projection including stowable turn button = 4 mm
- solutions with normal or stowable turn button for round shells
- stowable turn button as standard with oval shells

Features of sliding door sets of the duranorm® product line:

- high resistance to scratching as a result of the fine texture of the shell's inner surface

The sliding door sets are available in the following types:

	oval standard keyhole (OB)	Set 3 and Set 4
	external: emergency release, internal: turn button (SK/OL)	Set 1 and Set 2
	external: emergency release, internal: stowable turn button (SK/OL)	Set 7
	without keyhole (UG)	Set 5

Door preparation

1

You will find details of door preparation for the new sliding door sets with round and oval sliding door shells below. Detailed installation instructions are enclosed with every set.

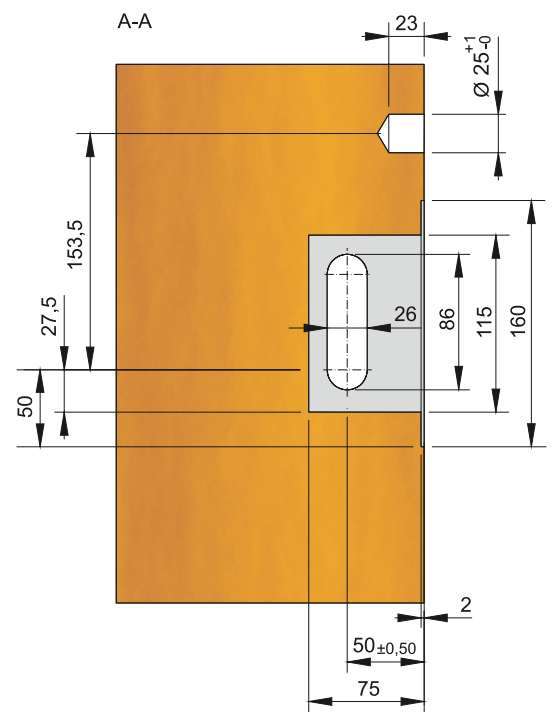
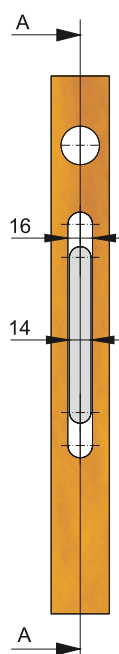
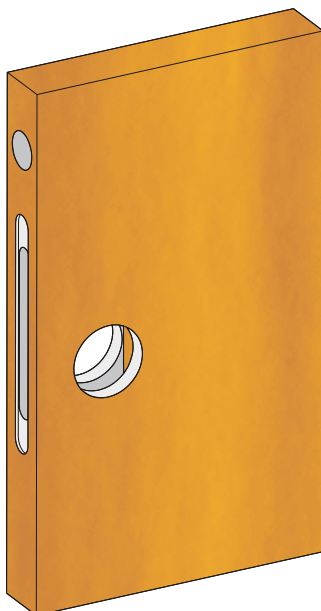
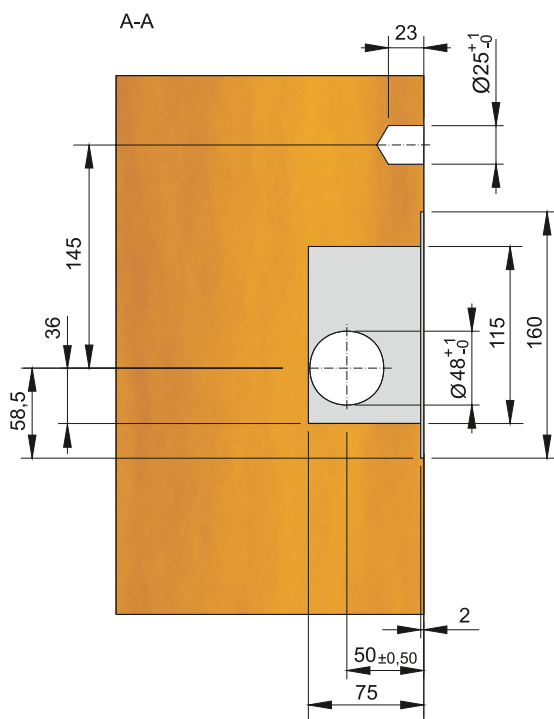
Sliding door sets:

- M425
- M462
- M474
- M471
- (M)492



Sliding door sets:

- M463
- M475
- M472
- M493



Sliding door sets

The HOPPE sliding door sets

M425, M462, M463, M471, M472, M474 and M475:

The above-mentioned sliding door sets come with a nylon base and brass inlay, and in a finish to match the set. Once the base has been fixed to the sliding door, all you need to do is to clip the brass frame onto the base which then covers the screwing points.

With the stowable turn button it is even easier to move the door.

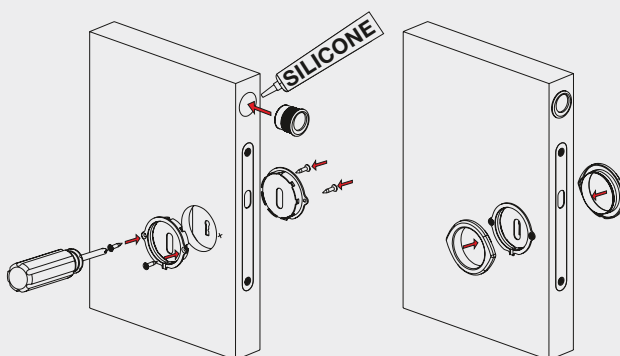


Fitting instructions for M425

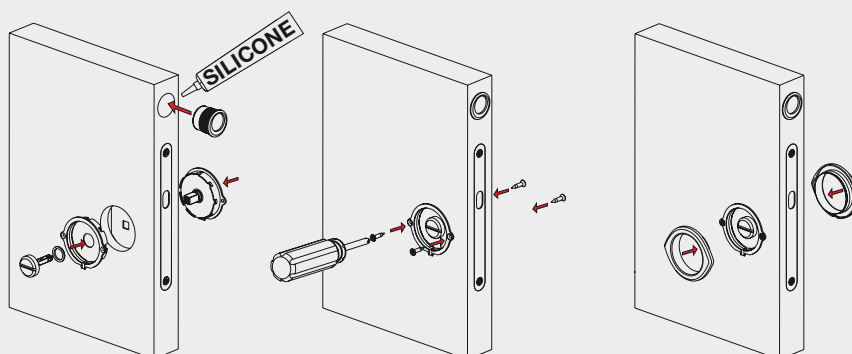
Sliding door set 4
with keyhole



Sliding door set 5
without keyhole,
with pull ring



Sliding door set 7
with emergency
release and stowable
turn button

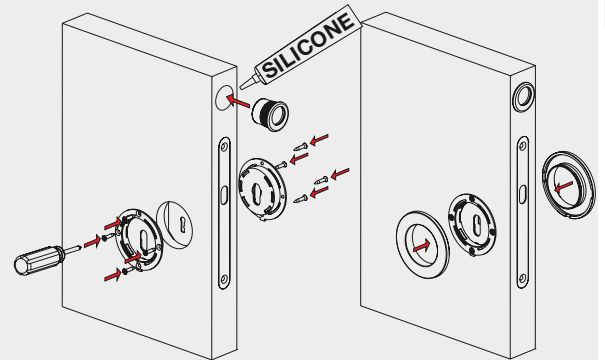


Fitting instructions for M462, M471 and M474

Sliding door set 4
with keyhole



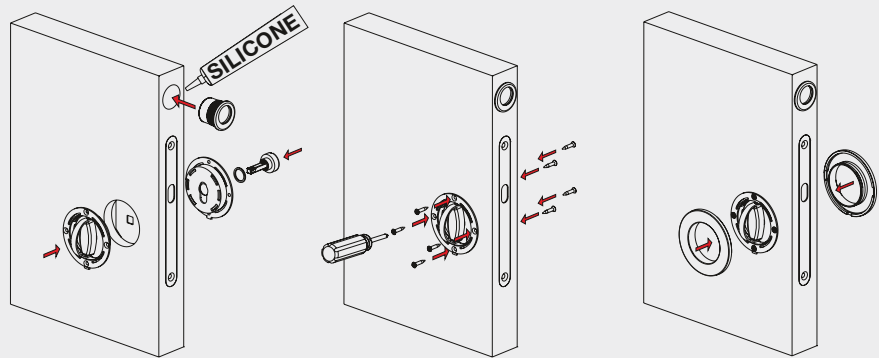
Sliding door set 5
without keyhole



Sliding door set 2
with emergency
release and
turn button

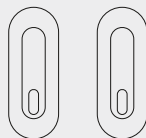


Sliding door set 7
with emergency
release and stowable
turn button

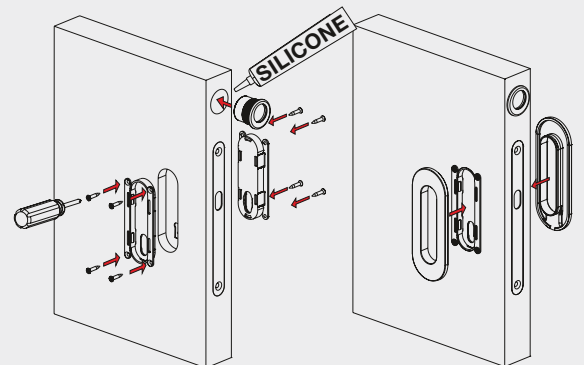
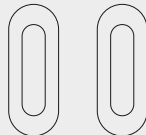


Fitting instructions for M463, M472 and M475

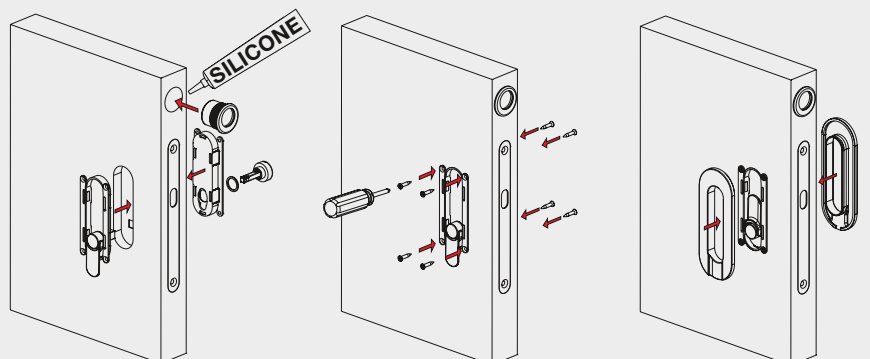
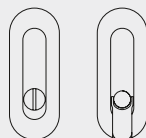
Sliding door set 4
with keyhole



Sliding door set 5
without keyhole



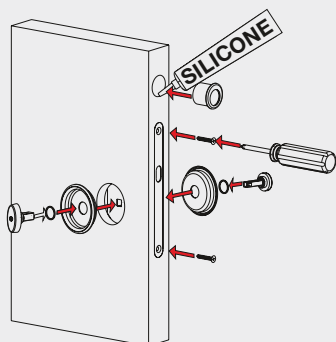
Sliding door set 7
with emergency
release and stowable
turn button



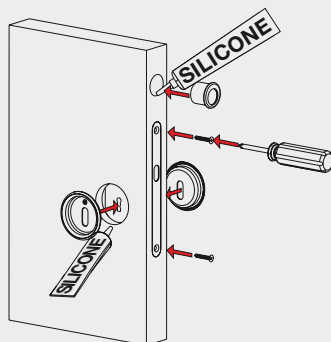
Sliding door sets

Fitting instructions for the 492 and M492

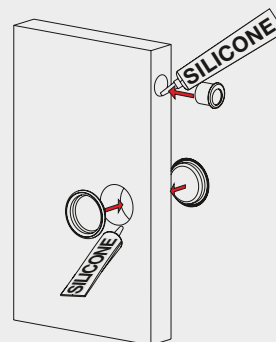
Sliding door set 1 and 2 with emergency release and turn button



Sliding door set 3 with keyhole

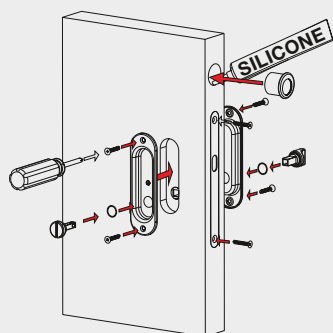


Sliding door set 5 without keyhole

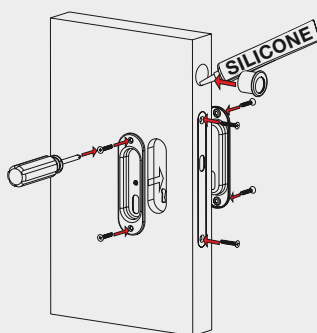


Fitting instructions for the M493

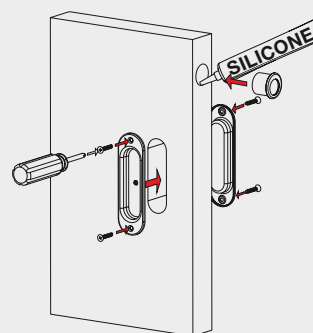
Sliding door set 1 and 2 with emergency release and turn button



Sliding door set 3 with keyhole

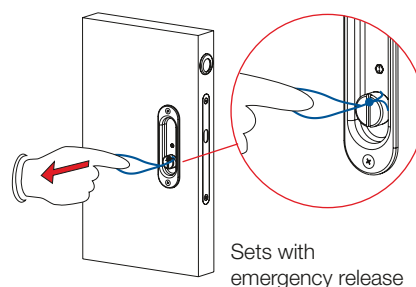
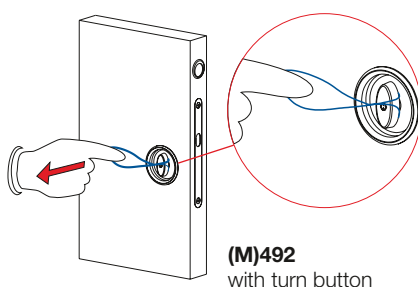


Sliding door set 5 without keyhole

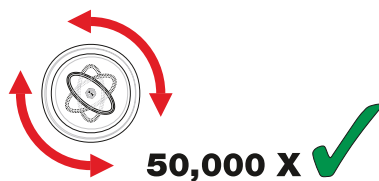


Easy removal of sliding door sets with turn button and emergency release

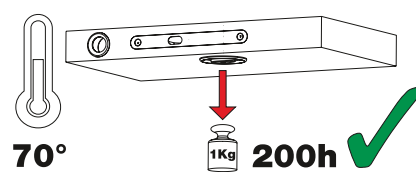
Simply tie a piece of string with a loop around the turn button or emergency release and pull out slowly and horizontally.



Reliability tests



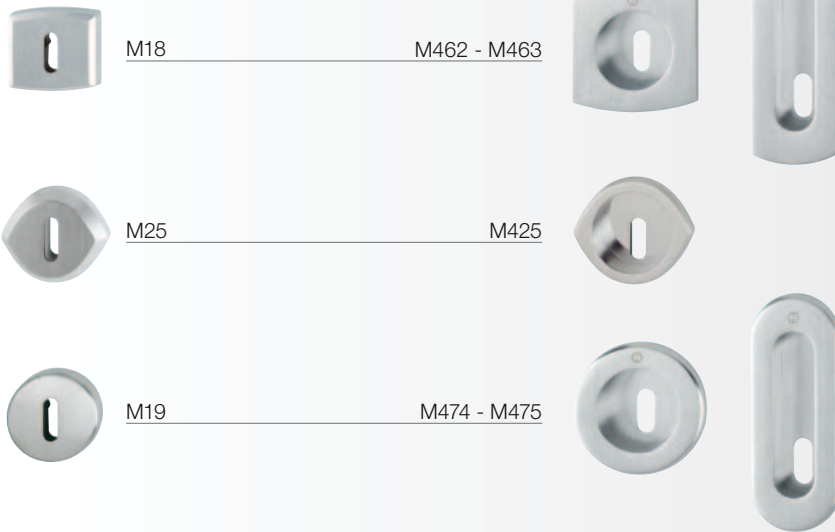
Turn button and emergency release have successfully undergone a test of **50,000** operational cycles.



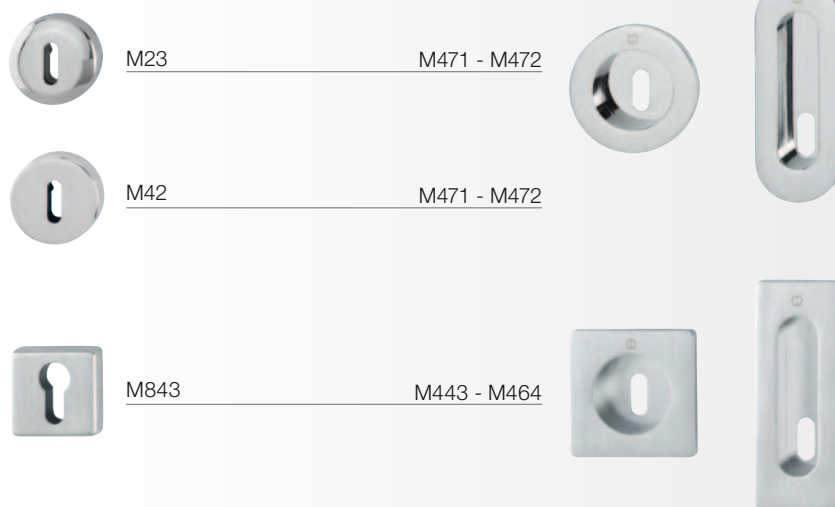
Test over **200 hours** with a load of **1 kg** at a temperature of **70° Celsius**.

HOPPE recommends the following combinations:

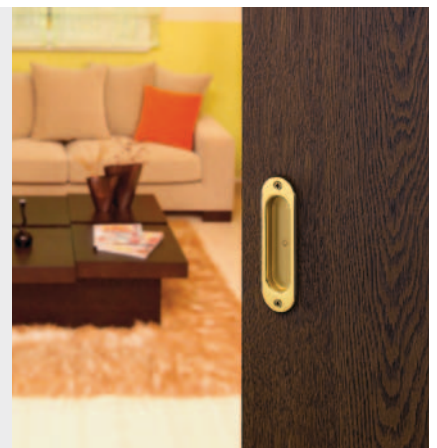
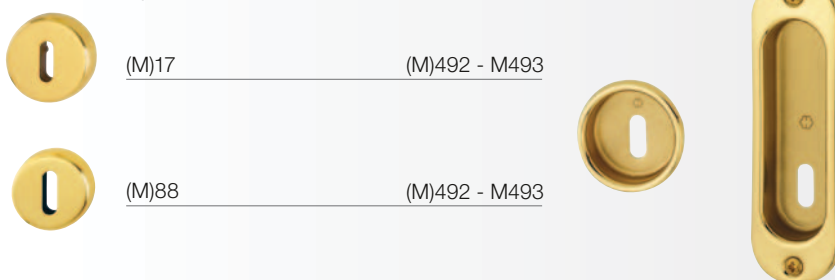
- **duravert®** product line:



- **duraplus®** product line:



- **duranorm®** product line:



Windows and breaking in



Windows and breaking in

About two-thirds of all break-ins in detached houses occur through windows or French doors. Common ways of breaking in are by forcing the window with levers or by tampering with the window fitting from outside, whereby the window handle can be moved to the open position. Tilted windows, too, can be an invitation for burglars. The window handle can be reached through the opening and then turned to the opening position, thereby allowing free entry into the house.

HOPPE can provide more protection for windows with the following technical solutions:

- **Secustik® technology**

Window handles with Secustik® technology hinder unauthorised tampering with the window fitting from outside by an integrated jamming mechanism. The precision clicking of the blocking mechanism when engaging itself is the audible sign of more security for your windows. For more information about this technology see page 59.

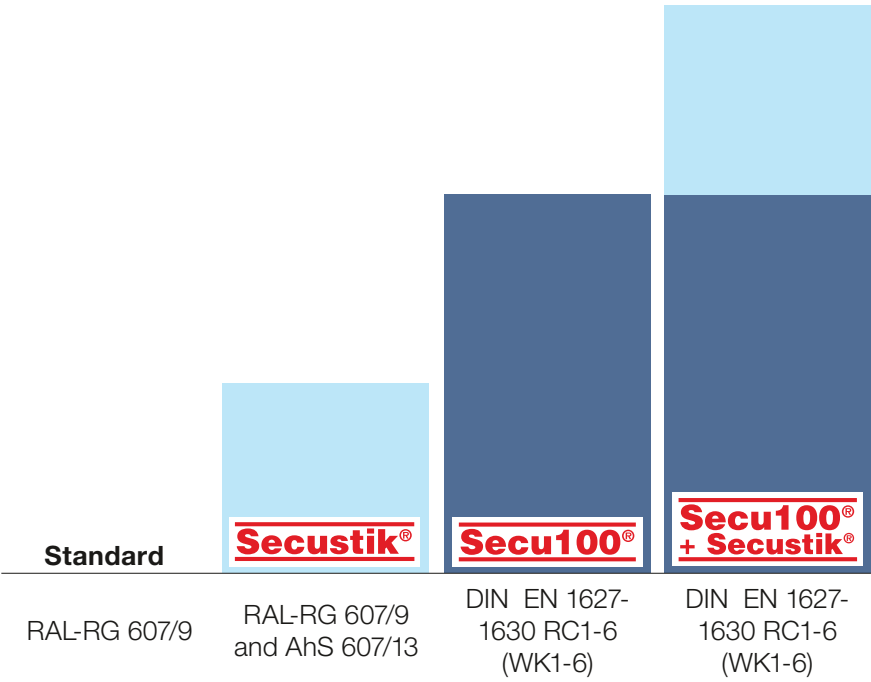
- **Die Secu100® technology**

The Secu100® technology prevents the turning and pulling off of the window handle up to a torque of 100 Nm*. For more information about this technology see page 63.

* 1 Nm (Newton metre) is equal to the torque resulting from a force of one Newton applied perpendicularly to a lever arm which is 1 metre long.

- **Secu100® + Secustik® technology**

The Secu100® + Secustik® combines the Secu100® with Secustik® technology. With this, not only is there a high degree of safety when locked, but also an in-built permanent, basic security even when unlocked. For more information about this technology see page 64.



On the following pages you will find not only detailed information about window handles but also about relevant standards. You will also learn what distinguishes a HOPPE handle from others as well as finding out about the technology developed by HOPPE.

The 18267 DIN for window handles

As a result of coordinating the requirements of the RAL-RG 607/9 standard for window handles with further ones of German and European authorities, the DIN 18267 has been developed for window handles lockable with or without key as well as window handles with stop-in position.

This new standard focuses on the detent torques before and after an endurance test as per RAL-RG 607/9 and maximum free-play and strength requirements alongside the dimensional requirements (□ 7 and centre distance 43).

Two classes have been defined for window handles lockable with or without key as well as window handles with stop-in position:

- Class 1 demands 100 Nm resistance to turning and tearing off. This value corresponds to the demands of the European DIN EN 1627 standard (windows, doors, shutters – burglary resistance – requirements and classification).
- Class 2 demands 200 Nm resistance to turning and tearing off. This requirement was taken over from the RAL-RG 607/9 for lockable window handles.

Classification according to 18267 is summarised in the following table:

Feature of window handle	Abbreviation	Resistance class
with stop-in positions	FG	not determined
with stop-in positions and non-keyed locking	FG-R	1 or 2
with stop-in positions and keyed locking	FG-S	1 or 2

Complying with DIN 18104-1 (burglary-resistant retrofitted products – retrofitted products for doors and windows which can be screwed on) the requirements were determined with regard to the locking cylinders used in window handles lockable by key.

Requirements regarding corrosion resistance were defined on the basis of the European DIN EN 1670 standard (locks and building hardware – corrosion properties).

Certification according to DIN EN 18267 is voluntary for both keyed locking and non-keyed locking window handles of resistance classes 1 and 2). This is to enable exchangeability of tested elements according to DIN EN 1627.

The HOPPE **Secu100®** and **Secu100® + Secustik®** window handles lockable by key correspond to DIN 18267-FG-S1. On request, HOPPE **Nr. Sicher** window handles, which comply with the DIN 18267-FG-S2 standard, are available.

HOPPE window handles come with RAL certification

The German RAL-RG 607/0 continues to exist. The internal and external testing of products at frequent, half-yearly intervals as stipulated therein gives you the assurance of constant high quality. The HOPPE window handles with stop-in positions with U26, U34, US945, US952 and US956 roses fulfil the quality and testing requirements of RAL-RG 607/9 and conform to DIN 18267-FG.



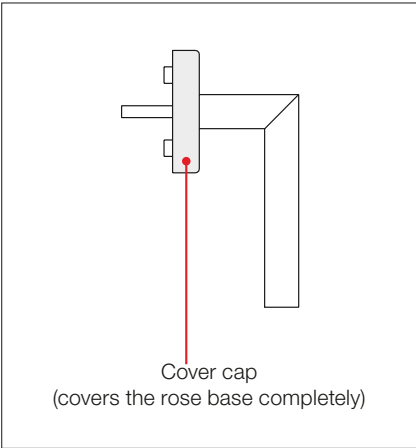
Fitting HOPPE window handles



Fitting HOPPE window handles

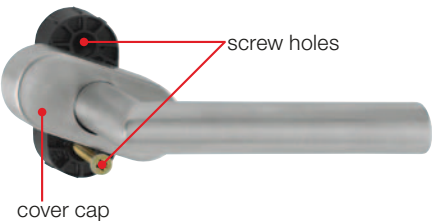
You can fit or remove HOPPE window handles easily as they come with either a full cap or with a turnable, spring-loaded cover plate.

Window handle with cover cap

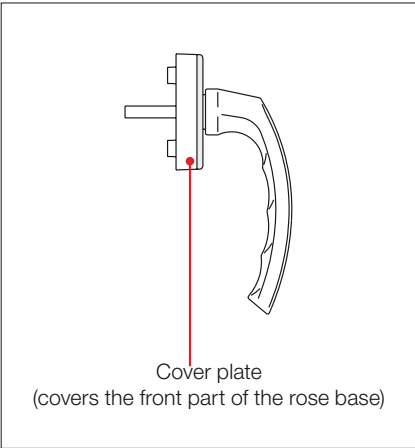


Fitting example:

When assembling, the handle just has to be put in the opening (horizontal) position with the cover cap removed from the front of the rosette via the neck and turned to the side. Now you have free access to the screw points.

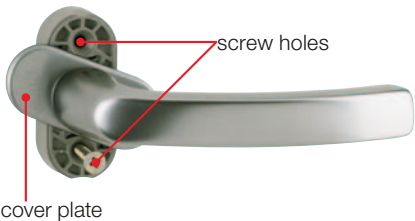


Window handle with cover plate



Fitting example:

To fit the handle all you need to do is put it in the opening (horizontal) position with the cover plate slightly raised and turned. Now you have free access to both screw-holes.



Secustik®, the window handle with the built-in security you can hear

Secustik® window handles contain a patented jamming-device which provides integrated security. This helps to prevent unlawful moving of the window-fitting from outside. It works by a coupling element acting as a sort of mechanical diode. This allows for normal use of the window handle from inside, but jams the handle if anyone tries to turn it from outside by way of the fitting. In this way, the handles meet the requirements of AhS RAL-RG 607/13.

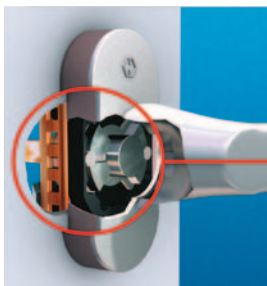


As the handle is turned through 180 degrees from the closed position to the tilt position, the jamming-device makes a series of clicks – proof of the **built-in security you can hear**.

Secustik®

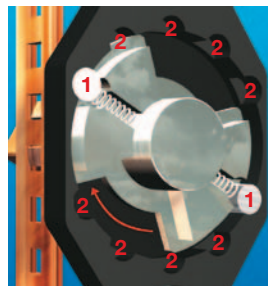


This is how the typical Secustik® clicks are made

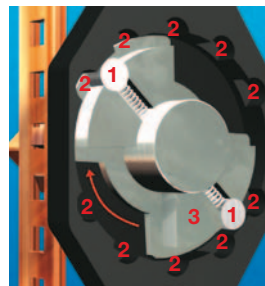


Patented blocking mechanism of the Secustik® window handle.

European Patent
EP 112150
Secustik®



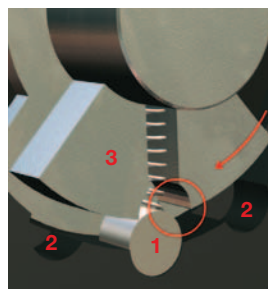
As the window handle is turned, the sprung security bolts ① click as they go over special notches ② in the housing, indicating the built-in security.



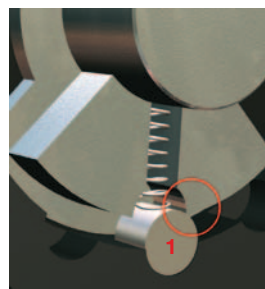
As the handle is turned, the security bolts ① are carried by the coupling element ③ to the individual notches ②, producing the clicking sound.

You can download a film and find out more about Secustik® handles under **www.hoppe.com**. Just get in touch with your HOPPE contact partner.

This is how Secustik® technology effectively helps prevent break-ins.



As a break-in is attempted, the security bolts ① are forced into special notches ② in the housing by a second coupling element ③.



It's in this position that the security bolts ① effectively prevent the turning of the window handle from outside. The window handle locks and foils the attempted break-in.

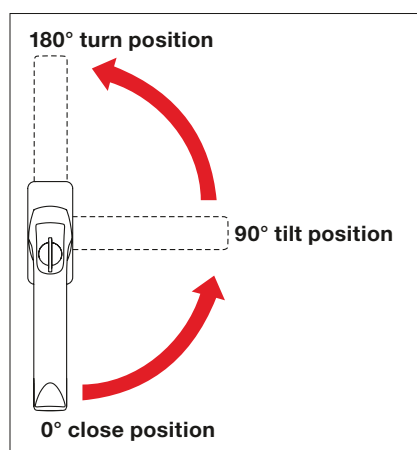
Window handles with Secustik®	Page
038/US956	453
099/US952	447
0138/US956	448
0140/US956	455
0400/US956	434
0515/US956	461
0530/US952	438
0738/US945	450
0739/US954	442
0810/US10	452
E038/US956	454
E050/US956	441
E0138/US956	449
E0140/US956	455
E0310/US956	444
E0365/US956	440
E0400/US956	435
E0430/US956	458
E0440/US956	429
E0800/US956	460
M029/US918	427
M029/US937	427
M029/US937	428
M051/US956	460
M056/US937	426
M0515/US956	461
M0530/US956	440
M0535/US956	429
M0545/US956	442
M0550/US920	430
M0558/US918	426
M0607/US910	443
M0623/US943	446
M0640/US937	430
M0643/US943	444
M0950/US956	428

TBT

The lockable window handles with TBT operation

Lockable **TBT** (tilt **b**efore **t**urn) window handles are being increasingly used in public buildings and places such as schools, kindergartens, clinics or old people's homes to prevent unauthorised opening from inside.

The TBT technology enables the handle to be locked in the tilted position (90°) with a key. The further moving of the handle to the opening position (180°) is then only possible once it has been unlocked again.



Important:

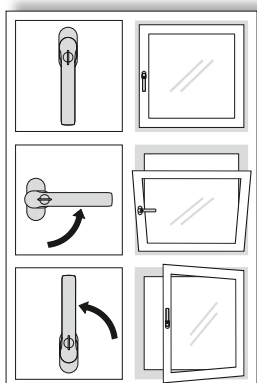
The TBT function is only assured if an appropriate tilt / turn hardware is used.

HOPPE window handles with TBT operation

The HOPPE TBT window handles come in TBT1 and TBT4 versions. How these differ technically is shown below.

TBT1 window handles

The TBT1 designs are equipped with freewheel between the locked and tilted positions meaning that, although an unlocking of the cylinder is not necessary, ventilation can occur. In the 90° tilted position, a blocking mechanism comes into operation so that turning the handle further to the 180° opening position is only possible once the cylinder has been unlocked.



Every TBT window handle comes with a sticker which explains the TBT technology in a simple way.





TBT4 window handles

HOPPE's TBT 4 function is a further development of the conventional TBT technology. It ensures ease and greater security for windows.

In the locked position (0°), a HOPPE window handle with the TBT 4 function can be locked with a key and so gives additional security, helping to prevent break-ins. Only when unlocked by turning the key can the handle be moved to the 90° tilted position.

When the window handle is turned to the tilted position, unlike the conventional TBT technology, it **automatically** locks in the 90° position, without the key having to be used. Turning it back to the locked position (0°) is also possible without unlocking it with the key.

In order to be able to turn the window handle from the tilted to the opening position (180°), a „two-hand operation“ is necessary: It is only when the key and the handle are turned at the same time that unlocking is possible and the window handle can be turned to the opening position. It is in this way that the window handle is protected against unlawful or unintentional turning to the opening position.

If the HOPPE TBT4 window handle is in the opening position and needs to be turned to the tilted position, this is possible without unlocking. The automatic blocking mechanism comes into operation in the tilted position, too, which securely locks the handle without the need to use the key. However, it can be turned further to the locked position but no longer back to the opening position. This is only possible by using two hands as mentioned.

In short: a high degree of security is provided where it is needed and easier operation where it is possible - advantages which play an important role in public buildings.

Window handles with TBT operation	Page
0810S/U10 (TBT1)	451
099S/U26 (TBT4)	447
0530S/U26 (TBT4)	436

All window handles with the lockable US950S rose (see page 65) also come with TBT4 technology.

DF

The New York window handle with innovative double function

The new 0810SVS/U10 window handle connects the push-to-open technology with a locking cylinder. The two functions combined – that’s the innovative double function technology developed by HOPPE.

„Normal“ lockable window handle:

With a normal lockable window handle, the handle can be moved when the locking cylinder is unlocked by the key. If the locking cylinder is pressed in the closed or 180° tilt position, the window handle remains locked.

DF window handle with innovative double function:

With the DF window handle and its new double function, the handle can only be moved when the push button locking cylinder is unlocked and then pressed when turning. This means, once unlocked with the key, the handle can only be moved by pressing the push button locking cylinder, too. If the push button locking cylinder is not pressed, the handle remains locked in the 0° closed or 180° tilt position.

- Moving the window hardware and turning the spindle from the outside is made more difficult by automatic locking (push-to-open technology) – even when the window is not closed.
- Locking the window handle by key prevents the unwarranted moving of the handle from inside, and attempted break-in from outside is made considerably more difficult.



Unlock,



keep pressed,



turn!



The DF window handle fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Window handles with double function	Page
0810SVS/U10 (DF)	451

Secu100® – standard for performance, security and ease of use

Secu100® – The performance standard

- the handles meet the requirements of the European standard DIN EN 1627-1630 so they can be sold throughout the European Union
- attractive and well-proven handle designs, matching the (013) London, (0810) New York and (0710) Tôkyô series
- meets the DIN 18104-1 standard for burglar-resistant retrofitted products – meaning additional sales opportunities in the renovation area
- attractive benefit /price ratio

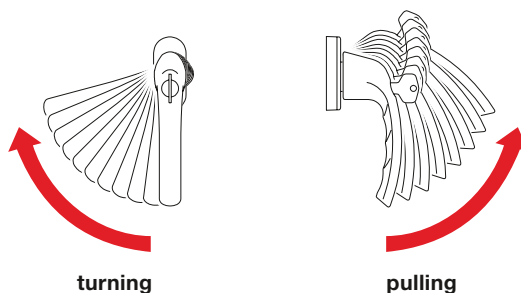
Secu100®



Secu100® – The security standard

- lockable window handle with a tested torque of 100 Nm.: High mechanical security hampering break-ins and effective protection against tampering by children
- meets all requirements of resistance classes RC1-6 (WK1-6) when used with the appropriate window element

Can resist a forceful **turning** or **pulling** of the window-handle from the rose up to 100 Nm



Secu100® – The standard for ease of use

- enables quick and easy locking of the closed or tilted window „at the touch of the button“ on the lock
- increased ease of use by means of the large reversible key

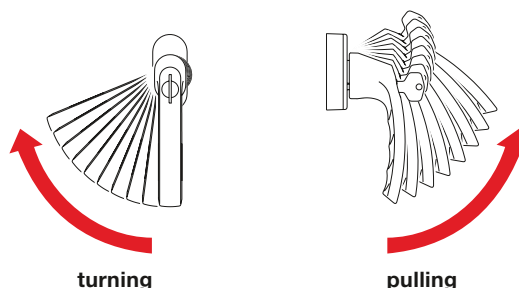
Secu100® is protected by trademark.

Secu100® + Secustik®

Secu100® + Secustik® = the new standard for ease and built-in security you can hear

The Secu100® + Secustik® window handle combines the technology of the Secu100® and Secustik®. This not only creates a high standard of mechanical safety when locked, but also a permanent basic security when not locked. This means that:

The Secu100® technology is able to resist a forceful **turning** or **pulling** of the window-handle from the rosette up to 100 Nm



It is the Secustik® technology which helps impede unlawful tampering of the window-handle from outside by an integrated blocking mechanism. The clicking sound is the audible sign of greater basic security.



Window handles with Secu100® + Secustik®	Page
099S/US952 (100 Nm)	446
0530S/US952 (100 Nm)	436
0738S/US945 (100 Nm)	449
0739S/US954 (100 Nm)	441
0810S/US10 (100 Nm)	450
1400/US950S (100 Nm)	434
E138Z/US950S (100 Nm)	454
M0530S/US910 (100 Nm)	439
M0643S/US943 (100 Nm)	443

Secu100® + Secustik® – The most important advantages

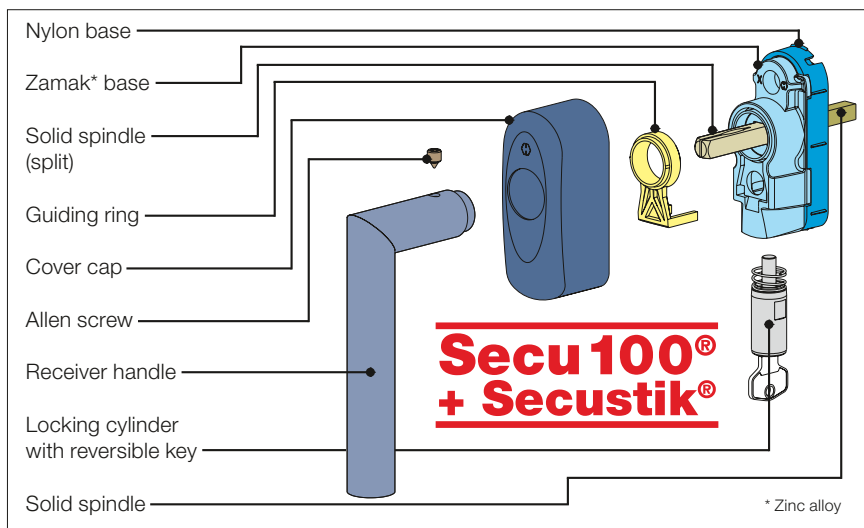
- the handles meet the requirements of the European standard DIN EN 1627-1630 so they can be sold throughout the European Union
- meets the DIN 18104-1 standard for burglar-resistant retrofitted products – meaning additional sales opportunities in the renovation area
- they also meet the requirements of all resistance classes of DIN EN 1627-1630 RC1-6 (WK1-6), when used with the appropriate window
- attractive and successful handle designs matching the Luxembourg (099), Atlanta (0530), Brugge (0715), Metz (0738) and Brest (0739) series

Secu100® + Secustik® is a registered trademark.

Lockable and easy to use – window handles with the US950S rose

The lockable window handle rose US950S is equipped with the Secu100® + Secustik® technology developed by HOPPE. This ensures both high mechanical security when locked as well as a permanent basic security when not locked. What this means is that:

The Secu100® technology prevents the **turning** and **pulling** off of the window handle up to a torque of 100 Nm. In addition, the patented Secustik® technology effectively hampers unlawful tampering of the window handle from outside by an integrated jamming mechanism – even when the window handle has not been locked with a locking cylinder! It is the movement of the catches which makes the **audible sign** of increased basic security in your window.



The new window handle rose can be fitted with a locking cylinder which points upwards or downwards so you can choose the way you prefer.

The most important advantages of window handles with the US950S rose at a glance

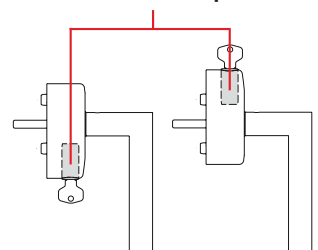
- with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology: high mechanical security in the locked position, permanent basic security in the non-locked position
- very easy to use as a result of variable positioning of the locking cylinder and large reversible keys
- quick and easy locking of the tilted or closed window by pressing the cylinder
- wide choice of designs in aluminium, stainless steel or brass to suit individual tastes
- meets the requirements of the European standard DIN EN 162 7-163 0 and can be sold throughout the European Union
- meets the requirements of DIN18104-1 for burglary-resistant retrofitted products providing increased sales opportunities in the renovation sector
- when used with the appropriate windows, meets the requirements of all resistance classes (1-6)
- also available for **TBT4 windows**

Secu100® + Secustik® are trademarked brand names.



1

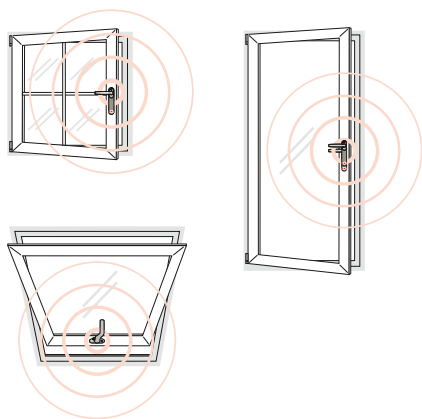
Possibility to fit the locking cylinder
on the bottom or the top of the rose



Window handles with US950S rose	Page
1400/US950S (100 Nm)	434
E138Z/US950S (100 Nm)	454

Open, tilted or closed? SecuSignal® shows you what you should know about your windows!

SecuSignal®



SecuSignal® offers more ease and security through a central, radio-based monitoring of the positions of the windows via the window handle.

The SecuSignal® system consists of at least one SecuSignal® window handle with an emitter, for which no batteries are needed, and the SecuSignal® receiver.

Replacing an old window handle with a new SecuSignal® window handle* is very easy and only takes a few minutes. As soon as the receiver is operational (all it needs is a 230 V mains connection) and the window handle has been set, the emitter transmits information about the position of the window handle and the window itself directly to the receiver as the window handle is turned. Information about the position of the window is shown by the coloured lights, and the room concerned is indicated on the two-digit display, both on the receiver. This information is also stored (see below).

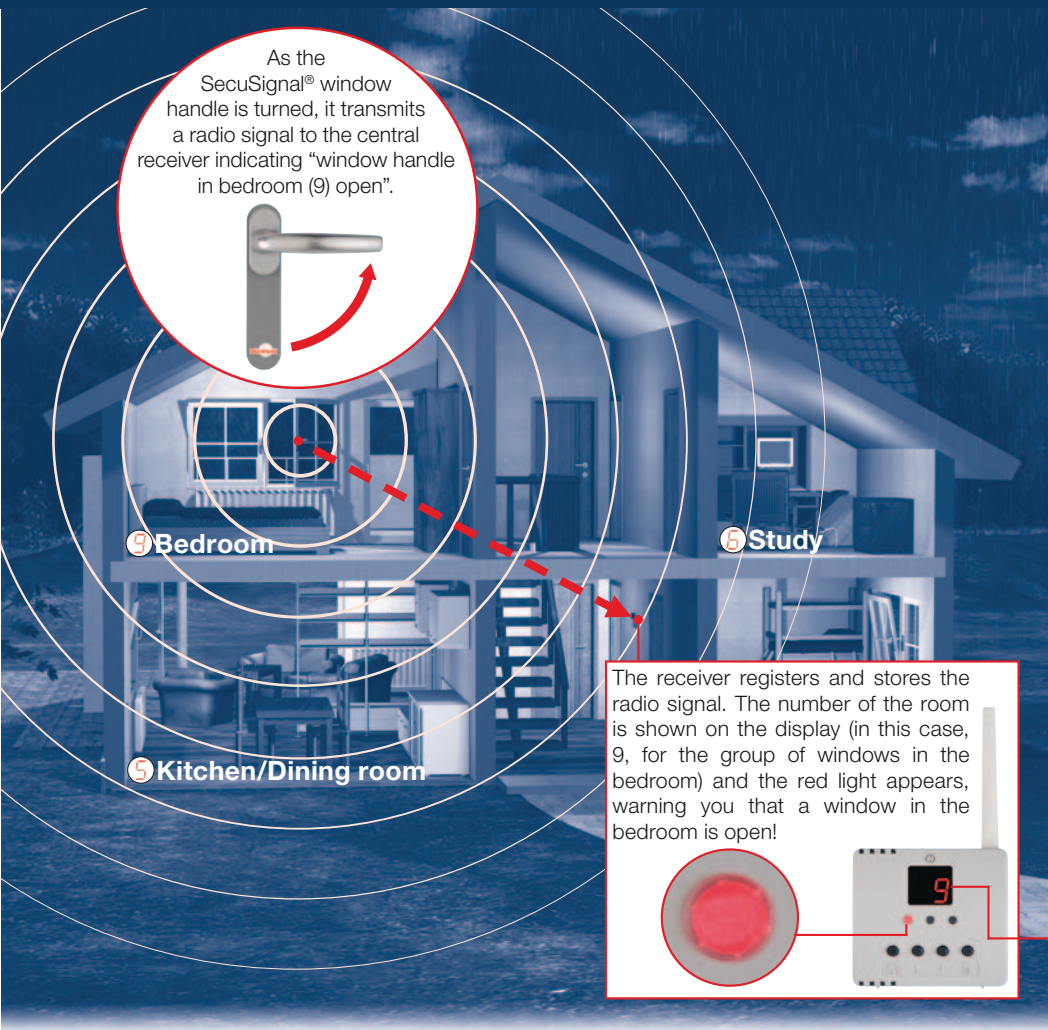
The SecuSignal® emitter works without wiring or batteries

In turning the SecuSignal® window handle, energy is produced by a patented system** so the emitter is totally maintenance-free.

In order to ensure a high assurance of transmission, the radio signal is sent out many times in quick succession with just one turn of the handle. Depending on the type of building, range is about 30 m (see page 68). With its advanced technology, SecuSignal® works with minimal transmitter power, so any electromagnetic pollution is minimal. Naturally, SecuSignal® is CE-tested.

This is how SecuSignal® works:

				• The window handle is turned into the opening position • The "open" signal is transmitted to the receiver • A red light shows on the receiver • Caution: at least one window in room 3 is open!
				• The window handle is turned to the tilt position • The "tilted" signal is transmitted to the receiver • A yellow light shows on the receiver • At least one window in room 3 is tilted; is this OK?
				• The window handle is turned to the closed position • The "closed" signal is transmitted to the receiver • A green light shows on the receiver • The window is closed - all's well!



One receiver can deal with up to 128 SecuSignal® radio emitters, which can be combined in a maximum of 99 freely programmable groups (eg. all living room windows, bedroom windows etc.) recognised by the receiver. You can see at a glance where an open window might be a problem on the two-digit display.

Example table for allocation and identification of rooms	
1	Children's room 1
2	Guest toilet
3	Children's room 2
4	lounge
5	Kitchen/dining room
6	Study
7	Bathroom
8	Guest room
9	Bedroom
10	...

The advantages of SecuSignal® at a glance

- More ease and security through
 - central monitoring of the window position via the window handle
- Based on radio technology, so
 - no complex wiring
 - suitable for all standard windows
 - quick and easy installation
- Very low-energy signal transmission in a very short time, so
 - high transmission assurance
 - minimal electro magnetic pollution
- No batteries needed, so
 - totally maintenance-free
 - no problems with spent batteries
 - no environmentally-harmful spent battery disposal
 - no need to keep buying batteries



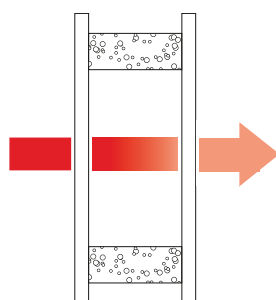
Modell		Material	Page
SecuSignal® window handle	0530S/US952/FK-410	aluminium / nylon	437
	0530/US952/FK-410	aluminium / nylon	438
	E0400/US956/FK-410	stainless steel / nylon	435
	M0530/US956/FK-410	brass / nylon	439
SecuSignal® receiver	FE-F411	nylon	522



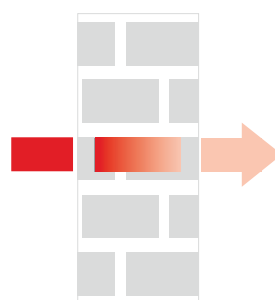
Notes on radio range planning

Radio signals, in connection with SecuSignal® technology, too, are electro-magnetic waves, whose signal can be diminished on the way from the transmitter to the receiver, i.e. both the electrical and the magnetic field strength are reduced. In addition to these „natural“ range restrictions, other interference factors, such as the metal parts in armouring in walls, the metal foils as used in heat insulation or heat-absorbing glass tempered with metal, reflect electro-magnetic waves. While radio waves can penetrate walls, reduction in signal is greater than without them.

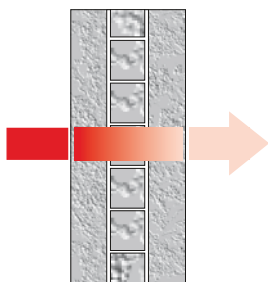
The angle at which the signal hits the wall is also a factor which can reduce the signal and hence its strength.



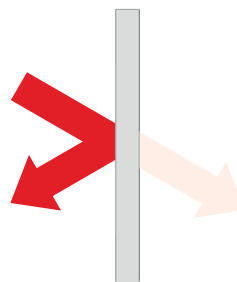
*Loss with
wooden, glass and
plaster walls: **5-20%***



*Loss with brick walls:
20-40%*



*Loss with armoured
concrete walls:
40-90%*



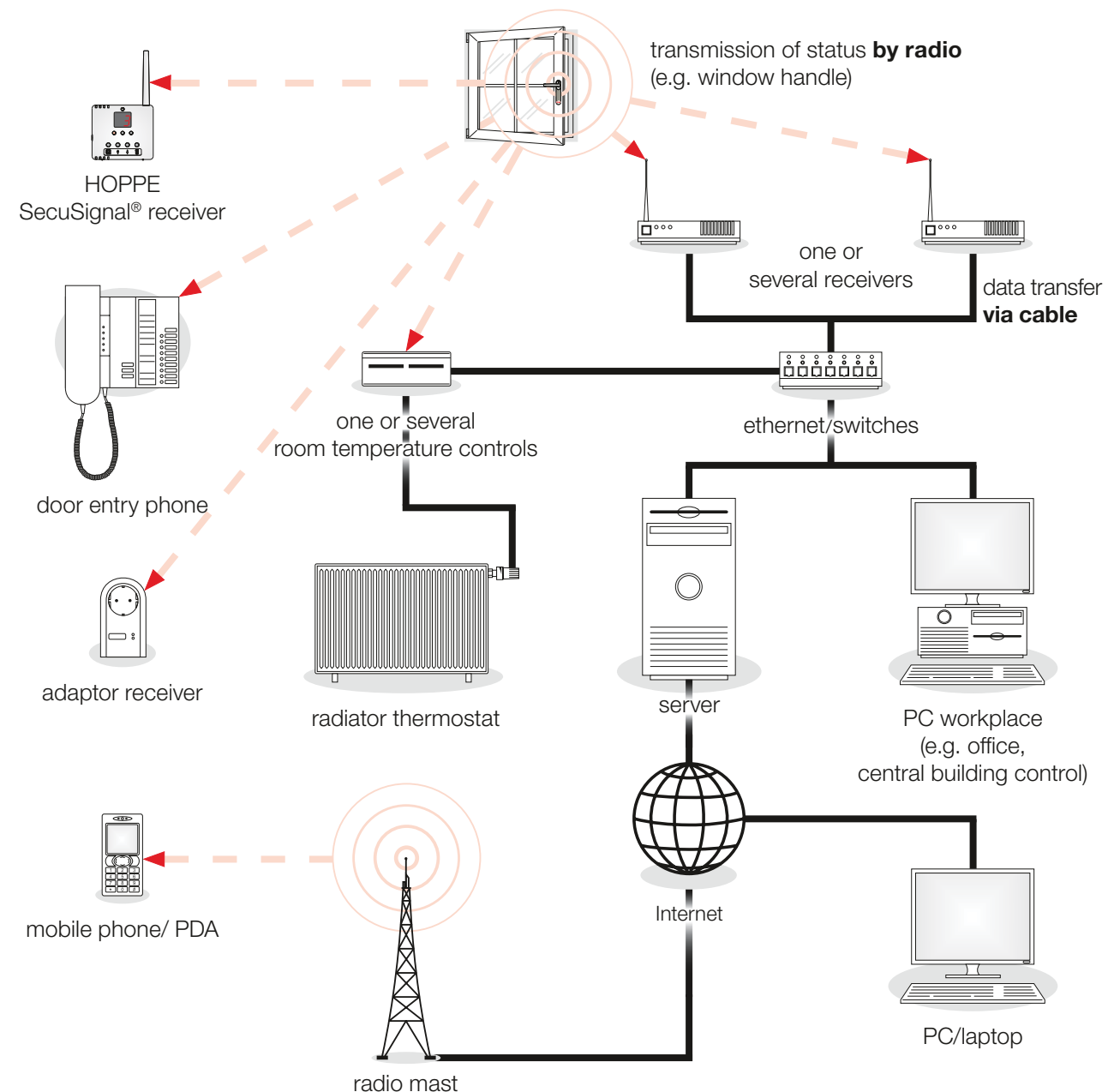
*Loss with metal walls:
90-100%*

In order to avoid signal failure with SecuSignal®, special signal amplifiers (repeaters) can be used. These catch the SecuSignal® radio signal from the window or the lift/slide door handle and send it on to the SecuSignal® receiver. You can see a selection of SecuSignal® repeaters on the right at the top.

A mobile field strength tester can be used in planning radio ranges. This can be used to determine the optimum position of the receiver. The tester is positioned in the desired place for the receiver and the SecuSignal® handle activated. It is then possible to see on the tester whether the signal received is strong enough.

Display and further application possibilities of the SecuSignal® radio signals

The status sent by the HOPPE SecuSignal® radio transmitters can be shown by a number of receivers. Furthermore, the radio signals can be used to control various setting units in house automation.



You can find all SecuSignal® market partners on **www.hoppe.com** as well as download a SecuSignal® film. If you have any questions please get in touch with your HOPPE contact person.

Reference buildings worldwide



Gerling-Ring-Karree (Köln)



Montevideo
(Rotterdam)

Asia/Pacific

Hotel Mandarin Oriental	Hong Kong
SIEMENS-NIXDORF Head Office.....	Kuala Lumpur
PETRONAS Head Office	Kota Kenabalu (Sabah)
Kota Kenabalu (Sabah)	Malaysia
Acrovista - Seoul	Korea

Austria

Ärztehaus Baden	Baden (near Wien)
Porsche-Hof.....	Salzburg

Czechia

Hotel Aria*****	Praha
-----------------------	-------

France

Deutsche Bank.....	Paris
Musée du quai Branly.....	Paris
Stade de France.....	Paris - Saint Denis
Parlement Européen.....	Strasbourg

Germany

Spree-Ufer-Residenz.....	Berlin
Düsseldorfer Stadttor	Düsseldorf
Europa-Center.....	Hamburg
RheinEnergieStadion.....	Köln

Hungary

Külügyminisztérium	Budapest
Művészetek Palotája.....	Budapest

Italy

Selimex	Laces
Ospedale "Alessandro Manzoni"	Lecco
Centro di recupero "Fatebenefratelli"	Cernusco sul Naviglio Milano
Fiera di Milano	Milano
Palazzo Pirelli	Milano

Netherlands

Eempolis	Amersfoort
La Guardia Plaza Toren I en II.....	Amsterdam
Kantoor La Tour	Apeldoorn
Montevideo	Rotterdam

Slovenia

Grand Hotel Sava	Rogaška Slatina
Hotel Astoria.....	Bled

Spain

Edificio Banco Vitalicio.....	Barcelona
Edificio Central RACC.....	Barcelona
Hospital de Santiago	Compostela (La Coruña)
Hospital Universitario de Canarias	Santa Cruz de Tenerife

Switzerland

Stade de Suisse	Bern
Zürich Hilton Hotel.....	Zürich

Turkey

Atatürk Airport Istanbul.....	Istanbul
-------------------------------	----------

United Kingdom

British Telecom Headquarters	London
The Royal Thai Embassy	London
The University of Worcester.....	Worcester

You can find other reference buildings on our internet site at www.hoppe.com.

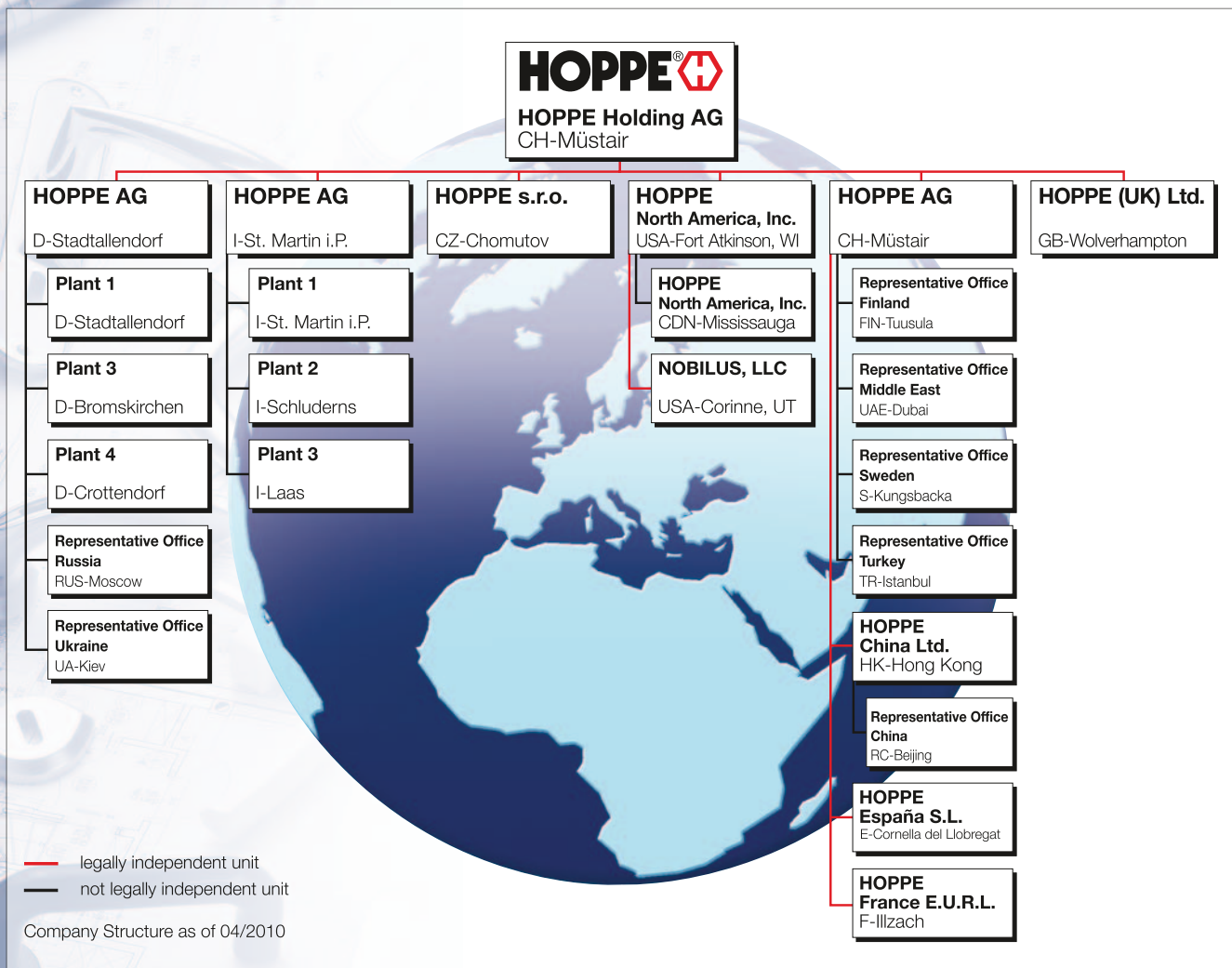


The HOPPE Group Profile

The HOPPE Group

In 1952, Friedrich Hoppe founded a company for the manufacture of door hardware in Heiligenhaus near Düsseldorf, the former heartland of Germany's lock and hardware industry. In 1954 he moved the business to Stadtallendorf (north of Frankfurt) and in so doing laid the foundation for continual growth.

Today, the HOPPE Group, an internationally active company with its headquarters in Switzerland, is led by Wolf Hoppe and Christoph Hoppe in its second generation.



With the 2,700 people it employs in nine plants in Europe and the USA as well as its international marketing, the owner-run HOPPE family business is the European leader in the development, manufacture and marketing of hardware systems for doors and windows.

In fairness to employees, customers, suppliers and the regions in which HOPPE is located, the company pursues the principle of profitability before turnover. The following beliefs make the HOPPE Group what it is today:

**“Creativity is intelligent
thinking against the norm”,
the result being:
“Different from and better than others”.**



Handle of Excellence.

Enjoy the feel of quality. Indeed, touching a quality handle reassures you that you have made the right choice. Hardware with this logo  is a brand-name product, which, in our view, is tantamount to a promise of quality.

All production plants of the HOPPE Group in Germany, Italy and the Czech Republic are certified in accordance with DIN EN ISO 9001:2008. Continuous striving for improvement in quality remains a permanent process.

HOPPE is aware that simply manufacturing a faultless product is not sufficient today. Among the important

criteria HOPPE considers, are efficient manufacturing to quality standards, complying with current regulations, short product life-cycles and, above all, close attention to customer requirements.

The Product Range

For everyone who wants to upgrade their surroundings, HOPPE, Europe's leading brand of door and window handles, can fit in with any personal living and furniture style. With high quality and fair price, our products enhance everyone's choice of interior decor.

There is something for every situation in the extensive product range. HOPPE products are tradesman's first choice.

HOPPE not only offers a wide range of attractive handles for doors and windows but also develops specific solutions. Thus a building or an apartment can be equipped with the "Handle of Excellence" form the representative entrance door to the interior doors and windows and, what is more, in a choice of materials such as aluminium, bronze, stainless steel, nylon or brass.

Consideration for the Environment

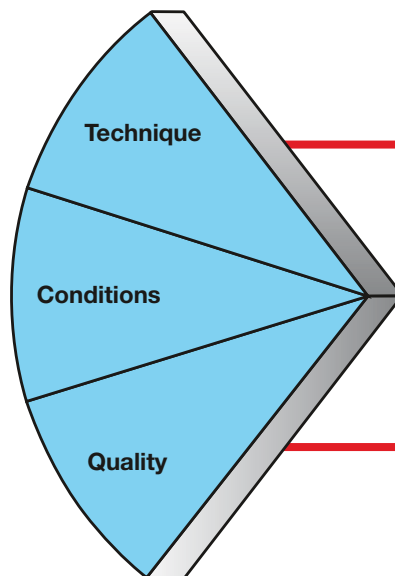
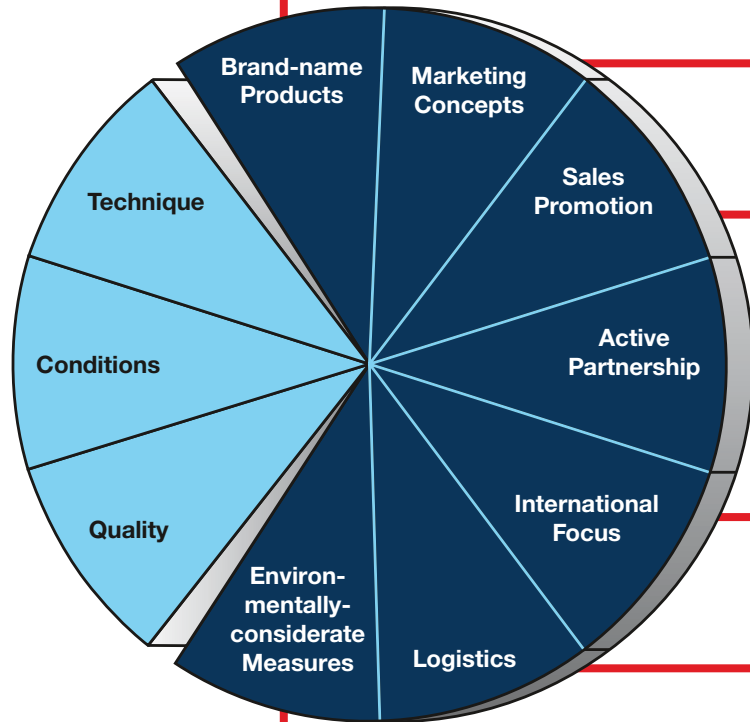
At HOPPE, consideration for the environment is of "constitutional" importance. Some examples are:

- the manufacture of hardware in an environmentally-considerate way
- the recycling of waste-water and the use of a circulatory system for water required in manufacture
- bio-degradable packaging
- the use of recyclable scrap as secondary raw material
- the use of process heat
- the company is also a member of the "Hesse Environment Alliance"

All production facilities of the HOPPE Group in Germany, Italy and the Czech Republic are certified to DIN EN ISO 14001:2009.



Beneficial Performance



The **T**otal **B**eneficial **A**dvantage (“**TBA**”) for custom

→ You will stand out as a competent market partner against competitors who sell cheap, no-name products.

→ You will increase your profits in the long term by benefiting from focused sales strategies developed in cooperation with HOPPE.

→ You will increase the efficiency of your sales through the use of our sales promotion activities.

→ You will be able to build up a long term, sustainable business relationship with us through close cooperation in the market. HOPPE will contribute through its ideas and experience.

→ You will profit from HOPPE's international structure (locations, costs, assured delivery, numerous home markets) not only in purchasing but also in sales.

→ You will be able to decrease your stock costs with the help of our binding, high on-time-delivery for those ranges with set lead times. Even more savings potential can be provided by the integration between our respective systems.

→ You will be making an active contribution to the environment by using HOPPE products. Consideration for the environment is of "constitutional" importance at HOPPE, and indeed on a daily basis.

In addition to what you would normally expect, HOPPE offers more:

→ You will be able to solve your customers' problems through innovative products geared to the appropriate target-group.

→ You will benefit profitably from business with HOPPE because of the attractive benefit/price ratio. Be careful not to be misled by comparing the margin of HOPPE products with the average margin of the distributor, since this does not take into account the actual processing costs (quantity effects).

→ You will enjoy increased trust in the eyes of your customers by your offering consistently good, appropriate brand-quality products at various price levels.



Program for internal doors





Product line duravert®

for the discerning



Acapulco
M1558
page 84



Capri
M1950
page 100



Phoenix
M1640
page 118



Athinai
M156
page 88



Genova
M1535
page 104



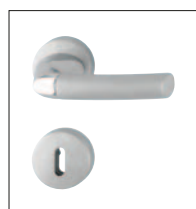
Singapore
M172
page 122



Bergen
M1602
page 92



Las Vegas
E1440
page 110



Bruxelles
M129
page 96



Monte Carlo
M1550
page 114

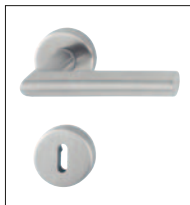




Product line duraplus®

more than usual

2



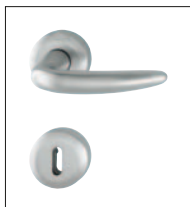
Amsterdam
(E)1400
page 129



Dakar
M1607
page 147



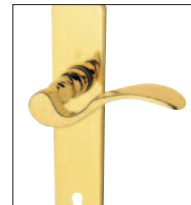
Marseille
(E)1138
page 157



Atlanta
(M)1530
page 133



Dallas
M1643 **New**
page 149



München
M112
page 163



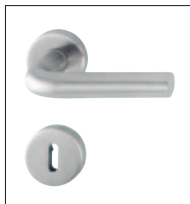
Bilbao
E1365
page 139



Denver
E1310
page 151



New York
1810 **New**
page 165



Bonn
E150
page 141



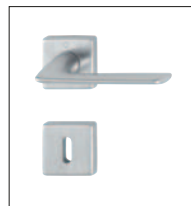
Elba
M1613
page 153



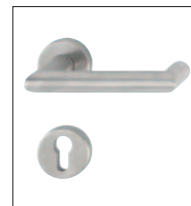
Paris
(E)138
page 167



Cannes
M1545
page 143



Houston
M1623 **New**
page 155



Rotterdam
E1401 **New**
page 171





Product line duraplus®

more than usual



Stockholm
(E)1140
page 173



Trondheim
E1430
page 183



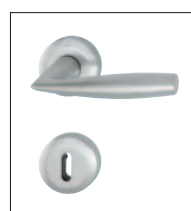
Verona
1510,
E1800,
M151
page 189



Tōkyō
(M)1710
page 179



Valencia
M170
page 187



Vitória
(M)1515
page 193





Product line duranorm®

consistently good value

2



Bari
M1995 **New**
page 200



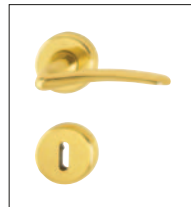
Helsingborg
E1730
page 203



Malaga
M166
page 206



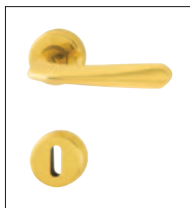
Birmingham
1117
page 201



Istanbul
M171
page 204



Milano
143
page 207



Buenos Aires
M1840
page 202



Izmir
M1701 **New**
page 205



Roissy
M1941
page 209



Cardiff
E1850
page 203



Lucca
M1955 **New**
page 205



Seattle
M168L
page 210



Program for internal doors



for the discerning **duravert®**



An unusual handle as multifaceted as the Mexican town it's named after.

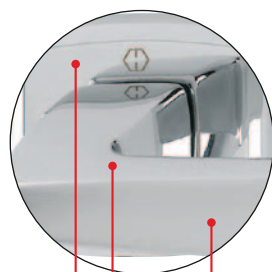




M1558/18K/18KS

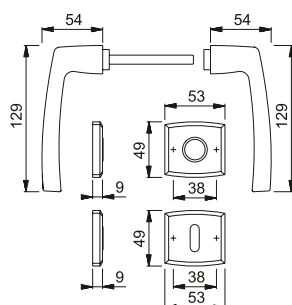
HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Acapulco Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).

Description			Keyhole	F41-R	F45-R	F49-R	F74-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	35-53	8		2971548 90,99	2971661 90,99	2971581 90,99	2971628 90,99	1	10
				2971556 90,99	2971679 90,99	2971599 90,99	2971636 90,99	1	10
	37-51	8		2971572 112,45	2971695 112,45	2971610 112,45	2971652 112,45	1	10

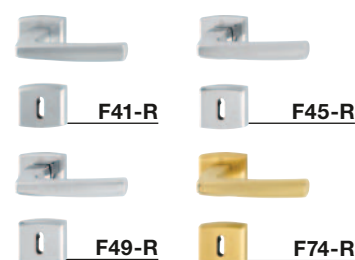


polished finishes
satin front surface

With the F74-R finish, the rose and upper and lower surfaces of the handle are satin and the front surface is polished. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are monochrome.



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

	Program for sliding doors page 244		Program for windows page 426		Program for balcony doors page 474
--	---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

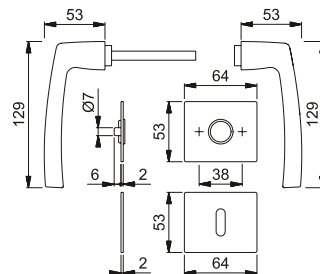
M1558/847 and E847S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Acapulco Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3201211 98,75				1	10
Escutcheon, pair					3189881 21,28			5	25
					3189929 21,28			5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8			3189953 38,76			2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.



Classical, timeless beauty –
like its namesake



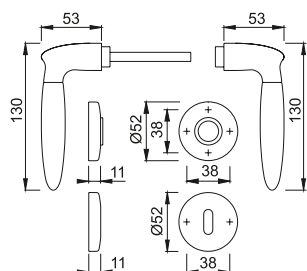


M156/19K/19KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Athinai Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F49/F69	F77-R/F52-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	35-53	8		2820820 77,86	3054611 77,86			1	10
	35-53	8		2820838 77,86	3054629 77,86			1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2823051 99,31	3054645 99,31			1	10



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

	HCS® page 216		Pull handles page 300		Program for windows page 426
	Lift/slide door sets page 502		Complementary products page 522		



A series as clear as the cool north.



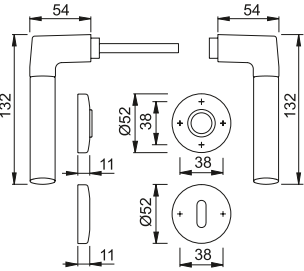


M1602/19K/19KS

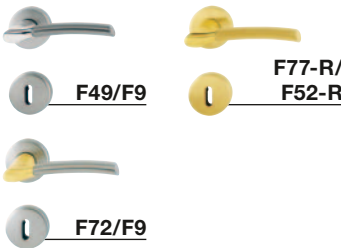
HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Bergen Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole	F49/F9	F72/F9	F77-R/F52-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	35-53	8		2820969 90,99	2851571 90,99	3054813 90,99	1	10
	35-53	8		2820993 90,99	2851597 90,99	3054821 90,99	1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2825461 112,45	2858781 112,45	3054848 112,45	1	10



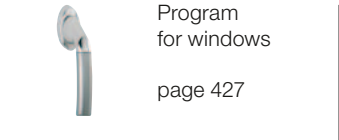
Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:



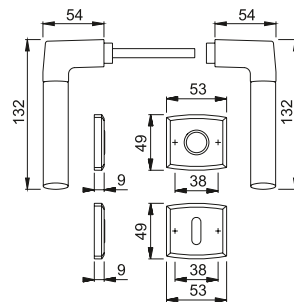


M1602/18K/18KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Bergen Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole	F49/F9	F77-R/F52-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	35-53	8		3137782 90,99	3137846 90,99			1	10
	35-53	8		3137803 90,99	3137854 90,99			1	10
	37-51	8 5-8		3137820 112,45	3137889 112,45			1	10



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:



Program for
sliding doors
page 244



Program
for windows
page 427



Program for balcony
doors
page 475



An elegant series – and like
Brussels, worth a closer look.

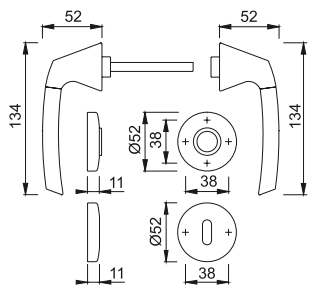




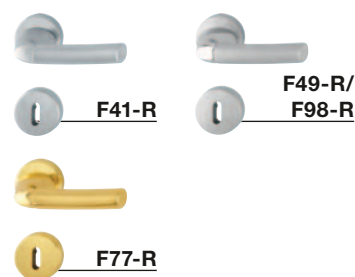
M129/19K/19KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Bruxelles Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (R/L-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).

Description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R/F98-R	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set	32-47	8		2821857 90,99	2821822 90,99	3054899 90,99		1	10
	32-47	8		2821890 90,99	2821849 90,99	3054901 90,99		1	10
	38-42	8 5-8		2825495 112,45	2824513 112,45	3054928 112,45		1	10



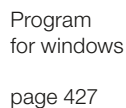
Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:





A series exuding charm and popularity – like this famous Italian island.



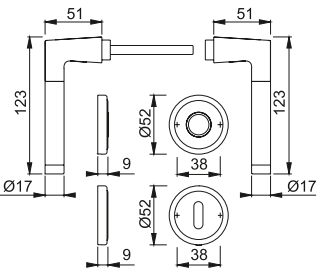


M1950/15K/15KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Capri Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole	F49/F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	30-55	8		2823511 77,47				1	10
	30-55	8		2823529 77,47				1	10
	38-46	8 5-8		2833604 102,20				1	10



Matching products for other applications:



HCS®

page 217



Program
for windows

page 428

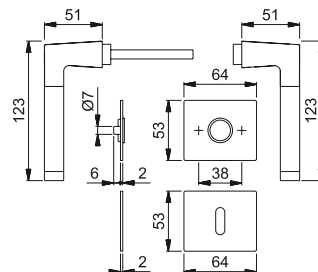
M1950/847 and E847S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Capri Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.



Description			Keyhole	F49-R/F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3201254 81,08				1	10
Escutcheon, pair					3189881 21,28			5	25
					3189929 21,28			5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8			3189953 38,76			2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.



Fascinatingly attractive –
like this bustling Italian port.

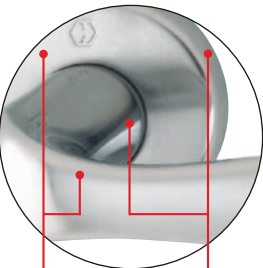




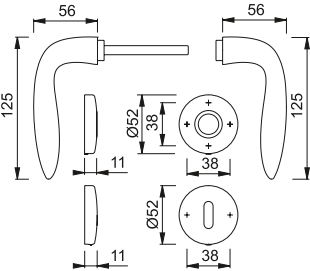
M1535/19K/19KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Genova Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).

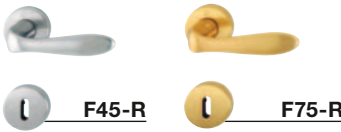
Description			Keyhole	F45-R	F75-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	32-48	8		2825680 72,03	2825701 72,03			1	10
	32-48	8		2825698 72,03	2825727 72,03			1	10
	38-42	8 5-8		2825786 93,48	2825794 93,48			1	10



satin finishes
polished finishes



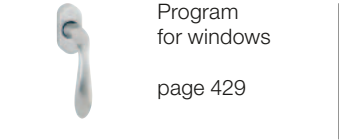
Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

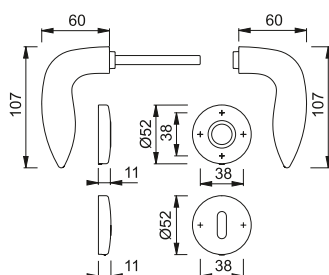




M35G/19K/19KS

HOPPE brass knob set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Genova Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose knob (receiver knob/knob with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).

Description			Keyhole	F45-R	F75-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	32-48	8		2825807 78,07	2825815 78,07			1	10
	32-48	8		2825823 78,07	2825831 78,07			1	10
	38-42	8 5-8		2825874 99,52	2825882 99,52			1	10



Two-tone finishes:



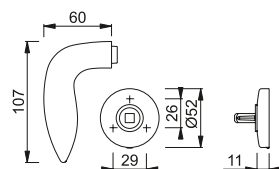
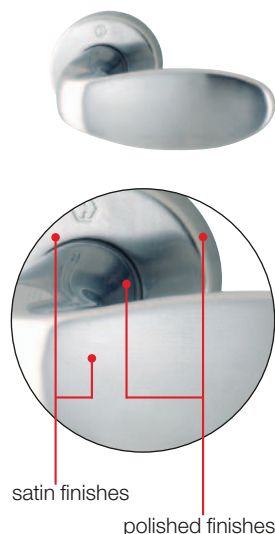
The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

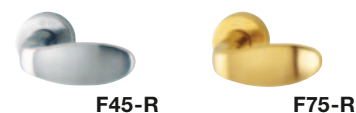
M35G/19

HOPPE brass knob on rose for interior doors not turnable, **Genova Series**, concealed fixing: including fixing system for wooden doors.

Description				F45-R	F75-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob on rose, piece				2409459 29,02	2409467 29,02			2	12



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

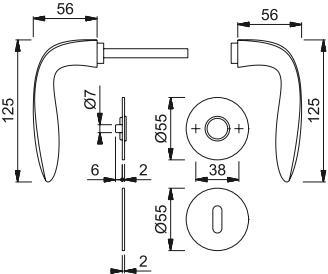
Quick-Fit
plus



M1535/849 and E849S-SK **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Genova Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3201238 68,22				1	10
Escutcheon, pair					3190022 16,99			5	25
					3190031 16,99			5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8			3190049 34,47			2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

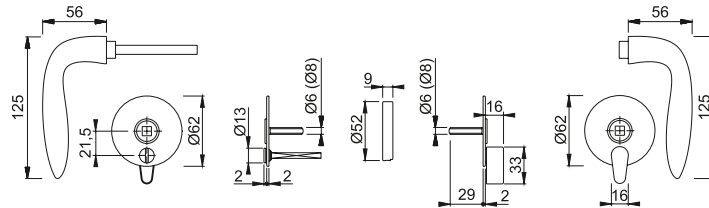
M1535/29FLR New

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (version 1) for interior doors, **Genova Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with through-going support-lugs, exterior: with emergency release, interior: with locking turn button, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	38-48	8		3324449 90,96				1	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

No mortice lock with dead bolt is needed when using the roses with locking function.

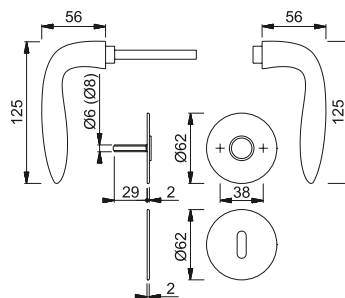
M1535/29FL and E29FLS-SK New

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (version 1) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Genova Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat stainless steel self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever set on rose, set	33-48	8		3324431 65,28				1	10
Rose E29FL, set					3400448 16,26			10	50
					3400481 16,26			10	50



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.



The town that never sleeps – continually showing another side of itself – like the Las Vegas series.



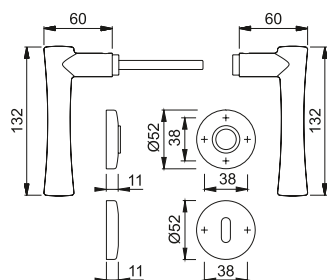


E1440Z/19K/19KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Las Vegas Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (R/L-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	38-44	8		2825971 53,72				1	10
	38-44	8		2825997 53,72				1	10
	38-44	8 5-8		2826025 67.30				1	10



Matching products for other applications:



Program
for windows
page 429

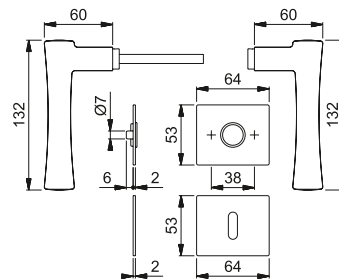
E1440Z/847 and E847S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Las Vegas Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3189793 60,97				1	10
Escutcheon, pair				3189881 21,28				5	25
				3189929 21,28				5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8		3189953 38,76				2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.



A series of elegance and luxury – a hint of the small principality on the Riviera



Monte Carlo (Brass)



M1550/25K/25KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Monte Carlo Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).

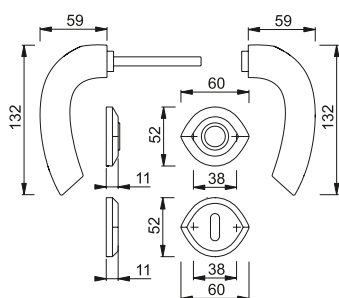
Description			Keyhole	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	35-44	8		2827407 148,09	2827415 148,09	2827386 148,09	2826244 148,09	1	10
	35-44	8		2827440 148,09	2827458 148,09	2827423 148,09	2827343 148,09	1	10
	36-43	8 5-8		2833663 184,45	2833671 184,45	2833655 184,45	2833647 184,45	1	10



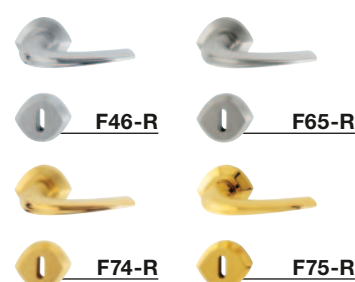
polished front surface

satin finishes

With the F75-R finish, the rose and upper and lower surfaces of the handle are polished and the front surface is satin.



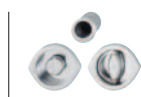
Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:



Program for
sliding doors
page 242



Pull handles
page 302



Knobs
page 406



Program
for windows
page 430



Lift/slide door
sets
page 503



A series as lively and sunny
as the capital of Arizona.

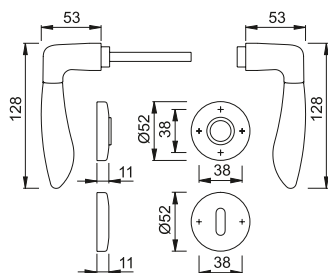




M1640/19K/19KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Phoenix Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (R/L-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).

Description			Keyhole	F49-R/F98-R	F77-R/F52-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	32-48	8		2823641 90,99	3055120 90,99			1	10
	32-48	8		2823650 90,99	3055138 90,99			1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2829859 112,45	3055154 112,45			1	10



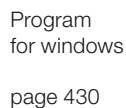
Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:





This series, like the city, is a successful blend of the traditional and modern

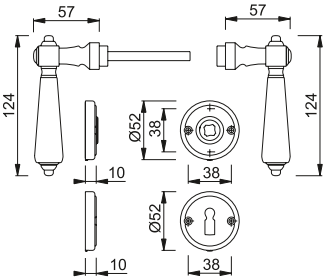


M172/15K-2/15KS-2

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Singapore Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with spring cassette, HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Description			Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	30-66	8		2450961 111,62	2450970 111,62	2450988 111,62	2450996 111,62	1	10
	30-66	8		2451956 111,62	2451972 111,62	2451981 111,62	2451999 111,62	1	10
	36-45	8 5-8		2480466 131,52	2480482 131,52	2480491 131,52	2480511 131,52	1	10



Matching products for other applications:

	Pull handles		Program for windows		Program for balcony doors
	page 303		page 431		page 475

Program for internal doors





more than usual **duraplus®**





Amsterdam (Aluminium)

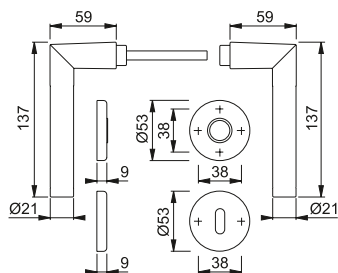


1400/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Amsterdam Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole	F1	F1/F69	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	37-47	8		3276900 25,34	3276951 37,34	3276942 29,05	1	10
Set, both sides receiver handle*	37-47	8		3277081 25,93	3277101 37,94	3277099 29,65	1	10
Set	37-47	8 5-8		3277030 32,58	3277072 45,02	3277048 37,36	1	10



* Note:

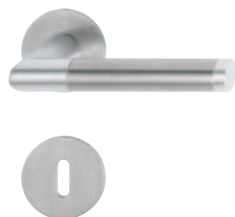
For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles** (please see page 533).

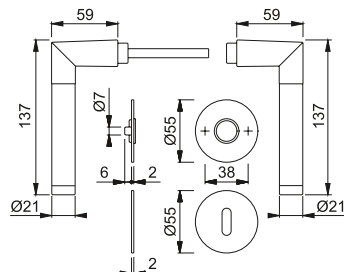
1400Z/849 and E849S-SK **New**

Quick-Fit plus

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} aluminium lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Amsterdam Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3). Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.



Description			Keyhole	F1	F69	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3429232 44,16		1	10
Escutcheon, pair					3190022 16,99	5	25
					3190031 16,99	5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8			3190049 34,47	2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

Matching products for other applications:

	Program for windows page 434
--	---------------------------------

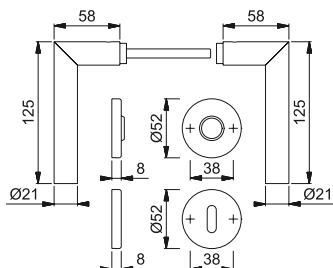


E1400Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Amsterdam Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	37-47	8		3289524 23,45				1	10
Set, both sides receiver handle*	37-47	8		3278690 24,10				1	10
Set	37-47	8 5-8		3289655 37,02				1	10



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles** (please see page 533).

Matching products for other applications:



Program for fire-resistant doors
page 276



Program for windows
page 435



Lift/slide door sets
page 506

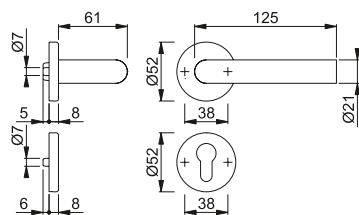
Amsterdam (Stainless steel)

E1400F/42/42KVS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Amsterdam Series**. Rose with steel underplate, escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with clip-in-connection, HOPPE solid profile spindle, bolt-through-fixing. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	40-45	8		3112112 66,71				1	10
	40-45	8		3112163 66,71				1	10
Escutcheon E42S , pair	40-45	8 5-8		2230475 47,99				2	20



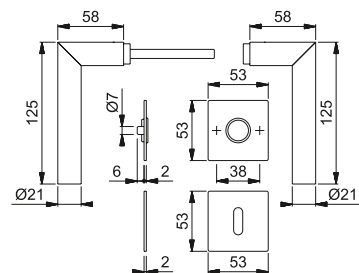
E1400Z/848 and E848S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Amsterdam Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.



Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3374497 39,43				1	10
Escutcheon, pair				3189988 19,87				5	25
				3189996 19,87				5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8		3190006 37,35				2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.



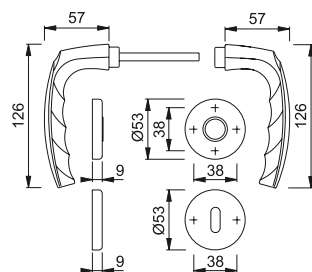


1530/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Atlanta Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever 1530 , pair	35-45	8		2818754 8,49	2819909 9,67	2818762 9,67	5	50
Rose 42K , pair				2860400 6,68	2860451 7,57	2860426 7,57	10	100
Escutcheon 42KS , pair				762804 5,99	811069 6,88	762828 6,88	10	100
				762750 5,99	812127 6,88	762774 6,88	10	50
	45			1704608 14,00	1795511 16,08	1795520 16,08	5	20



Matching products for other applications:

	HCS® page 220		Program for profile doors page 356		Program for windows page 436
	Program for balcony doors page 478		Lift/slide door sets page 506		

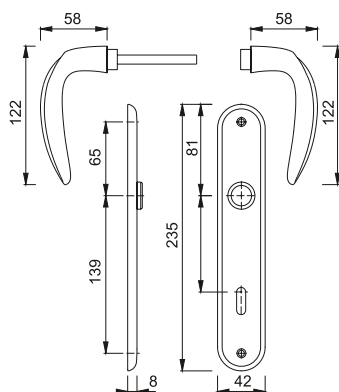


M1530/379

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior doors, **Atlanta Series**. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	32-47	8	90	2821591 52,02	2821435 34,08	2821478 34,08	2821654 65,81	1	10
	38-44	8	90	2851520 52,02	2851482 34,08	2851503 34,08	2851546 65,81	1	10
	39-43	8 5-8	90	2852143 75,91	2852127 53,29	2852135 53,29	2852151 107,57	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

	Program for profile doors page 358		Program for windows page 439		Program for balcony doors page 480
	Lift/slide door sets page 508				

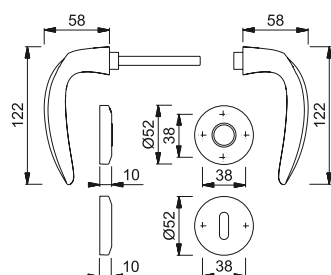


M1530/23K/23KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Atlanta Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	32-47	8		2832071 52,02	2830260 34,08	2832054 34,08	2832089 57,45	1	10
	32-47	8		2832118 52,02	2832097 34,08	2832100 34,08	2832126 57,45	1	10
	40-47	8 5-8		2832222 75,91	2824492 53,29	2832206 53,29	2832231 92,52	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

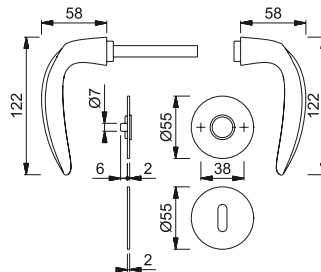
M1530/849 and E849S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Atlanta Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Article description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.E.	Karton
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3201191 55,25				1	10
Escutcheon, pair					3190022 16,99			5	25
					3190031 16,99			5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8			3190049 34,47			2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

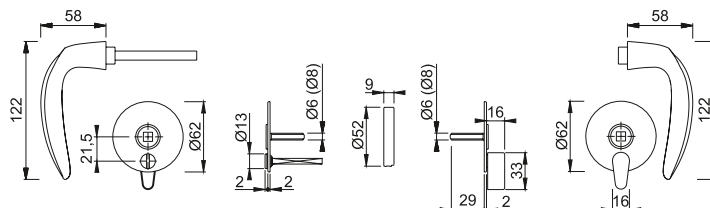
**Quick-Fit
plus**



M1530/29FLR **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) for interior doors, **Atlanta Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with through-going support-lugs, exterior: with emergency release, interior: with locking turn button, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set on rose, set	38-48	8		Article no./€				1	10
				3324385					
				78,65					



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

No mortice lock with dead bolt is needed when using the roses with locking function.

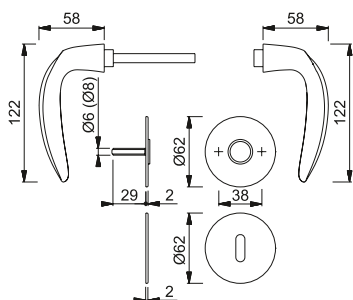
**Quick-Fit
plus**



M1530/29FL and E29FLS-SK **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Atlanta Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat stainless steel self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
Lever set on rose, set	33-48	8		Article no./€	Article no./€			1	10
				3324377					
				53,08					
Rose E29FL, set					3400448			10	50
					16,26				
					3400481			10	50
					16,26				



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.



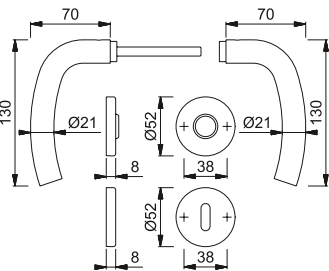


E1365Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Bilbao Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	35-45	8		2825938 32,96				1	10
	35-45	8		2825946 32,96				1	10
	40-45	8 5-8		2825962 46,54				1	10



Matching products for other applications:



Program
for windows

page 440



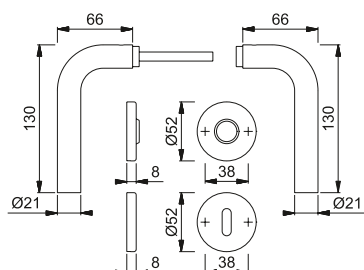


E150Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Bonn Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	35-45	8		3289938 23,45				1	10
Set, both sides receiver handle*	35-45	8		3278788 24,10				1	10
Set	40-45	8 5-8		3289410 37,02				1	10



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

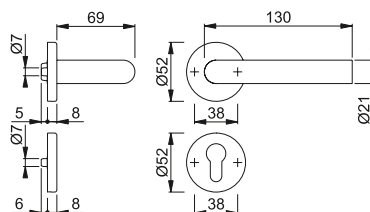
To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles** (please see page 533).

E150F/42/42KVS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Bonn Series**. Rose with steel underplate, escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with clip-in-connection, HOPPE solid profile spindle, bolt-through-fixing. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	40-45	8		3114548 66,71				1	10
	40-45	8		3114556 66,71				1	10
Escutcheon E42S , pair	40-45	8 5-8		2230475 47,99				2	20



Matching products for other applications:

	Program for windows page 441		Lift/slide door sets page 509
--	---------------------------------	--	----------------------------------



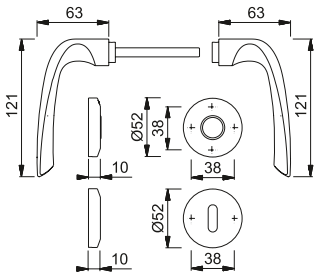


M1545/23K/23KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Cannes Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	35-55	8		2822227 57,33	2822180 38,73	2822198 38,73	2822251 62,94	1	10
	35-55	8		2822307 57,33	2822260 38,73	2822286 38,73	2822331 62,94	1	10
	40-49	8 5-8		2825532 82,06	2825508 58,63	2825516 58,63	2825559 99,29	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

	Pull handles		Program for windows		Program for balcony doors
	page 335		page 442		page 481

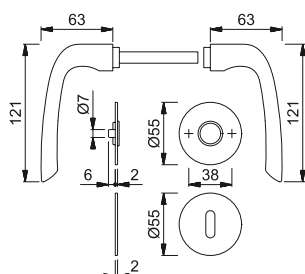
M1545/849 and E849S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Cannes Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Article description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3201203 61,35				1	10
Escutcheon, pair					3190022 16,99			5	25
					3190031 16,99			5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8			3190049 34,47			2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

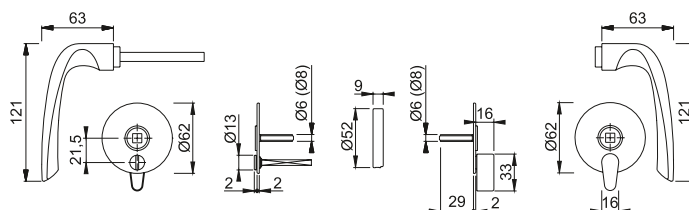
**Quick-Fit
plus**

M1545/29FLR **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) for interior doors, **Cannes Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with through-going support-lugs, exterior: with emergency release, interior: with locking turn button, non-screw fitting.



Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set on rose, set	38-48	8		Article no./€ 3324414 84,50				1	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

No mortice lock with dead bolt is needed when using the roses with locking function.

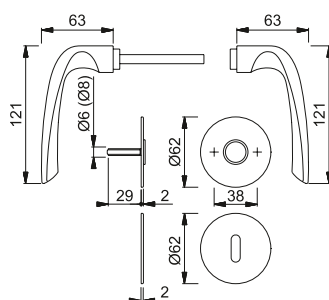
**Quick-Fit
plus**

M1545/29FL and E29FLS-SK **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Cannes Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat stainless steel self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.



Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
Lever set on rose, set	33-48	8		Article no./€ 3324406 59,72	Article no./€			1	10
Rose E29FL, set					3400448 16,26			10	50
					3400481 16,26			10	50



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

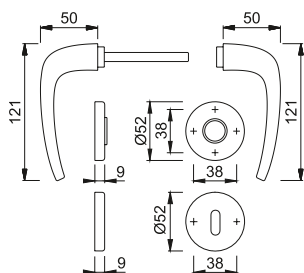




M1607/42K/42KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Dakar Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (R/L-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).

Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F71	F73	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	39-51	8		3211399 35,62	3211305 27,40	3211356 27,40	3211508 41,10	1	10
	39-51	8		3211401 35,62	3211321 27,40	3211364 27,40	3211516 41,10	1	10
	39-47	8 5-8		3211428 60,36	3211348 47,31	3211381 47,31	3211532 78,00	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:



Program
for windows
page 443



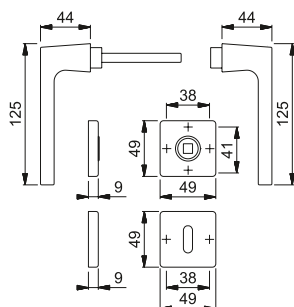


M1643/843K/843KS **New**

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Dallas Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	37-52	8	3392601 62,09	3392636 59,89	3392572 45,99	3392661 64,38	1	10
	62-74	8	3392610 62,73	3392644 60,53	3392581 46,63	3392679 65,02	1	10
	38-48	8 5-8	3392628 85,76	3392652 79,18	3392599 65,03	3392687 99,16	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

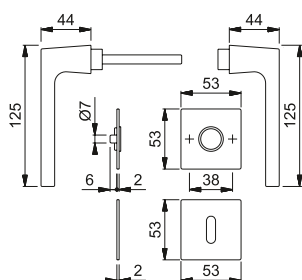
M1643/848 and E848S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Dallas Series**. Tested to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3). Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.



Article description		Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8	3429144 68,28		1	10
Escutcheon, pair				3189988 19,87	5	25
				3189996 19,87	5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8		3190006 37,35	2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

Matching products for other applications:

	Pull handles page 336		Knobs page 415		Program for windows page 443
	Program for balcony doors page 481		Lift/slide door sets page 511		



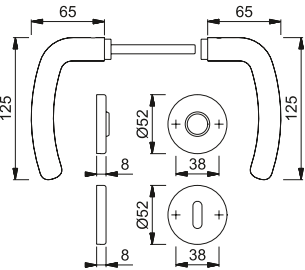


E1310Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Denver Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	35-45	8		2830796 34,20				1	10
	35-45	8		2830809 34,20				1	10
	40-45	8 5-8		2830817 47,77				1	10



Matching products for other applications:



Program
for windows

page 444

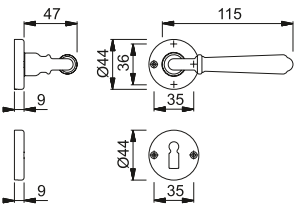


M1613/88K-2/88KS-2

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Elba Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, lever spring loaded (RF), HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws.



Article description			Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	32-52	8		2931001 27,33	2931010 27,33	2931036 27,33	2931044 27,33	1	10
	62-82	8		2931052 27,33	2931061 27,33	2931079 27,33	2931095 27,33	1	10
	41-51	8 5-8		2931221 36,86	2931247 36,86	2931255 36,86	2931263 36,86	1	10



Matching products for other applications:

	Program for windows page 445		Program for balcony doors page 482
---	--	---	--



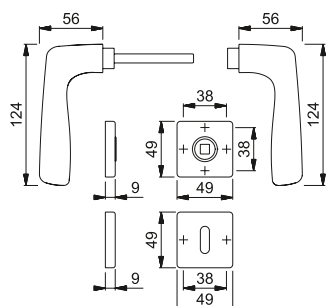


M1623/843K/843KS **New**

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Houston Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	37-52	8	3392484 56,43	3392513 54,34	3392441 41,80	3392548 58,53	1	10
	62-74	8	3392492 57,07	3392521 54,99	3392468 42,44	3392556 59,17	1	10
	38-48	8 5-8	3392505 80,10	3392530 73,64	3392476 60,85	3392564 93,31	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

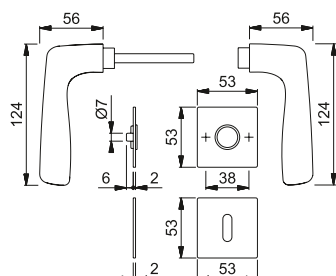
M1623/848 and E848S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Houston Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3). Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.



Article description		Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8	3429152 62,07				1	10
Escutcheon, pair				3189988 19,87			5	25
				3189996 19,87			5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8		3190006 37,35			2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

Matching products for other applications:

	Program for windows page 446		Program for balcony doors page 483
--	------------------------------------	--	--



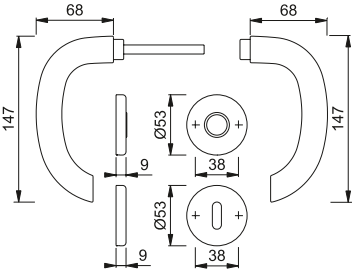


1138/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Marseille Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	37-47	8		2839432 21,18	2947484 24,17			1	10
	37-47	8		2839459 21,18	2947572 24,17			1	10
	37-47	8 5-8		2839504 28,21	2947599 32,26			1	10



Matching products for other applications:

	Pull handles		Security sets		Program for windows
	page 336		page 387		page 448

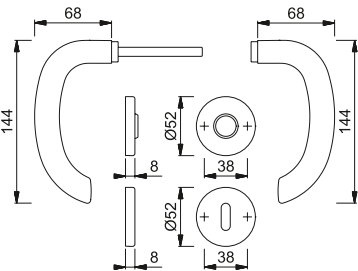


E1138Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Marseille Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	35-45	8		3058048 25,36				1	10
	35-45	8		3058161 25,36				1	10
	40-45	8 5-8		3058216 38,94				1	10



Matching products for other applications:

	Program for fire-resistant doors page 279		Program for profile doors page 376		Security sets page 388
	Program for windows page 449		Program for balcony doors page 484		

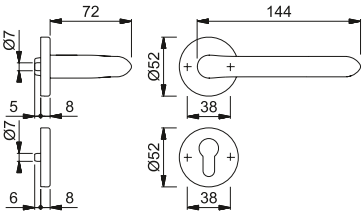
Marseille (Stainless steel)

E1138F/42/42KVS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Marseille Series**. Rose with steel underplate, escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with clip-in-connection, HOPPE solid profile spindle, bolt-through-fixing. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	40-45	8		3041941 88,21				1	10
	40-45	8		3041975 88,21				1	10
	40-45	8 8		3042011 101,78				1	4



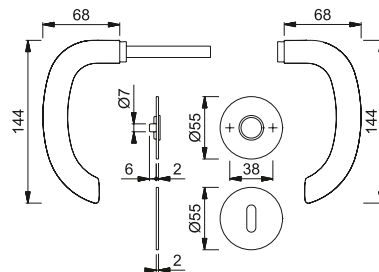
E1138Z/849 and E849S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Marseille Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.E.	Karton
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3189494 38,44				1	10
Escutcheon, pair				3190022 16,99				5	25
				3190031 16,99				5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8		3190049 34,47				2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

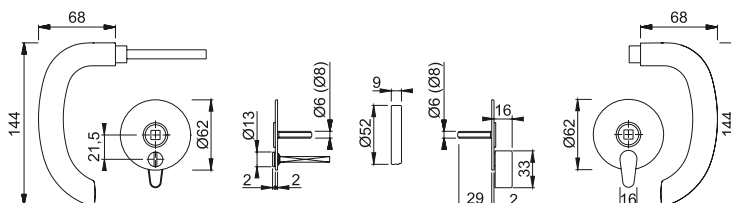
E1138Z/29FLR **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) for interior doors, **Marseille Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose stainless steel lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with through-going support-lugs, exterior: with emergency release, interior: with locking turn button, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F69				
				Article no./€				P.U. O.C.
Lever set on rose, set	38-48	8		3287334 61,88				1 10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

No mortice lock with dead bolt is needed when using the roses with locking function.

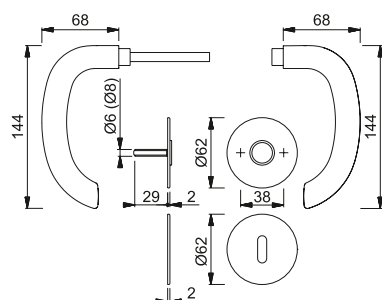
E1138Z/29FL and E29FLS-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Marseille Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose stainless steel lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat stainless steel self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	33-48	8		3287326 39,27				1	10
Rose E29FL, set				3400448 16,26				10	50
				3400481 16.26				10	50



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

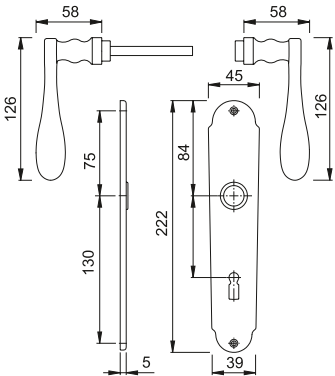


M112PL/2021

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior doors, **München Series**. Loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F71	F73			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever M112PL , pair, handle with spindle, right	30-49	8		529421 20,82	529469 20,82			2	12
Backplate M2021 , pair			90	555703 10,91	555710 10,91			8	80
			90	555772 10,91	591428 10,91			8	32
Backplate M2021 , piece			90	703111 16,71	555802 16,71			6	24
			90	697175 14,11	694907 14,11			6	24



Matching products for other applications:



Security sets

page 389



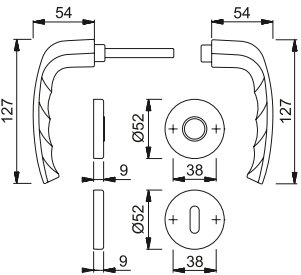


1810/42K/42KS **New**

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **New York Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F9	F4	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	35-45	8		3292061 18,18	3292096 20,92	3292109 20,92	1	10
	55-65	8		3429275 18,81	3429283 21,54	3429291 21,54	1	10
	40-47	8 5-8		3429401 24,83	3429419 28,56	3429427 28,56	1	20



Matching products for other applications:

	Program for profile doors page 378		Program for windows page 450		Program for balcony doors page 485
	Lift/slide door sets page 512				



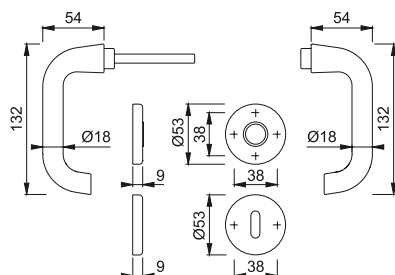


138L/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Paris Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	35-45	8		3278999 32,67	3279001 37,48			1	10
Set, both sides receiver handle*	35-45	8		3279035 33,32	3279043 38,13			1	10
Set	40	8 5-8		3279019 39,89	3279027 45,75			1	10



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles** (please see page 533).

Matching products for other applications:



Security sets
page 389



Program
for windows
page 453

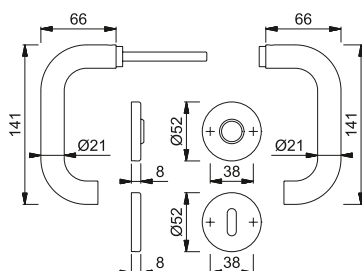


E138Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Paris Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	35-45	8		3290171 23,45				1	10
Set, both sides receiver handle*	35-45	8		3278921 24,10				1	10
Set	40-45	8 5-8		3290154 37,02				1	10



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles** (please see page 533).

Matching products for other applications:

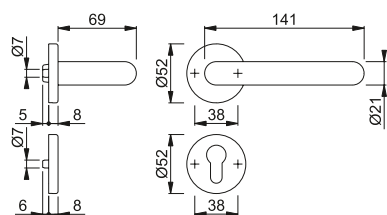
	Program for fire-resistant doors page 282		Program for profile doors page 378		Program for windows page 454
	Lift/slide door sets page 514				

E138F/42/42KVS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Paris Series**. Rose with steel underplate, escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with clip-in-connection, HOPPE solid profile spindle, bolt-through-fixing. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	40-45	8		3112518 66,71				1	10
	40-45	8		3112526 66,71				1	10
Escutcheon E42S , pair	40-45	8 5-8		2230475 47.99				2	20

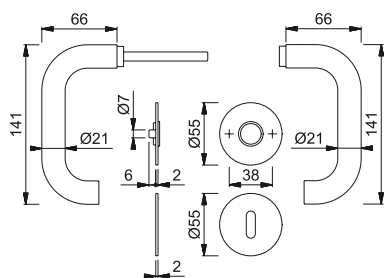


E138Z/849 and E849S-SK **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Paris Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.E.	Karton
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3429259 36,68				1	10
Escutcheon, pair				3190022 16,99				5	25
				3190031 16,99				5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8		3190049 34.47				2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

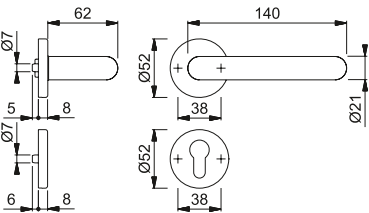


E1401F/42/42KVS **New**

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Rotterdam Series**. Rose with steel underplate, escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with clip-in-connection, HOPPE solid profile spindle, bolt-through-fixing. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	40-45	8		3409611 94,73				1	10
	40-45	8		3301141 94,73				1	10
	40-45	8 8		3358534 106,87				1	4



Matching products for other applications:



Program for fire-resistant doors

page 286



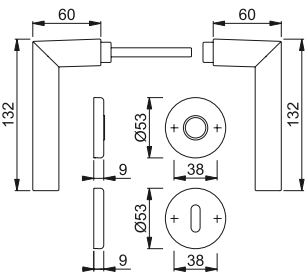


1140/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Stockholm Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	37-47	8		2839061 21,18	2839117 24,17			1	10
	37-47	8		2839070 21,18	2839133 24,17			1	10
	37-47	8 5-8		2839176 28,21	2839248 32,26			1	10



Matching products for other applications:

	Security sets page 390		Program for windows page 455		Program for balcony doors page 487
---	---------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	--

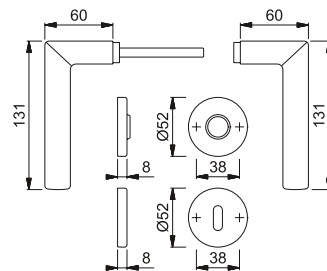


E1140Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Stockholm Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	35-45	8		3058304 25,36				1	10
	65-75	8		3058312 25,36				1	10
	40-45	8 5-8		3058321 38,94				1	10



Matching products for other applications:

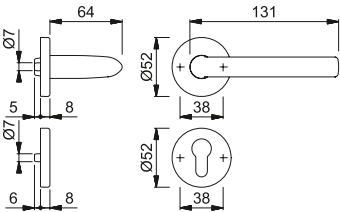
	Program for fire-resistant doors page 288		Program for profile doors page 378		Security sets page 391
	Program for windows page 455		Program for balcony doors page 488		

E1140F/42/42KVS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Stockholm Series**. Rose with steel underplate, escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with clip-in-connection, HOPPE solid profile spindle, bolt-through-fixing. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	40-45	8		3042601 88,21				1	10
	40-45	8		3042599 88,21				1	10
	40-45	8 8		3042628 101,78				1	4

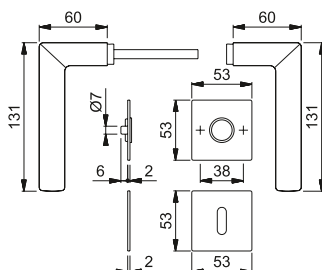


E1140Z/848 and E848S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3189734 41,20				1	10
Escutcheon, pair				3189988 19,87				5	25
				3189996 19,87				5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8		3190006 37,35				2	10



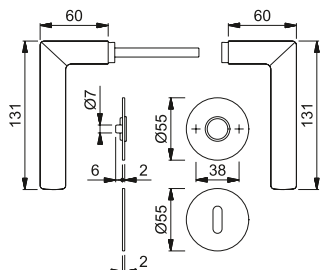
Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

E1140Z/849 and E849S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



Article description			Keyhole	F69 Article no./€				P.E.	Karton
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3429267 39,43				1	10
Escutcheon, pair				3190022 16,99				5	25
				3190031 16,99				5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8		3190049 34,47				2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

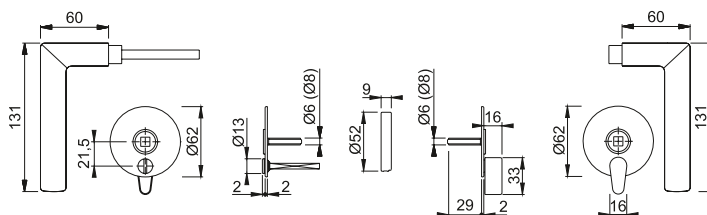
**Quick-Fit
plus**



E1140Z/29FLR **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) for interior doors, **Stockholm Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose stainless steel lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with through-going support-lugs, exterior: with emergency release, interior: with locking turn button, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	38-48	8		3293515 61,88				1	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

No mortice lock with dead bolt is needed when using the roses with locking function.

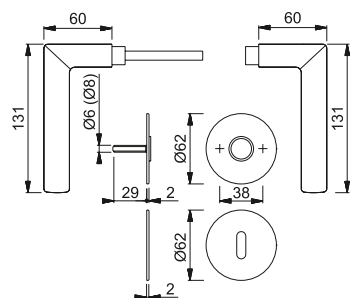
**Quick-Fit
plus**



E1140Z/29FL and E29FLS-SK **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Stockholm Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose stainless steel lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat stainless steel self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	33-48	8		3293507 39,27				1	10
Rose E29FL, set				3400448 16,26				10	50
				3400481 16.26				10	50



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.



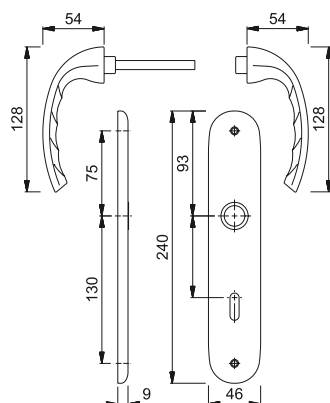


1710/273P

HOPPE aluminium lever on backplate for interior doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever 1710 , pair	38-42	8		2826201 8,68	2828346 9,91	2826228 9,91	5	50
	48-52	8		2826287 8,68	2828442 9,91	2826308 9,91	5	50
Backplate 273P , pair			 90	2841698 7,12	2841823 8,06	2841891 8,06	10	100
			 90	2860653 7,12	2860725 8,06	2860733 8,06	10	50
	37-47	5-8	 90	2841807 14,32	2841866 16,35	2841920 16,35	5	20



Matching products for other applications:

	Program for profile doors page 379		Security sets page 392		Program for windows page 456
	Program for balcony doors page 489		Lift/slide door sets page 515		

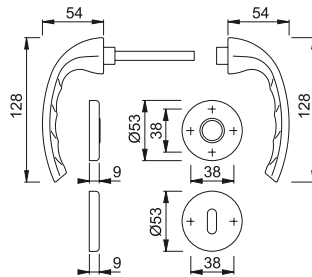


1710/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F4	F9		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Lever 1710 , pair	38-42	8		2826201 8,86	2828346 9,91	2826228 9,91		5	50
	48-52	8		2826287 8,86	2828442 9,91	2826308 9,91		5	50
Rose 42K , pair				2860400 6,68	2860451 7,57	2860426 7,57		10	100
Escutcheon 42KS , pair				762804 5,99	811069 6,88	762828 6,88		10	100
				762750 5,99	812127 6,88	762774 6,88		10	50
	45	5-8		1704608 14,00	1795511 16,08	1795520 16,08		5	20



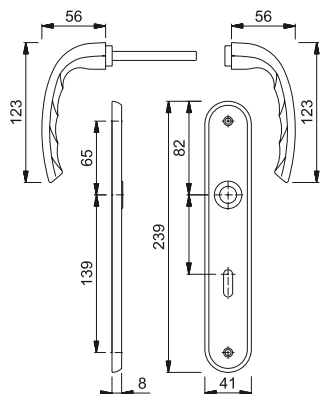


M1710RH/265

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (R/L-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F41-R	F71	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set	35-44	8	 90	2827802 37,01	2827765 30,64	2827941 58,77		1	10
	35-44	8	 90	2851714 37,01	2851706 30,64	2851722 58,77		1	10
	39-43	8 5-8	 90	2838683 49,36	2838704 40,64	2838667 80,41		1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

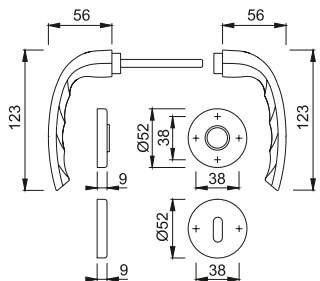


M1710RH/42K/42KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (R/L-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F71	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set	35-44	8		2821275 37,01	2821064 30,64	2827909 51,82		1	10
	35-44	8		2821283 37,01	2821072 30,64	2827917 51,82		1	10
	38-44	8 5-8		2824601 49,36	2829875 40,64	2829891 70,00		1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:



Program
for windows
page 458



Program for
balcony doors

page 491



Trondheim (Stainless steel)

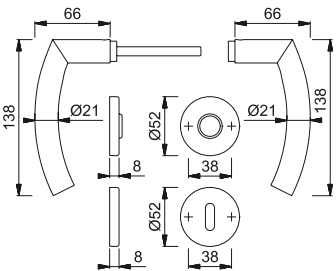


E1430Z/42K/42KS

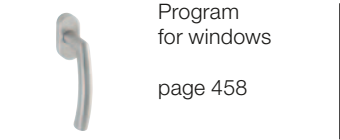
HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Trondheim Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	35-45	8		2826068 33,56				1	10
	35-45	8		2826084 33,56				1	10
	40-45 5-8	8		2826113 47,13				1	10



Matching products for other applications:



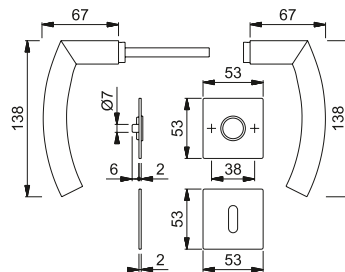
E1430Z/848 and E848S-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Marseille Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3189769 38,44				1	10
Escutcheon, pair				3189988 19,87				5	25
				3189996 19,87				5	25
				3190006 38,35				2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

Trondheim (Stainless steel)

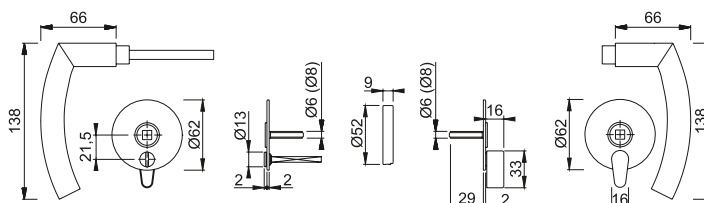
**Quick-Fit
plus**



E1430Z/29FLR **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) for interior doors, **Trondheim Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose stainless steel lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with through-going support-lugs, exterior: with emergency release, interior: with locking turn button, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	38-48	8		3293671 61,88				1	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

No mortice lock with dead bolt is needed when using the roses with locking function.

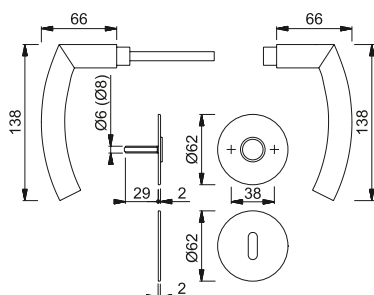
**Quick-Fit
plus**



E1430Z/29FL and E29FLS-SK **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} stainless steel lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Trondheim Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose stainless steel lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat stainless steel self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	33-48	8		3293662 39,27				1	10
Rose E29FL, set				3400448 16,26				10	50
				3400481 16,26				10	50



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

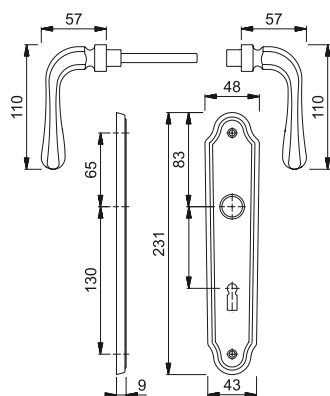


M170/221I

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior doors, **Valencia Series**. Loose lever with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L), HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	31-72	8	 90	3070215 61,42	3070258 61,42	3070291 61,42	3070320 61,42	1	10
	31-72	8	 90	3063701 61,42	3063728 61,42	3063744 61,42	3063761 61,42	1	10
	40-44	8 5-8	 90	3063710 81,31	3063736 81,31	3063752 81,31	3063779 81,31	1	10

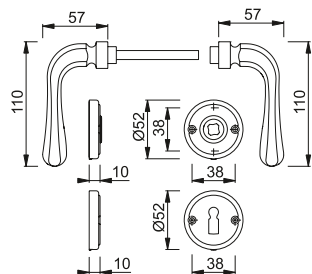


M170/15K-2/15KS-2

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Valencia Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with spring cassette, HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	28-68	8		2450929 61,42	2450937 61,42	2450945 61,42	2450953 61,42	1	10
	28-68	8		2451905 61,42	2451921 61,42	2451930 61,42	2451948 61,42	1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2480415 81,31	2480431 81,31	2480440 81,31	2480458 81,31	1	10



Matching products for other applications:



Pull handles

page 337



Program
for windows

page 459



Program for
balcony doors

page 492



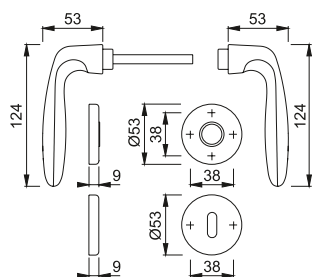


1510/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Verona Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever 1510 , pair	35-45	8		2799952 10,56	2799987 12,11			5	50
Rose 42K , pair				2860400 6,68	2860426 7,57			10	100
Escutcheon 42KS , pair				762804 5,99	762828 6,88			10	100
				762750 5,99	762774 6,88			10	50
	45	5-8		1704608 14,00	1795520 16,08			5	20



Matching products for other applications:



Security sets
page 393



Program
for windows
page 459

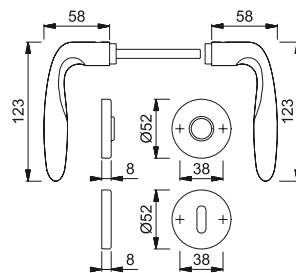


E1800Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Verona Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	35-45	8		2826130 55,38				1	10
	35-45	8		2826148 55,38				1	10
	40-45	8 5-8		2826172 68,96				1	10



Matching products for other applications:



Security sets
page 394



Program
for windows
page 460

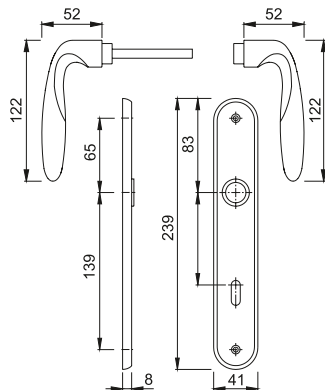


M151/265

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior doors, **Verona Series**. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole/ Distance	F71	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	32-48	8		90	2828717 41,38	2828768 74,25		1	10
	38-44	8		90	2851941 41,38	2851984 74,25		1	10
	37-42	8 5-8		90	2852194 61,28	2852215 117,53		1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

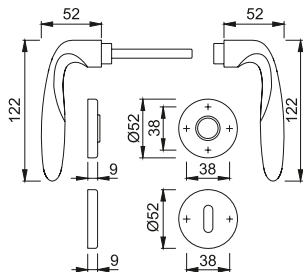


M151/42K/42KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Verona Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	32-48	8		2823991 59,96	2823967 52,89	2823959 41,38	2824003 65,58	1	10
	32-48	8		2824011 59,96	2823975 52,89	2810728 41,38	2824020 65,58	1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2829971 84,72	2829963 73,04	2829947 61,28	2829980 101,92	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:



Security sets

page 395



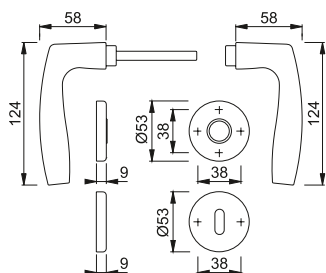
Program
for windows

page 460





Article description			Keyhole	F1	F4	F9		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set	37-47	8		2839969 21,18	2840417 24,17	2840249 24,17		1	10
	37-47	8		2839985 21,18	2840441 24,17	2840302 24,17		1	10
	37-47	8 5-8		2840151 28,21	2840484 32,26	2840361 32,26		1	10



page 396



page 461

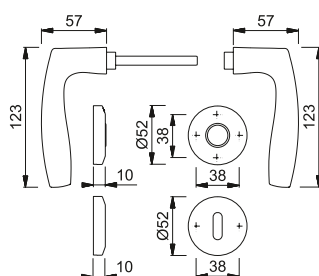

M1515/23K/23KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Vitória Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L) and **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	32-47	8		2829453 47,56	2829461 40,72	2829349 29,61	2829357 29,61	1	10
	32-47	8		2829488 47,56	2829496 40,72	2829381 29,61	2829402 29,61	1	10
	40-47	8 5-8		2830059 71,45	2830075 60,18	2830016 48,83	2830024 48,83	1	10

Article description			Keyhole	F73	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	32-47	8		2829365 29,61	2829470 52,98			1	10
	32-47	8		2829411 29,61	2829509 52,98			1	10
	40-47	8 5-8		2830041 48,83	2830083 88,06			1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
 10 years' surface
 guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

	Pull handles page 337		Security sets page 397		Program for windows page 461
--	--------------------------	--	---------------------------	--	------------------------------------

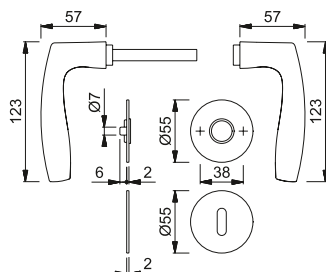
**Quick-Fit
plus**



M1515/849 and E849S-SK **New**

HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 2**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Vitória Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Article description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.E.	Karton
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	35-45	8		3201182 52,45				1	10
Escutcheon, pair					3190022 16,99			5	25
					3190031 16,99			5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	8			3190049 34,47			2	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

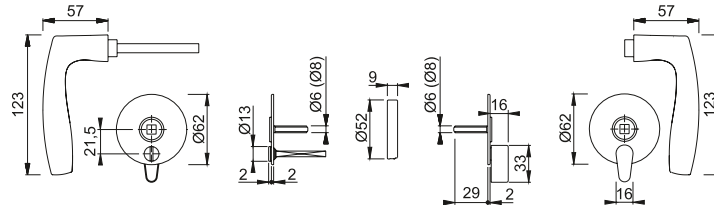
M1515/29FLR **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) for interior doors, **Vitória Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with through-going support-lugs, exterior: with emergency release, interior: with locking turn button, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set on rose, set	38-48	8		3324342 75,88				1	10



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

No mortice lock with dead bolt is needed when using the roses with locking function.

2

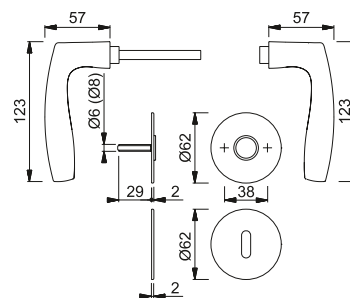
M1515/29FL and E29FLS-SK **New**

**Quick-Fit
plus**



HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} brass lever set on flat stainless steel rose (**version 1**) and escutcheon for interior doors, **Vitória Series**: Tested to **DIN EN 1906 (category of use: grade 3)**. Loose brass lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (solid spindle), flat stainless steel rose with bolt-through lugs, flat stainless steel self-adhesive escutcheon, non-screw fitting.

Description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Lever set on rose, set	33-48	8		3324334 67,96				1	10
Rose E29FL, set					3400448 16,26			10	50
					3400481 16,26			10	50



Information about HOPPE Quick-Fit^{plus} technology see page 28.

Program for internal doors



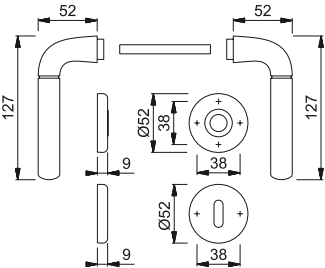
consistently good value **duranorm®**

M1995/17K/17KS **New**

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Bari Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever spring cassette (RFL-R/L), HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F45				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	33-50	8		3330216 32,08				1	10
	33-50	8		3330224 32,08				1	10
	39-49	8 5-8		3330232 44,80				1	10

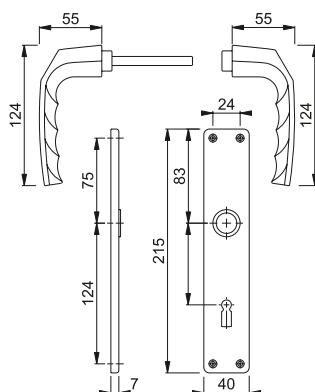


1117/202SP

HOPPE aluminium lever on backplate for interior doors, **Birmingham Series**. Loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F2	F4		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set	30-49	8	90	2539077 6,87	2540449 6,87	2540650 7,93		50	50
	30-49	8	90	2539093 6,87	2540457 6,87	2540676 7,93		20	20
	37-42	8 5-8	90	2539229 12,99	2540481 12,99	2540705 14,04		20	20

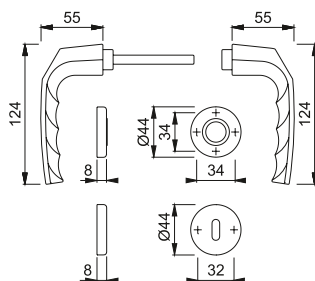


1117/88K/88KS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose and escutcheon for interior doors, **Birmingham Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F2	F4		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set	30-49	8		2546664 6,87	2546681 6,87	2546701 7,93		10	10
	30-49	8		2546672 6,87	2546699 6,87	2546710 7,93		10	10
	45	8 5-8		2546744 12,99	2546752 12,99	2546761 14,04		10	10



Matching products for other applications:



Security sets

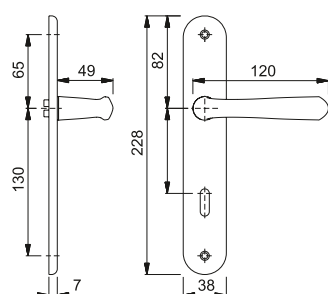
page 400

M1840/332P

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior doors, **Buenos Aires Series**. Lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Description			Keyhole/ Distance	F41	F49	F71	F73	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set		8		2970844	2970908	2970721	2970781	10	10
				37,53	37,53	28,74	28,74		
Set, left handed		8		2970861	2970924	2970748	2970801	10	10
				37,53	37,53	28,74	28,74		
Set, right handed		8		2970887	2970941	2970764	2970828	10	10
				46,77	46,77	35,84	35,84		
Set, right handed		5-8		2970879	2970932	2970756	2970810	10	10
				46,77	46,77	35,84	35,84		

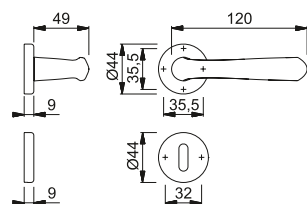


M1840/88K/88KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose and escutcheon for interior doors, **Buenos Aires Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F41	F49	F71	F73	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set		8		2970650	2970684	2970596	2970625	10	10
				31,72	31,72	25,83	25,83		
				2970668	2970692	2970609	2970633		
Set		8		31,72	31,72	25,83	25,83	10	10
				2970676	2970705	2970617	2970641		
Set		5-8		40,95	40,95	32,93	32,93	10	10



Matching products for other applications:

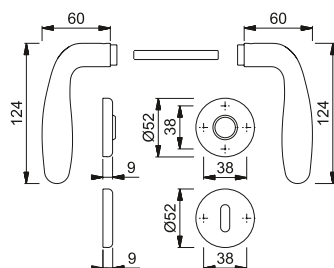
	Program for windows page 466		Program for balcony doors page 496
---	------------------------------------	---	--

E1850Z/17K/17KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Cardiff Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L), HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



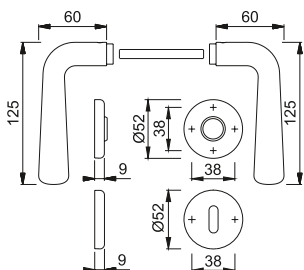
Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	37-47	8		3049264 32,28				10	10
	37-47	8		3049299 32,28				10	10
	37-42	8 5-8		3049301 45,85				10	10


E1730Z/17K/17KS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Helsingborg Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever with non-handed spring cassette (RFL-R/L), HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	37-47	8		3036199 32,28				10	10
	37-47	8		3036244 32,28				10	10
	37-42	8		3036324 45,85				10	10

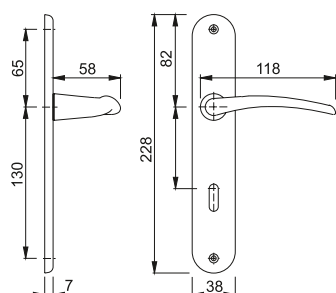


M171/332P

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior doors, **Istanbul Series**. Lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Description			Keyhole/ Distance	F71 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Set	34-63	8		90	791972			10	10
	34-63	8		90	791989			10	10
Set, right handed	40	8		90	792009			10	10
	5-8	8		90	39,63				
Set, left handed	40	8		90	791996			10	10
	5-8	8		90	39,63				

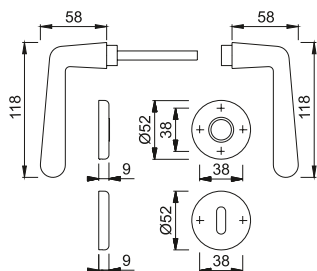


M171/17K/17KS

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Istanbul Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F71 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Set	34-82	8		3055576				10	10
	34-82	8		3055584				10	10
	39-44	8		3055592				10	10
		5-8		39,63					

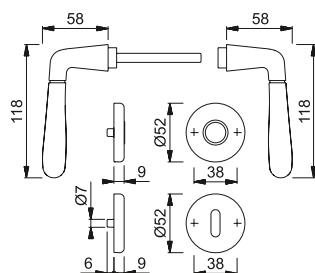


M1701/17KV/17KVS New

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Izmir Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever spring cassette (RFL-R/L), HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with passing trough screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



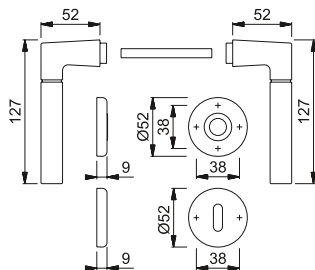
Article description			Keyhole	F45				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	37-42	8		3384450 32,08				1	10
	37-42	8		3384476 32,08				1	10
	37-42	8 5-8		3384492 44,80				1	10


M1955/17K/17KS New

HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Lucca Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever spring cassette (RFL-R/L), HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F45				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set	33-50	8		3330241 32,08				1	10
	33-50	8		3330259 32,08				1	10
	39-49	8 5-8		3330267 44,80				1	10

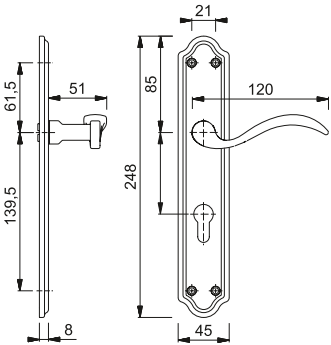


M166SL/2705

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior doors, **Malaga Series**. Lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Description			Keyhole/ Distance	F71			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Set	30-50	8	 90	2298226 20,98			10	10
	30-50	8	 90	2298234 20,98			10	10
Set, right handed	40	8	 90	2332252 31,23			10	10
		5-8	 90	2332244 31,23			10	10
Set, left handed	40	8	 90	2332244 31,23			10	10

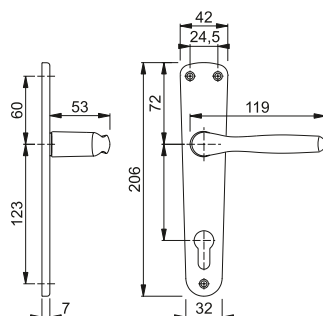


143/206P

HOPPE aluminium lever on backplate for interior doors, **Milano Series**. Lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F2	F4		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set	30-50	8		90	707690 9,73	767403 9,73	765447 11,17	50	50
	30-50	8		90	2109632 9.73	767397 9.73	767373 11.17	50	50

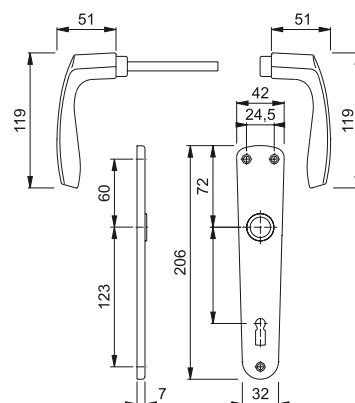


143/206P

HOPPE aluminium lever on backplate for interior doors, **Milano Series**. Loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F2	F4		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Lever 143 , pair	36-45	8		508709 5,55	508723 5,55	508693 6,35		50	50
Backplate 206P , pair			 90	589777 4,41	514540 4,41	514533 5,07		50	50
			 90	679515 4,41	514571 4,41	514564 5,07		50	50
	45	 5-8	90	2947396 11,61	706983 11,61	1796813 13,34		30	30



Matching products for other applications:



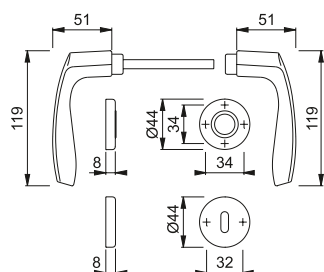
Program
for windows
page 466

143/88K/88KS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on rose and escutcheon for interior doors, **Milano Series**. Loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



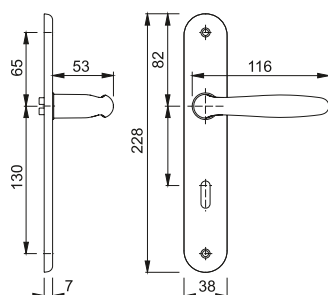
Article description			Keyhole	F1	F2	F4		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Lever 143 , pair	36-45	8		508709 5,55	508723 5,55	508693 6,35		50	50
Rose 88K , pair				1721678 2,16	1721694 2,16	1721686 2,52		50	50
Escutcheon 88KS , pair				1721918 2,16	1721977 2,16	1722101 2,52		50	50
				1721900 2,16	1721951 2,16	1721926 2,52		50	50
	45	5-8		1794607 9,38	1722232 9,38	1794615 10,82		30	30



2

A gold-colored door handle with a vertical plate and a horizontal lever. The vertical plate has three circular mounting holes and a rectangular cutout near the bottom. The horizontal lever is attached to the side of the plate.

Description			Keyhole/ Distance	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set	34-63	8	 90	2040233 32,08	2065271 32,08	2039865 25,56		10	10
	34-63	8	 90	2064833 32,08	2065300 32,08	2064745 25,56		10	10
Set, left handed	40-45	8 5-8	 90	2064868 44,80	2065334 44,80	2064796 35,82		10	10
Set, right handed	40-45	8 5-8	 90	2064850 44,80	2065326 44,80	2064788 35,82		10	10



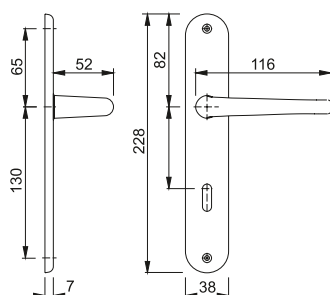
209

M168L/332P

HOPPE brass lever on backplate for interior doors, **Seattle Series**. Lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Description			Keyhole/ Distance	F41	F71			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	30-49	8		2840548 33,78	797363 27,25			10	10
		8		2859927 33,78	797400 27,25			10	10
Set, left handed	40	8		2860004 46,49	1796389 37,51			10	10
Set, right handed	40	8		2860012 46,49	1796397 37,51			10	10

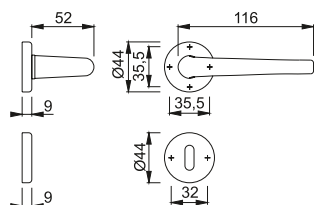


M168L/88K/88KS

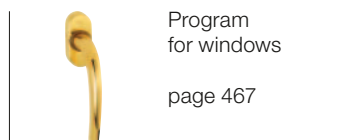
HOPPE brass lever set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Seattle Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).

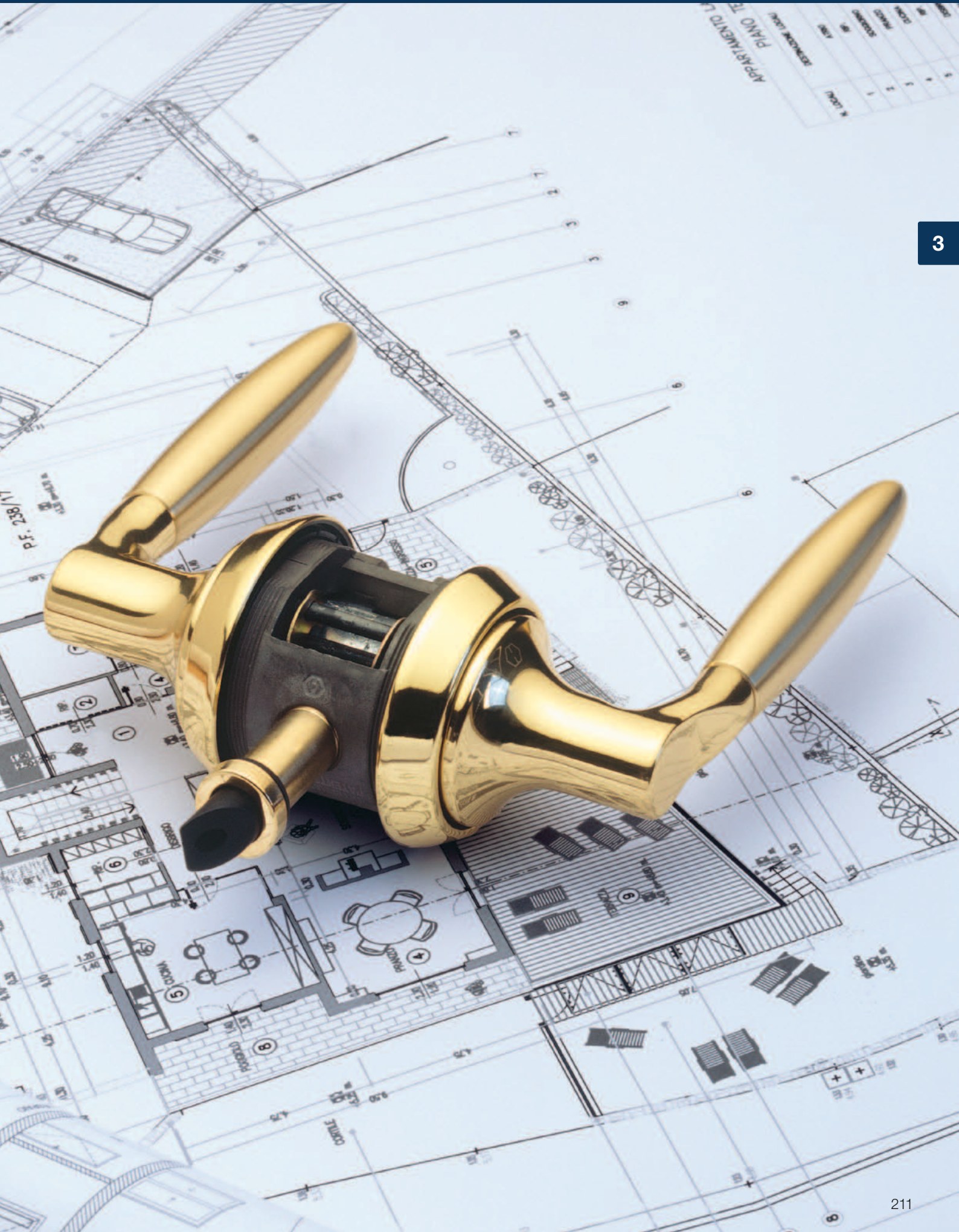


Article description			Keyhole	F41	F71			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	30-49	8		2839598 33,78	676040 27,25			20	20
	30-49	8		2839601 33,78	656752 27,25			20	20
	39-42	8		2860047 46,49				20	20
	40-45	8			1796418 37,51			20	20



Matching products for other applications:







Product line duravert®

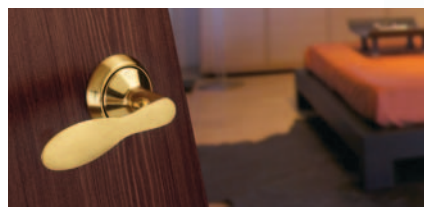
for the discerning



Athinai
HCS® M156S
page 216



Capri
HCS® M1950S
page 217



Product line duraplus®

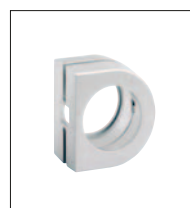
more than usual



Atlanta
HCS® A1530
page 220



**HCS® latch part
for glass doors**
HCS® GD
A761/762
page 221



**HCS® Adapter for
glass doors with
aluminium frame**
HCS® GD
A763/764
page 222

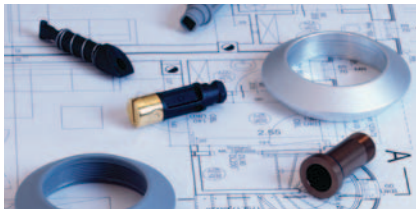


Atlanta
HCS® GD A1530
page 221

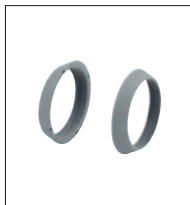


**HCS® adapter
for glass doors**
HCS® GD
A760/761
page 222

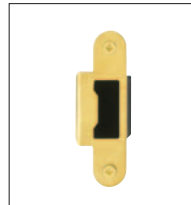




HCS®-complementary products



**HCS®
decorative
rings**
page 224



**HCS®
strike plates**
page 230



**HCS®
clip-in
components**
page 232



**HCS®
latch bolt sets**
page 229



3



HCS®-accessories



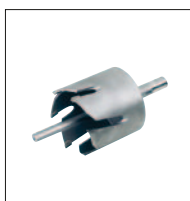
**HCS® drill jig
BHL1**
page 236



**HCS® stepped
drill bit
16/22-7**
page 236



**HCS® installa-
tion key**
page 236



**HCS® hole saw
54-7**
page 236

HCS® – HOPPE Compact System



for the discerning **duravert®**

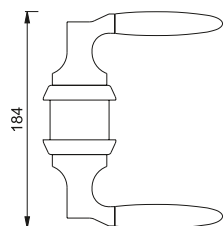
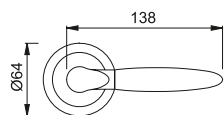


HCS® M156S

HOPPE Compact System, **Athinai Series**: Two-piece handles consisting of a brass neck and either a brass or stainless steel handle piece with identically coloured decorative rings; brass latch tube; glass fibre reinforced nylon latch bolt (low noise); system core of die-cast aluminium; for flush or rebated interior doors in timber.



Article description	Version		F49/F69	F77-R/F52-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Door handle, set, passage		Flush 35-43	2571042 122,00	3054725 122,00			1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2570912 122,00	3054733 122,00			1	10
Slotted head/ Turn button	SK/OL-15 	Flush 35-43	2571051 137,43	3054784 137,43			1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571085 137,43	3054792 137,43			1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	15/OL 	Flush 35-43	2571069 138,40	3054768 138,40			1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571093 138,40	3054776 138,40			1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	15/15 	Flush 35-43	2571077 139,40	3054741 139,40			1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571114 139,40	3054750 139,40			1	10



Combination decorative rings:

Handle: F49/F69 F77-R/F52-R
Decorative ring: F69 F77-R

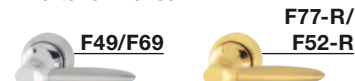
HCS® latch bolt sets and strike plates see pages 229-230.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 88
Pull handles300
Program for windows.....426
Lift/slide door sets502
Complementary products522

Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

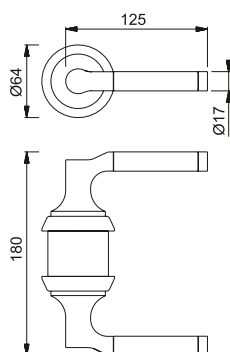
Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee



HCS® M1950S

HOPPE Compact System, **Capri Series**: Three-piece handles consisting of a brass neck, a stainless steel handle piece and a brass handle end piece with identically coloured decorative rings; brass latch tube; glass fibre reinforced nylon latch bolt (low noise); system core of die-cast aluminium; for flush or rebated interior doors in timber.

Article description	Version		F49/F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Door handle, set, passage		Flush 35-45	2492416 105,51				1	10
		Rebated 35-43	2492483 105,51				1	10
Slotted head/ Turn button	 SK/OL-15	Flush 35-45	2492491 121,20				1	10
		Rebated 35-43	2492512 121,20				1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	 15/OL	Flush 35-45	2492521 122,20				1	10
		Rebated 35-43	2492547 122,20				1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	 15/15	Flush 35-45	2492555 123,21				1	10
		Rebated 35-43	2492571 123,21				1	10



Combination decorative rings:
Handle: F49/F69
Decorative ring: F69

HCS® latch bolt sets and strike plates see pages 229-230.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....100
Program for windows.....428

HCS® - HOPPE Compact System





more than usual **duraplus®**

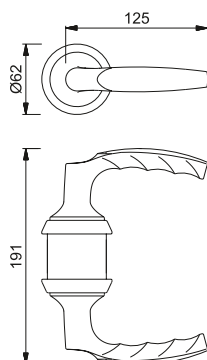


HCS® A1530

The HOPPE Compact System, **Atlanta Series**: One-piece handles and adapter cover caps made of aluminium with colour-matching nylon decorative rings; glass fibre reinforced nylon latch bolt (low noise); system core of die-cast aluminium; for flush or rebated interior doors in timber.



Article description	Version		F1-2	F2-2	F9-2	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Door handle, set, passage		Flush 35-43	2475907 32,15	2573005 32,15	2573013 36,98	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2475940 32,15	2573021 32,15	2573030 36,98	1	10
Slotted head/ Turn button		Flush 35-43	2573179 39,88	2573195 39,88	2573216 44,71	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2573187 39,88	2573208 39,88	2573224 44,71	1	10
Cylinder/Turn button		Flush 35-43	2573232 44,46	2573259 44,46	2573275 49,28	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2573241 44,46	2573267 44,46	2573283 49,28	1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder		Flush 35-43	2475958 49,03	2573291 49,03	2573312 53,85	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2475974 49,03	2573304 49,03	2573321 53,85	1	10
Slotted head with red-green indicator/ Turn button		Flush 35-43	2475991 42,91	2573460 42,91	2573486 47,73	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2476061 42,91	2573478 42,91	2573494 47,73	1	10



Combination decorative rings:

Handle:	Decorative ring:
F1-2	F7037M
F2-2	F7032M
F9-2	F7022M

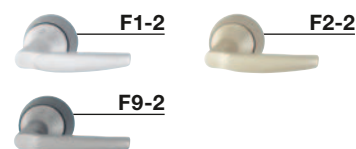
HCS® latch bolt sets and strike plates see pages 229-230.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....	133
Profile doors	356
Program for windows.....	436
Program for balcony doors	478
Lift/slide door sets	506

Two-tone finishes:



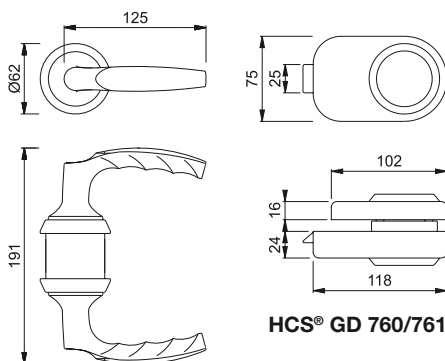


HCS® GD A1530 (15/15)

The HOPPE Compact System, **Atlanta Series**: Combined with an adapter for glass and partition doors (door thickness 8 – 13 mm). One-piece handles and adapter cover caps made of aluminium with colour-matching nylon decorative rings; glass fibre reinforced nylon latch bolt (low noise); system core of die-cast aluminium.



Article description	Version		F1-2				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Slotted head/ Turn button		8	2574201 72,40				1	10
		10	2574219 72,40				1	10
Cylinder/Turn button		8	2574243 76,13				1	10
		10	2574260 76,13				1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder		8	2574278 79,84				1	10
		10	2574294 79,84				1	10



Combination decorative rings:
Handle: F1-2
Decorative ring: F7037M

HCS® latch bolt sets and strike plates see pages 229-230.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

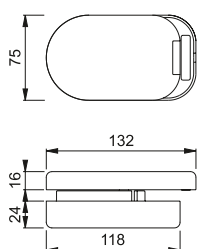
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
Profile doors 356
Program for windows..... 436
Program for balcony doors 478
Lift/slide door sets 506

HCS® GD A761/762

HOPPE Compact System, latch part for the inactive door leaf of glass and partition doors,



Article description			F1-2	F7016	F9005	F9010	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Latch part for glass doors		8	2574534 40,18	2574577 40,18	786855 40,18	790487 40,18	1	10
		10	2574542 40,18	800414 40,18	787203 40,18		1	10



Information about HCS® see page 46.

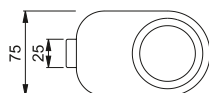
Adapter for glass doors (Aluminium)

HCS® GD A760/761

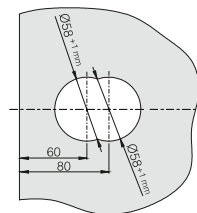
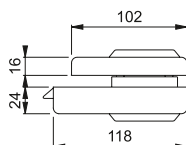
HOPPE Compact System, adapter for glass doors: with latch tube.



Article description			F1-2	F9005ST			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pair		8	2725726 40,18	1917347 40,18			5	20



Information about HCS® see page 46.



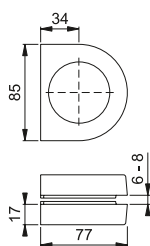
Glass- and partition doors

HCS® GD A763/764

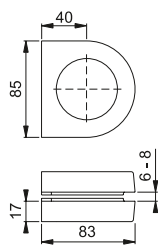
HOPPE Compact System, adapter made of aluminium for glass doors with aluminium frame.



Article description			F1-2				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Adapter for glass doors, HCS® GD A763		26	2212816 64,82				20	20
Adapter for glass doors, HCS® GD A764		20	2212824 64,82				20	20

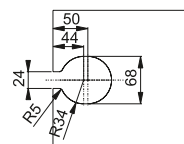
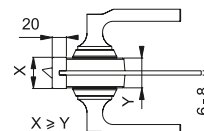
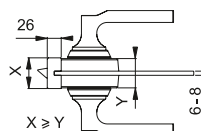


HCS® GD A763

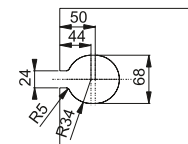


HCS® GD A764

Installation example



HCS® GD A763



HCS® GD A764

Information about HCS® see page 46.



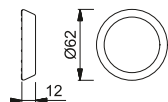
Decorative rings (Aluminium)

HCS® decorative rings for flush- and rebated doors

HOPPE Compact System, aluminium decorative rings: for flush and rebated doors, as standard, all HCS® designs are supplied with the decorative rings shown matching the finish of the individual handle.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F1-2	F9-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	62 x 12	Flush 35-45 Rebated 35-43	2453046 9,77	2575027 11,24			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

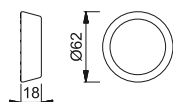
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® decorative rings for flush doors

HOPPE Compact System, aluminium decorative rings: for flush doors (e.g. partition doors).



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F1-2	F9-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	62 x 18	Flush 25-35	2575051 9,77	2575078 11,24			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

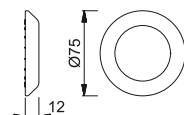
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® decorative rings for flush- and rebated doors

HOPPE Compact System, aluminium decorative rings: for flush and rebated doors; They are ideal for renovation purposes, as any traces of previously fitted hardware are covered.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F1-2	F9-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	75 x 12	Flush 35-45 Rebated 35-43	2575094 10,76	2575115 14,89			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

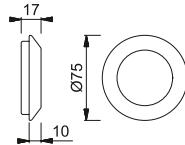
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® decorative rings for flush doors

HOPPE Compact System, aluminium decorative rings: for flush doors; They are ideal for renovation purposes, as any traces of previously fitted hardware are covered; Please note the special door preparation required.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F1-2	F9-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	75 x 10 (17)	Flush 43-53	2575123 10,76	2575140 14,89			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

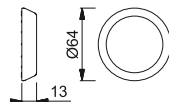
3

HCS® decorative rings for flush- and rebated doors

HOPPE Compact System, stainless steel decorative rings: for flush and rebated doors, as standard, all HCS® designs are supplied with the decorative rings shown matching the finish of the individual handle.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F68	F69			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	62 x 13	Flush 35-43 Rebated 35-43	783656 9,39	785711 9,39			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

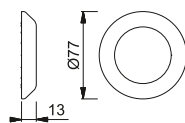
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® decorative rings for flush doors

HOPPE Compact System, stainless steel decorative rings: for flush doors (e.g. partition doors).



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F68	F69			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	75 x 13	Flush 35-43	828074 9,39	783458 9,39			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

Decorative rings (Nylon)

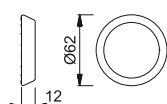
HCS® decorative rings for flush- and rebated doors

HOPPE Compact System, nylon decorative rings: for flush and rebated doors, as standard, all HCS® designs are supplied with the decorative rings shown matching the finish of the individual handle.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F5003M	F7016M	F7022M	F7032M	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Decorative rings, pair	62 x 12	Flush 35-45 Rebated 35-43	657995 4,93	658053 4,93	2575351 4,93	2575369 4,93	10	60

Article description	decorative rings Ø		F7037M	F9005M	F9010M		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Decorative rings, pair	62 x 12	Flush 35-45 Rebated 35-43	2575377 4,93	658084 4,93	658114 4,93		10	60

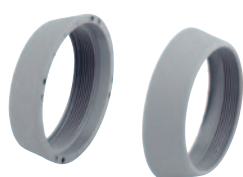


Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

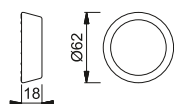
HCS® decorative rings for flush doors

HOPPE Compact System, nylon decorative rings: for flush doors (e.g. partition doors).



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F5003M	F7016M	F7022M	F7032M	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Decorative rings, pair	62 x 18	Flush 25-35	658008 4,93	658060 4,93	2575254 4,93	2575318 4,93	10	60

Article description	decorative rings Ø		F7037M	F9005M	F9010M		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Decorative rings, pair	62 x 18	Flush 25-35	2575334 4,93	658091 4,93	658121 4,93		10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

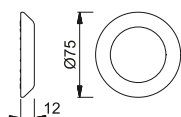
HCS® decorative rings for flush- and rebated doors

HOPPE Compact System, nylon decorative rings: for flush and rebated doors; They are ideal for renovation purposes, as any traces of previously fitted hardware are covered.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F5003M	F7016M	F7022M	F7032M	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Decorative rings, pair	75 x 12	Flush 35-45 Rebated 35-43	658015 7,98	658077 7,98	2575385 7,98	2575393 7,98	10	60

Article description	decorative rings Ø		F7037M	F9005M	F9010M		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Decorative rings, pair	75 x 12	Flush 35-45 Rebated 35-43	2575406 7,98	658107 7,98	658138 7,98		10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

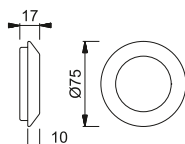
HCS® decorative rings for flush doors

HOPPE Compact System, nylon decorative rings: for flush doors; They are ideal for renovation purposes, as any traces of previously fitted hardware are covered; Please note the special door preparation required.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F5003M	F7016M	F7022M	F7032M	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Decorative rings, pair	62 x 18	Flush 25-35	2575414 7,98	1707462 7,98	2575457 7,98	2575473 7,98	10	60

Article description	decorative rings Ø		F7037M	F9005M	F9010M		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Decorative rings, pair	62 x 18	Flush 25-35	2575502 7,98	1694104 7,98	2575422 7,98		10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

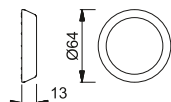
Decorative rings (Brass)

HCS® decorative rings for flush- and rebated doors

HOPPE Compact System, brass decorative rings: for flush and rebated doors, as standard, all HCS® designs are supplied with the decorative rings shown matching the finish of the individual handle.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F41	F71			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	64 x 13	Flush 35-45 Rebated 38-43	658688 9,40	650842 7,58			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

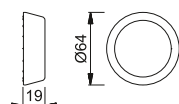
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® decorative rings for flush doors

HOPPE Compact System, brass decorative rings: for flush doors (e.g. partition doors).



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F41	F71			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	64 x 19	Flush 25-35	658695 9,40	658671 7,58			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

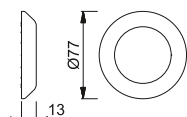
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® decorative rings for flush- and rebated doors

HOPPE Compact System, brass decorative rings: for flush and rebated doors; They are ideal for renovation purposes, as any traces of previously fitted hardware are covered.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F41	F71			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	77 x 13	Flush 35-45 Rebated 35-43	658701 11,81	658145 9,98			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

Decorative rings (Brass)

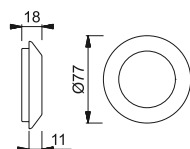
Latch bolt sets (Aluminium, brass)

HCS® decorative rings for flush doors

HOPPE Compact System, brass decorative rings: for flush doors; They are ideal for renovation purposes, as any traces of previously fitted hardware are covered; Please note the special door preparation required.



Article description	decorative rings Ø		F41	F71			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Decorative rings, pair	75 x 11 (18)	Flush 43-53	2195606 11,81	1720886 9,98			10	60



Up on request HCS® decoration rings are also available in other colors.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

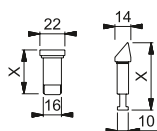
3

HCS® latch bolt sets

HOPPE Compact System, aluminium latch set: with aluminium latch tube, nylon latchbolt and metal spring; for flush and rebated doors (with a rebate of 24 mm), all HCS® designs are supplied with a latch set for a backset of 60 mm with the latch tube matching the finish of the handle as standard.



Article description	Backset		F1				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
HCS® latch bolt set, piece	50		1750719 4,17				10	60
	60		2478614 4,17				10	60
	70		2285396 4,17				10	60
	80		2491106 4,17				10	60



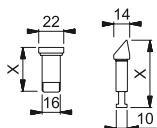
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® latch bolt sets

HOPPE Compact System, brass latch set: with brass latch tube, nylon latchbolt and metal spring; for flush and rebated doors (with a rebate of 24 mm), all HCS® designs are supplied with a latch set for a backset of 60 mm with the latch tube matching the finish of the handle as standard.



Article description	Backset		F49	F71			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
HCS® latch bolt set, piece	50		2619317 8,40	658176 8,16			10	60
	60		2099649 8,40	658183 8,16			10	60
	70		2619325 8,40	658190 8,16			10	60



Information about HCS® see page 46.

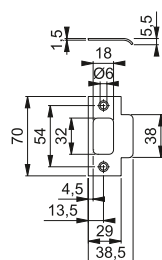
Strike plates (Stainless steel)

HCS® strike plate SB-A

HOPPE Compact System, stainless steel strike plate: for door frames of flush doors.



Article description	Dimensions		F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Strike plate, piece	39 x 70	Flush	658206 2,82				10	60



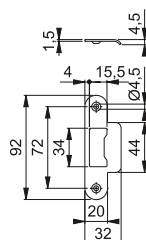
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® strike plate SB-C

HOPPE Compact System, stainless steel strike plate: for door frames of flush doors.



Article description	Dimensions		F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Strike plate, piece	32 x 92	Flush	623082 2,82				10	60



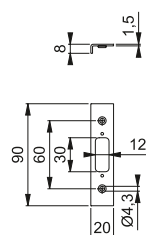
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® strike plate SB-D

HOPPE Compact System, stainless steel strike plate: for door frames of rebated doors.



Article description	Dimensions		F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Strike plate, piece	20 x 90	Rebated	623075 2,82				10	30



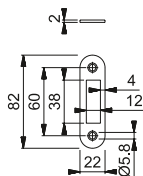
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® strike plate SB-E

HOPPE Compact System, stainless steel strike plate: for door frames of rebated doors.



Article description	Dimensions		F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Strike plate, piece	22 x 82	Rebated	2574913 2,82				10	60



Information about HCS® see page 46.

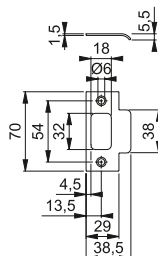
3

HCS® strike plate SB-A

HOPPE Compact System, brass strike plate: for door frames of flush doors.



Article description	Dimensions		F71				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Strike plate, piece	39 x 70	Flush	658220 4,56				10	60



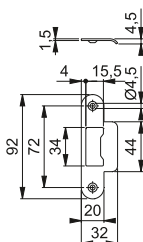
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® strike plate SB-C

HOPPE Compact System, brass strike plate: for door frames of flush doors.



Article description	Dimensions		F71				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Strike plate, piece	32 x 92	Flush	621255 4,56				10	60



Information about HCS® see page 46.

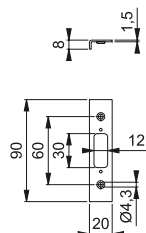
Strike plates (Brass), Clip-in components (Aluminium)

HCS® strike plate SB-D

HOPPE Compact System, brass strike plate: for door frames of rebated doors.



Article description	Dimensions		F71				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Strike plate, piece	20 x 90	Rebated	621248 4,56				10	10



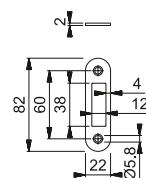
Information about HCS® see page 46.



HCS® strike plate SB-E

HOPPE Compact System, stainless steel strike plate: for door frames of rebated doors.

Article description	Dimensions		F71				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Strike plate, piece	22 x 82	Rebated	2574905 4,56				10	60



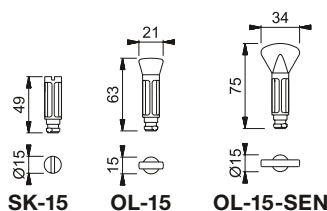
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® Clip-in components SK-15, OL-15 and OL-15-SEN

HOPPE Compact System, aluminium clip-in components: with nylon base; for doors which need to be locked such as bathrooms or toilets; Turn button (OL-15) on the interior with slotted head piece (SK) for emergency opening.



Article description	Type		F1-2	F9-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Clip-in components, piece	SK-15		2574948 6,04	2574972 6,94			10	60
	OL-15		2574921 6,04	2574964 6,94			10	60
	OL-15-SEN		2574956 6,04	2574981 6,94			10	60



Up on request HCS® Clip-in components are also available in other colors.

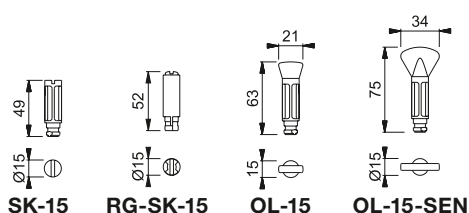
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® Clip-in components SK-15, RGSK-15, OL-15 and OL-15-SEN

HOPPE Compact System, nylon clip-in components: for doors which need to be locked such as bathrooms or toilets; Turn button (OL-15) on the interior with slotted head piece (standard or with red-green indicator) for emergency opening.



Article description	Type		F7016M	F9005M	F9010M		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Clip-in components, piece	OL-15		2574833 3,88	572717 3,88	2574702 3,88		10	60
	OL-15-SEN			822003 3,88	2574796 3,88		10	60
	RGSK-15			658152 6,89	2574745 6,89		10	60
	SK-15		2574841 3,88	572724 3,88	2574711 3,88		10	60



Up on request HCS® Clip-in components are also available in other colors.

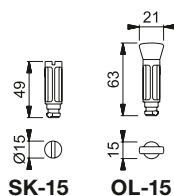
Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® Clip-in components SK-15 and OL-15

HOPPE Compact System, brass clip-in components: with nylon base; for doors which need to be locked such as bathrooms or toilets; Turn button (OL-15) on the interior with slotted head piece (SK) for emergency opening.



Article description	Type		F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Clip-in components, piece	SK-15		658664 7,49	2215902 7,49	575138 6,58		10	60
	OL-15		658657 7,49	2215890 7,49	575121 6,58		10	60



Up on request HCS® Clip-in components are also available in other colors.

Information about HCS® see page 46.

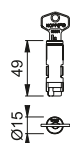
Clip-in components (cylinder)

HCS® Clip-in component ZYL-15

HOPPE Compact System, cylinder clip-in components: with nylon base; for doors which need to be locked by key such as studies; cylinder clip-in component with reversible key for interior and exterior sides.



Article description	Type		F9005M				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Clip-in component, piece	Cylinder ZYL-15		591732 8,44				10	60
Clip-in component, pair	Cylinder ZYL-15		766260 16,88				10	60



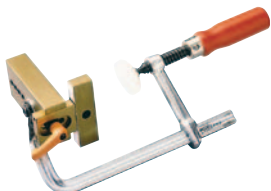
Up on request also available with master key for diameter of cylinder 15 mm. Maximum 6 groups with 50 keys.

Information about HCS® see page 46.



HCS® drill jig BHL1

HOPPE Compact System, drill jig: with screw clamp for attachment to the door, for the preparation of flush and rebated doors, for the drilling of the holes for the HCS® system core and the HCS® latch tube.



Article description			Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
			500093 48,51					
Drill jig, piece							1	1

Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® hole saw 54-7

HOPPE Compact System, hole saw: for drilling the holes in the door leaf, into which the system core is inserted.



Article description	Hole saw Ø		Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
			500123 127,40					
Hole saw, piece	54						1	1

Information about HCS® see page 46.

HCS® stepped drill bit 16/22-7

HOPPE Compact System, stepped drill bit: for drilling the holes in the rebate and/or on the front of the door, into which the HCS® latch tubes are inserted.



Article description	Stepped drill bit Ø		Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
			500130 81,14					
Stepped drill bit, piece	16,2/22,2						1	1

Information about HCS® see page 46.

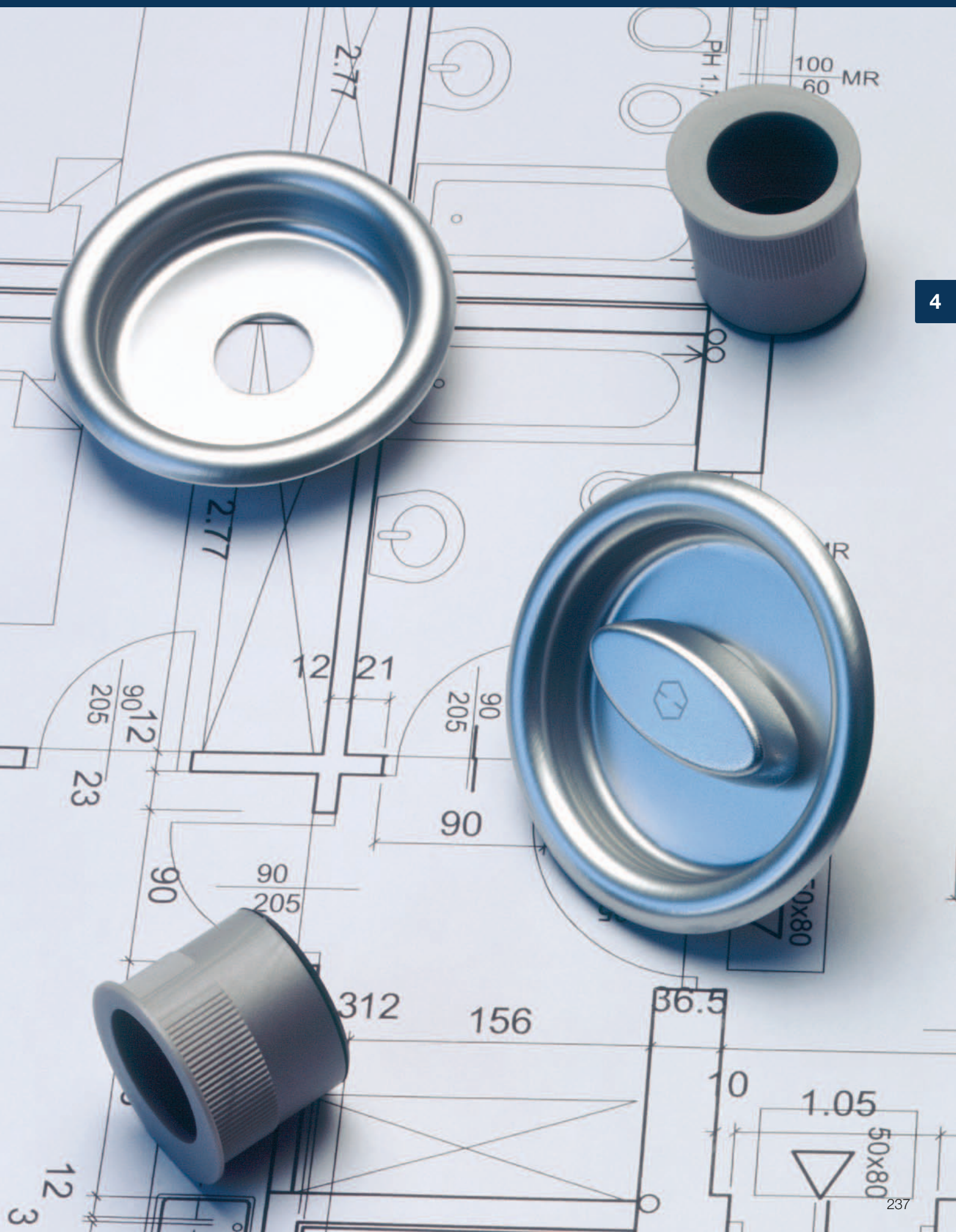
HCS® installation key

HOPPE Compact System, installation key: for inserting the HCS® latch tube into the door and fixing it there.



Article description			Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
			654253 0,88					
Installation key, piece							100	100

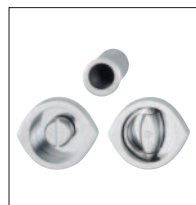
Information about HCS® see page 46.





Product line duravert®

for the discerning



Sliding door sets
Monte Carlo
M425

page 242



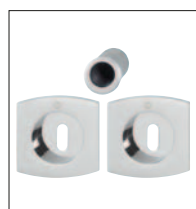
Sliding door sets
M463

page 246



Sliding door sets
M475

page 250



Sliding door sets
M462

page 244



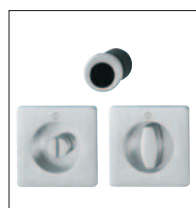
Sliding door sets
M474

page 248



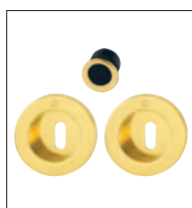
Product line duraplus®

more than usual



Sliding door sets
M443 **New**

page 254



Sliding door sets
M471

page 258



Shells
M429(S)

page 261



Sliding door sets
M464 **New**

page 256



Sliding door sets
M472

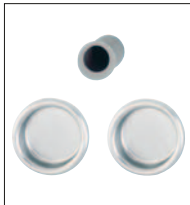
page 260



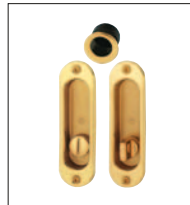


Product line duranorm®

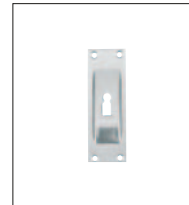
consistently good value



**Sliding
door sets**
(M)492
page 264



**Sliding
door sets**
M493
page 268



Shells
421P(S)
page 270



Program for sliding doors





for the discerning **duravert®**

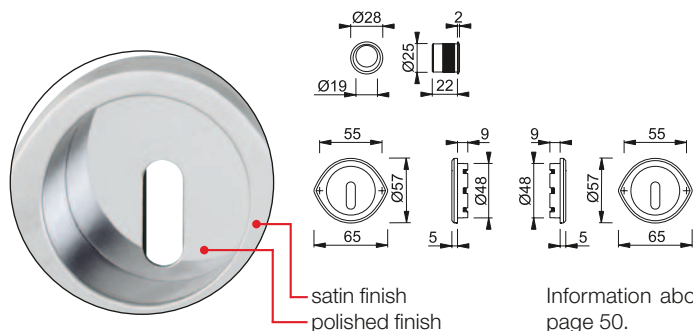
M425 - Monte Carlo (Brass)

M425 (Set 4)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors, **Monte Carlo Series**. Round shells with keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33		2245175 113,01	2245183 113,01	2245167 113,01	2245159 113,01	1	10



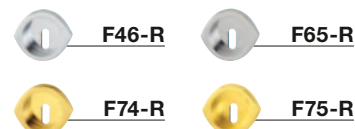
With the F75-R finish the surfaces are polished and the lower surface is satin.

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....	114
Pull handles.....	302
Knobs.....	406
Program for windows.....	430
Lift/slide door sets.....	503

Finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

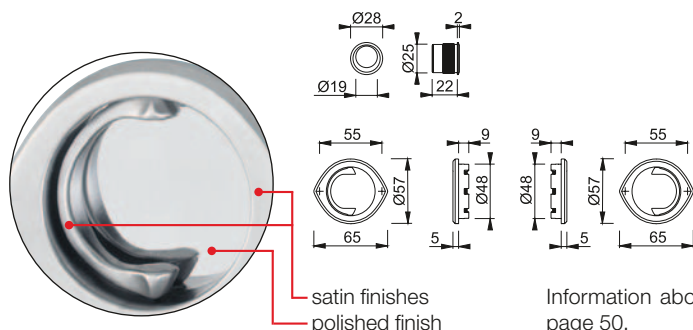
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M425 (Set 5)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 5 for interior doors, **Monte Carlo Series**. Round shells with pull ring, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	8	without	2245221 111,65	2245239 111,65	2245212 111,65	2245204 111,65	1	10



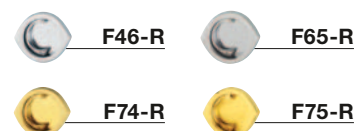
With the F75-R finish the surfaces are polished and the lower surface is satin.

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....	114
Pull handles.....	302
Knobs.....	406
Program for windows.....	430
Lift/slide door sets.....	503

Finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

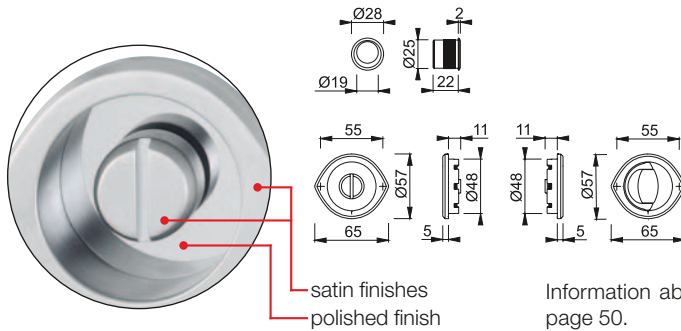
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M425 (Set 7)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 7 for interior doors, **Monte Carlo Series**. Round shells with emergency release and stowable turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	35-50		2245132 129,85	2245141 129,85	2245124 129,85	2245108 129,85	1	10



With the F75-R finish the surfaces are polished and the lower surface is satin.

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Matching products for other applications:

- Sets for internal doors..... 114
- Pull handles..... 302
- Knobs 406
- Program for windows..... 430
- Lift/slide door sets 503

Finishes:



F46-R



F65-R



F74-R



F75-R

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

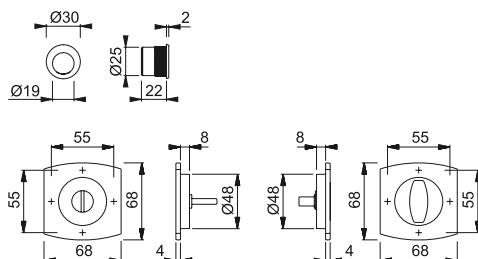
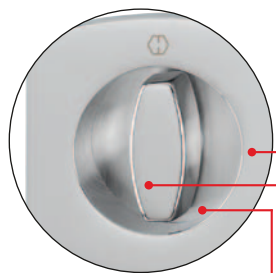
M462 (Brass)

M462 (Set 2)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 2 for interior doors. Square shells with emergency release and turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description	Keyhole	Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F49-R/F41-R	F52-R/F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 2	33-48	8	3207091 82,07	3207103 82,07	3207111 82,07	3207120 82,07	1	10



satin finishes
polished finish

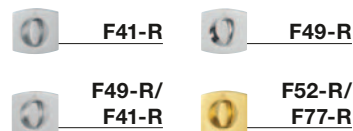
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 84, 92
Program for windows..... 426, 427
Program for balcony doors .474, 475

With the F49-R/F41-R finish the surfaces are polished and the lower surface is satin. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are monochrome.

Finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

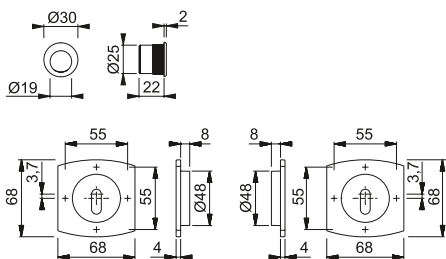
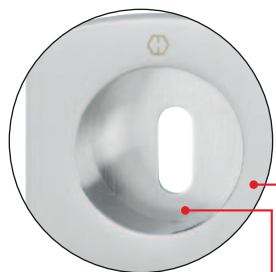
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M462 (Set 4)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors. Square shells with keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description	Keyhole	Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F49-R/F41-R	F52-R/F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33		3207171 53,34	3207189 53,34	3207197 53,34	3207200 53,34	1	10



satin finish
polished finish

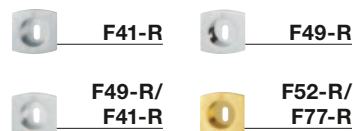
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 84, 92
Program for windows..... 426, 427
Program for balcony doors .474, 475

With the F49-R/F41-R finish the surfaces are polished and the lower surface is satin. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are monochrome.

Finishes:

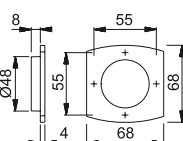
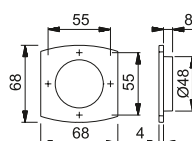
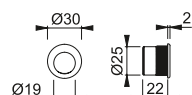
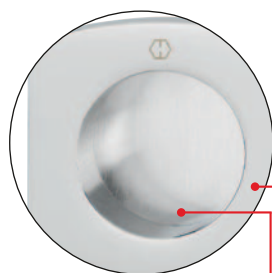


The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M462 (Set 5)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 5 for interior doors. Square shells without keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



satin finish
polished finish

With the F49-R/F41-R finish the surfaces are polished and the lower surface is satin. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are monochrome.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....84, 92
Program for windows.....426, 427
Program for balcony doors .474, 475

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F49-R/F41-R	F52-R/F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3207218 49,25	3207226 49,25	3207234 49,25	3207242 49,25	1	10

Finishes:



F41-R



F49-R



F49-R/
F41-R



F52-R/
F77-R

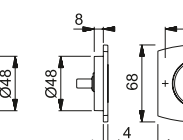
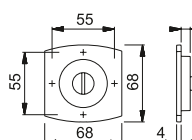
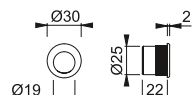
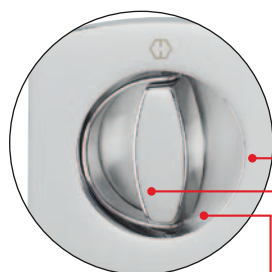
4

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M462 (Set 7)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 7 for interior doors. Square shells with emergency release and stowable turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



satin finishes
polished finish

With the F49-R/F41-R finish the surfaces are polished and the lower surface is satin. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are monochrome.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....84, 92
Program for windows.....426, 427
Program for balcony doors .474, 475

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F49-R/F41-R	F52-R/F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8	3207138 87,16	3207146 87,16	3207154 87,16	3207162 87,16	1	10

Finishes:



F41-R



F49-R



F49-R/
F41-R



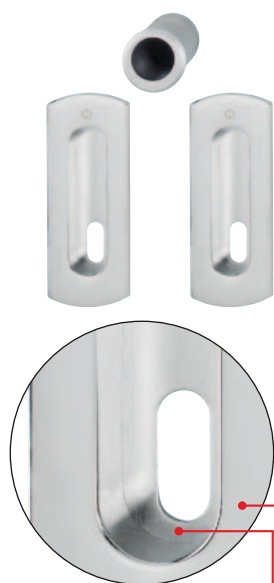
F52-R/
F77-R

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

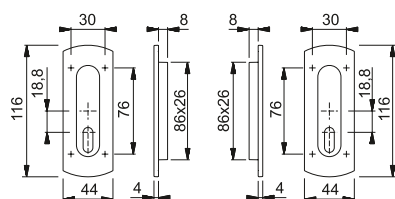
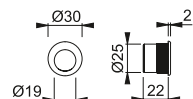
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M463 (Set 4)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors. Rectangular shells with keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F49-R/F41-R	F52-R/F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33		3207787 58,68	3207808 58,68	3207816 58,68	3207824 58,68	1	10



polished finish
satin finish

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 84, 92

Program for windows..... 426, 427

Program for balcony doors .474, 475

Finiture:



F41-R



F49-R



F49-R/
F41-R



F52-R/
F77-R

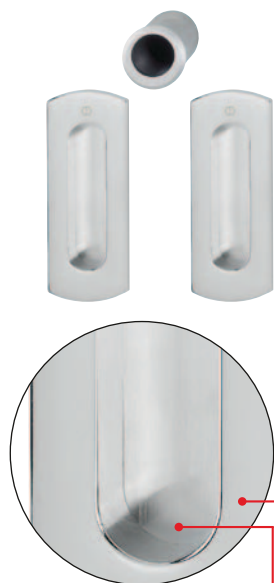
The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

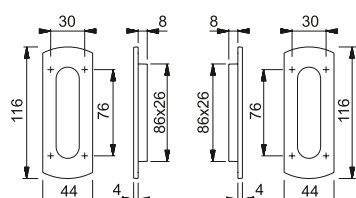
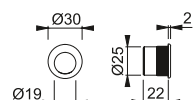
With the F52-R/F77-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are monochrome.

M463 (Set 5)

HOPPE brass/aluminium sliding door set 5 for interior doors. Rectangular shells without keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F49-R/F41-R	F52-R/F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3207832 54,17	3207841 54,17	3207859 54,17	3207867 54,17	1	10



polished finish
satin finish

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 84, 92

Program for windows..... 426, 427

Program for balcony doors .474, 475

Finiture:



F41-R



F49-R



F49-R/
F41-R



F52-R/
F77-R

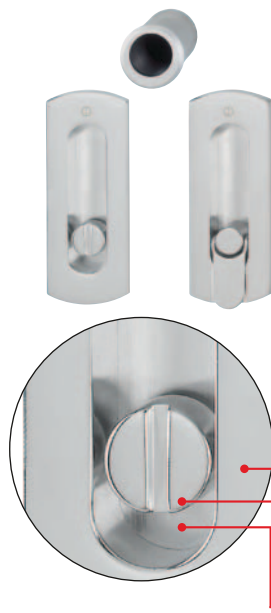
The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

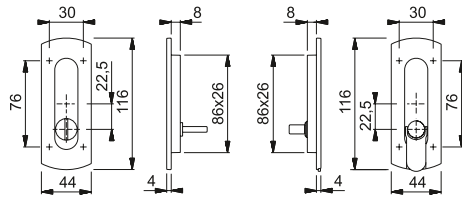
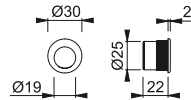
With the F52-R/F77-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are monochrome.

M463 (Set 7)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 7 for interior doors. Rectangular shells with emergency release and stowable turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F49-R/F41-R	F52-R/F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8		3207736 95,87	3207744 95,87	3207752 95,87	3207761 95,87	1	10



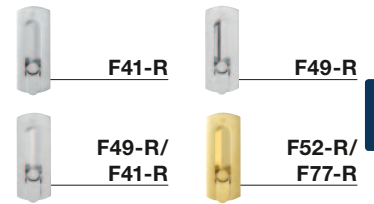
polished finishes
satin finish

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....84, 92
Program for windows.....426, 427
Program for balcony doors .474, 475

Finiture:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

With the F52-R/F77-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are monochrome.

M474 (Brass)

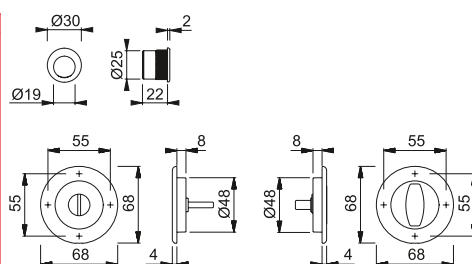
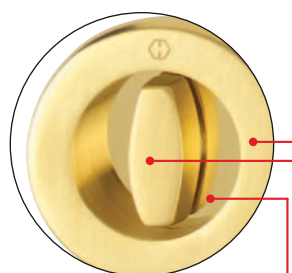
M474 (Set 2)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 2 for interior doors. Round shells with emergency release and turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 2	33-48	8		3206805 60,89	3206821 60,89	3206776 60,89	3206830 60,89	1	10

Article description			Keyhole	F41-R/F49-R	F52-R/F77-R	F98-R/F49-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 2	33-48	8		3206856 60,89	3206872 60,89	3206864 60,89	1	10

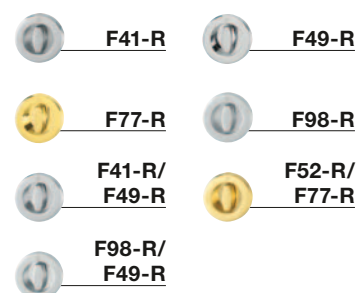


With the F41-R/F49-R, F52-R/F77-R and F98-R/F49-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R, F49-R, F77-R and F98-R finishes are monochrome.

satin finishes
polished finish

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Finishes:



Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

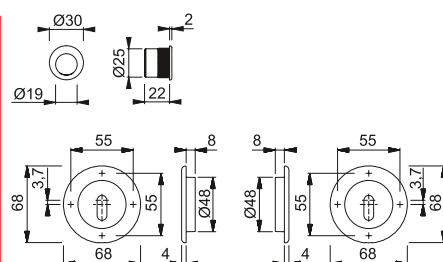
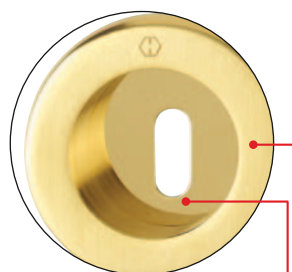
M474 (Set 4)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors. Round shells with keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33			3206961 39,54	3206979 39,54	3206952 39,54	3206987 39,54	1	10

Article description			Keyhole	F41-R/F49-R	F52-R/F77-R	F98-R/F49-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33			3206995 39,54	3207015 39,54	3207007 39,54	1	10

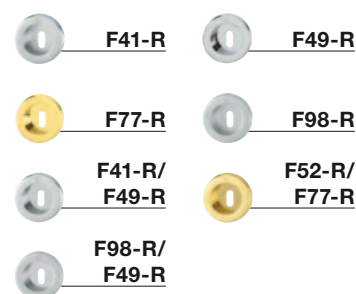


With the F41-R/F49-R, F52-R/F77-R and F98-R/F49-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R, F49-R, F77-R and F98-R finishes are monochrome.

satin finish
polished finish

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Finishes:



Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

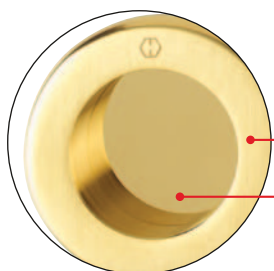
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

M474 (Set 5)

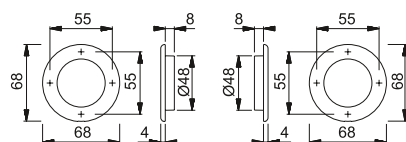
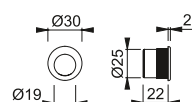
HOPPE brass sliding door set 5 for interior doors. Round shells without keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3207031 36,50	3207040 36,50	3207023 36,50	3207058 36,50	1	10



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R/F49-R	F52-R/F77-R	F98-R/F49-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3207066 36,50	3207082 36,50	3207074 36,50	1	10

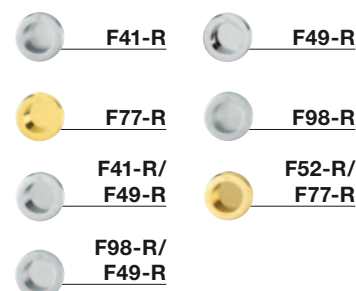


With the F41-R/F49-R, F52-R/F77-R and F98-R/F49-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R, F49-R, F77-R and F98-R finishes are monochrome.

satin finish
polished finish

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Finishes:



Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

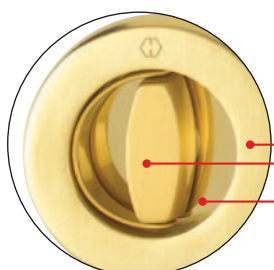
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

M474 (Set 7)

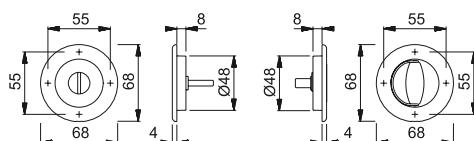
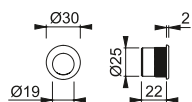
HOPPE brass sliding door set 7 for interior doors. Round shells with emergency release and stowable turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8		3206899 65,98	3206901 65,98	3206881 65,98	3206910 65,98	1	10



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R/F49-R	F52-R/F77-R	F98-R/F49-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8		3206928 65,98	3206944 65,98	3206936 65,98	1	10

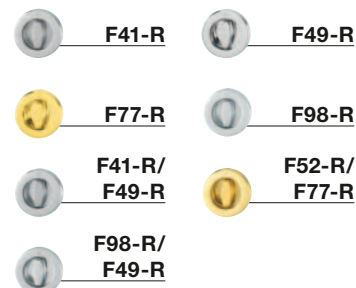


With the F41-R/F49-R, F52-R/F77-R and F98-R/F49-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R, F49-R, F77-R and F98-R finishes are monochrome.

satin finishes
polished finish

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Finishes:



Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

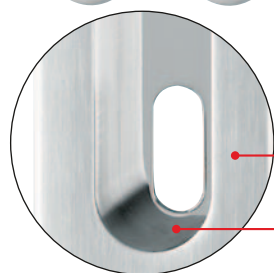
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

M475 (Set 4)

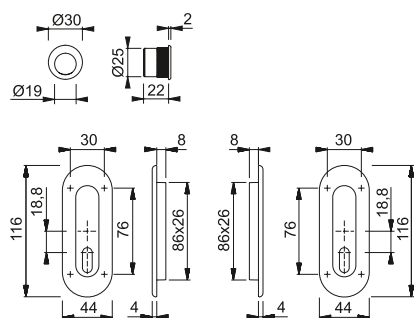
HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors. Oval shells with keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.

Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33		3207605 43,56	3207613 43,56	3207592 43,56	3207621 43,56	1	10

Article description		Keyhole	F41-R/F49-R	F52-R/F77-R	F98-R/F49-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33		3207630 43,56	3207656 43,56	3207648 43,56	1	10



With the F41-R/F49-R, F52-R/F77-R and F98-R/F49-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R, F49-R, F77-R and F98-R finishes are monochrome.

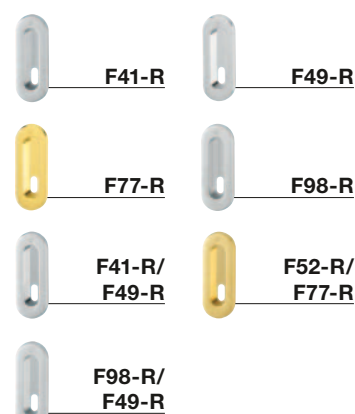


satin finish
polished finish

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Finishes:



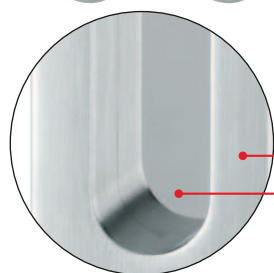
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

M475 (Set 5)

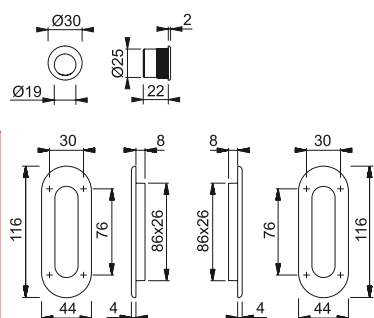
HOPPE brass sliding door set 5 for interior doors. Oval shells without keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.

Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3207672 40,19	3207681 40,19	3207664 40,19	3207699 40,19	1	10

Article description		Keyhole	F41-R/F49-R	F52-R/F77-R	F98-R/F49-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3207701 40,19	3207728 40,19	3207710 40,19	1	10



With the F41-R/F49-R, F52-R/F77-R and F98-R/F49-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R, F49-R, F77-R and F98-R finishes are monochrome.

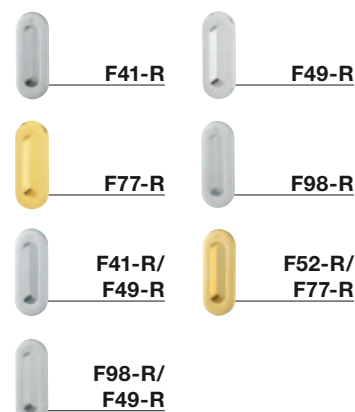


satin finish
polished finish

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Finishes:



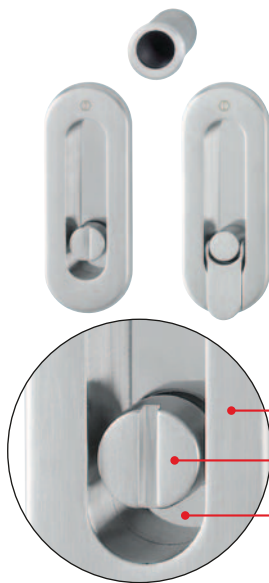
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

M475 (Set 7)

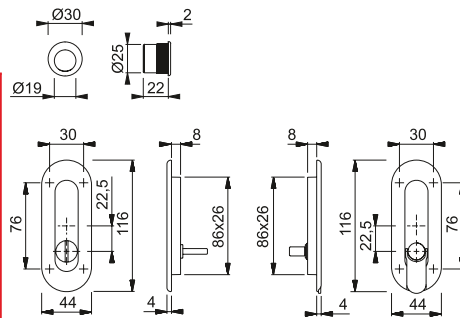
HOPPE brass sliding door set 7 for interior doors. Oval shells with emergency release and stowable turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.

Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8		3207470 72,80	3207488 72,80	3207461 72,80	3207496 72,80	1	10

Article description			Keyhole	F41-R/F49-R	F52-R/F77-R	F98-R/F49-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8		3207509 72,80	3207533 72,80	3207525 72,80	1	10



With the F41-R/F49-R, F52-R/F77-R and F98-R/F49-R finish the surfaces are satin and the lower surface is polished. The F41-R, F49-R, F77-R and F98-R finishes are monochrome.



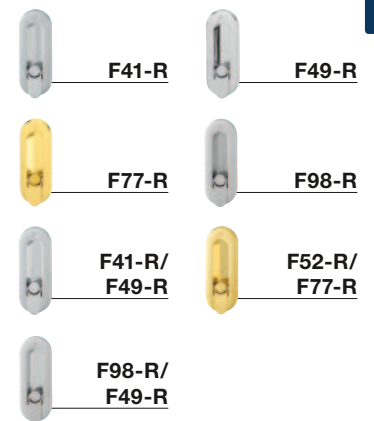
satin finishes
polished finish

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Finishes:



Program for sliding doors



more than usual **duraplus®**

M443 (Brass)

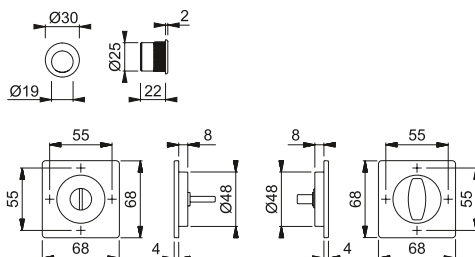
M443 (Set 2) **New**



HOPPE brass sliding door set 2 for interior doors. Round shells with emergency release and turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 2	33-48	8		3389841 50,96	3389859 50,96	3389824 39,32	3389867 58,97	1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

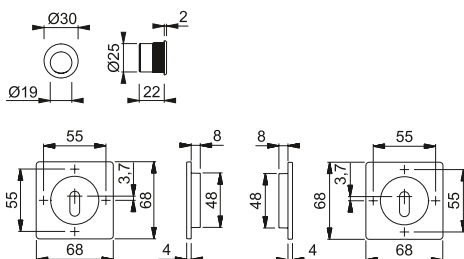
M443 (Set 4) **New**



HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors. Round shells with keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33			3389921 36,69	3389947 36,69	3389912 28,30	3389955 42,46	1	10



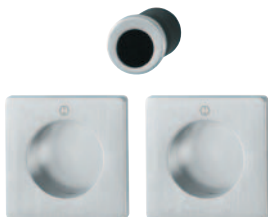
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

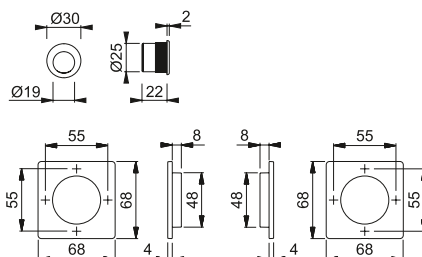
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M443 (Set 5) **New**

HOPPE brass sliding door set 5 for interior doors. Round shells without keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3389971 31,60	3389980 31,60	3389963 24,38	3389998 36,57	1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

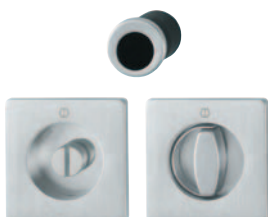
The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

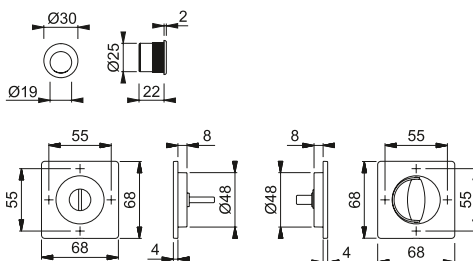
4

M443 (Set 7) **New**

HOPPE brass sliding door set 7 for interior doors. Round shells with emergency release and stowable turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8		3389883 54,53	3389891 54,53	3389875 42,07	3389904 63,11	1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

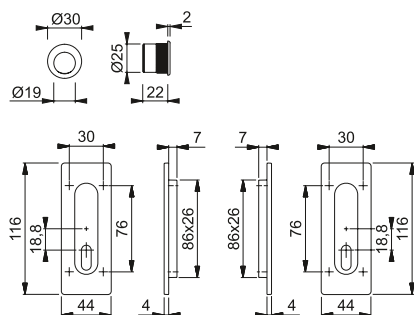
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M464 (Set 4) **New**

HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors. Round shells with keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33		3390307 40,36	3390315 40,36	3390294 31,13	3390323 46,71	1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

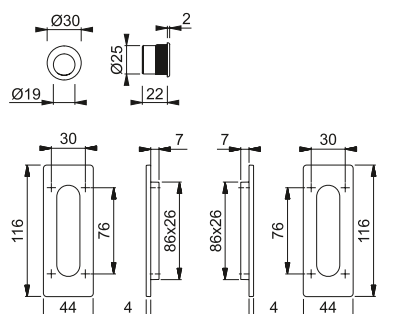
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M464 (Set 5) **New**

HOPPE brass sliding door set 5 for interior doors. Round shells without keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3390340 35,12	3390358 35,12	3390331 27,09	3390366 40,64	1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

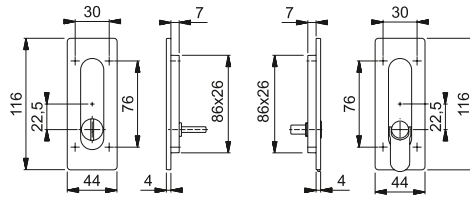
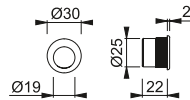
M464 (Set 7) **New**



HOPPE brass sliding door set 7 for interior doors. Round shells with emergency release and stowable turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8		3390260 62,16	3390278 62,16	3390251 47,94	3390286 71,94	1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

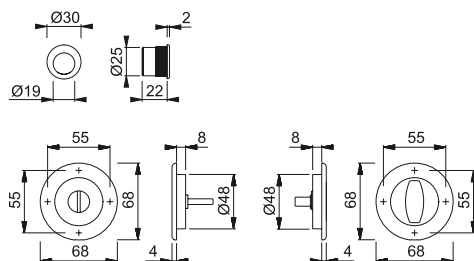
M471 (Set 2)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 2 for interior doors. Round shells with emergency release and turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 2	33-48	8		3206477 44,16	3206485 44,16	3206426 33,97	3206434 33,97	1	10

Article description			Keyhole	F73	F77-R	F98-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 2	33-48	8		3206451 33,97	3206493 50,96	3206514 44,16		1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

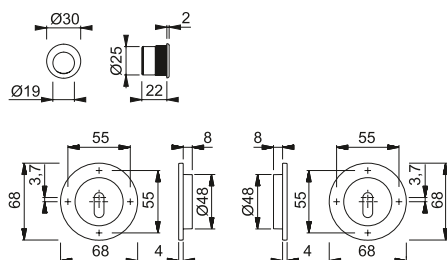
M471 (Set 4)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors. Round shells with keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33			3206645 31,55	3206653 31,55	3206611 24,27	3206629 24,27	1	10

Article description			Keyhole	F73	F77-R	F98-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 4	min. 33			3206637 24,27	3206661 36,40	3206670 31,55		1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

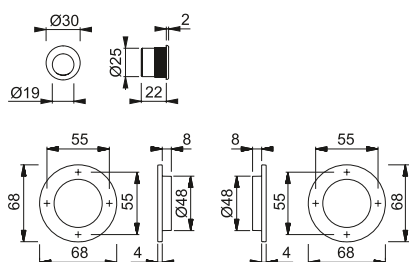
M471 (Set 5)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 5 for interior doors. Round shells without keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3206725 27,34	3206733 27,34	3206696 21,04	3206709 21,04	1	10

Article description		Keyhole	F73	F77-R	F98-R		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 5	min. 33	without	3206717 21,04	3206741 31,55	3206750 27,34		1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

4

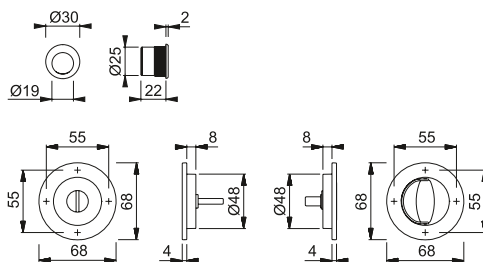
M471 (Set 7)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 7 for interior doors. Round shells with emergency release and stowable turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8		3206573 47,63	3206581 47,63	3206522 37,33	3206549 37,33	1	10

Article description			Keyhole	F73	F77-R	F98-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 7	33-48	8		3206557 37,33	3206590 55,99	3206602 47,63		1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M472 (Brass)

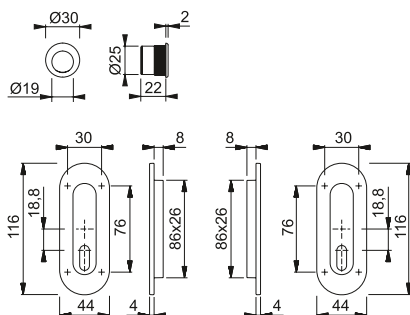
M472 (Set 4)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors. Oval shells with keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 4	min. 33		3207357 34,70	3207365 34,70	3207322 26,69	3207331 26,69	1	10

Article description		Keyhole	F73	F77-R	F98-R		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 4	min. 33		3207349 26,69	3207373 40,05	3207381 34,70		1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

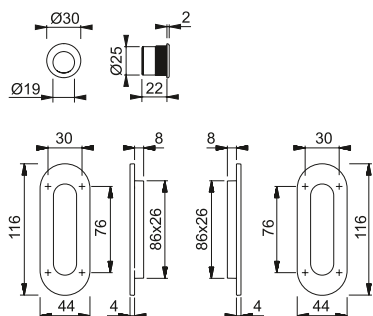
M472 (Set 5)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 5 for interior doors. Oval shells without keyhole, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	3207429 30,08	3207437 30,08	3207390 23,14	3207402 23,14	1	10

Article description		Keyhole	F73	F77-R	F98-R		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 5	min. 33	without	3207411 23,14	3207445 34,70	3207453 30,08		1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

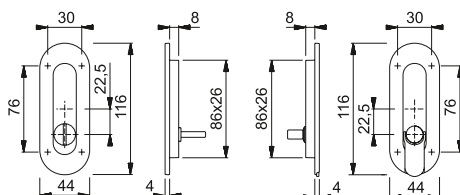
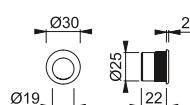
M472 (Set 7)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 7 for interior doors. Oval shells with emergency release and stowable turn button, finger pull, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 7	33-48	8		3207285 53,38	3207293 53,38	3207251 41,06	3207269 41,06	1	10

Article description			Keyhole	F73	F77-R	F98-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 7	33-48	8		3207277 41,06	3207306 61,60	3207314 53,38		1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

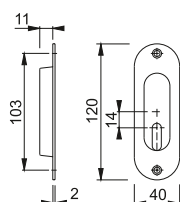
M429(S)

HOPPE brass shell for sliding doors, with or without keyhole, visible fixing with wood screws.



Article description		Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Shell for sliding doors, piece		without	648832 17,13	535828 15,22	530052 13,51	648818 13,51	5	30
			648849 17,13	536085 15,22	536054 13,51	648825 13,51	5	30

Article description		Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Shell for sliding doors, piece		without	2465098 13,51	2465101 13,51	2465119 13,51	2465127 13,51	2	12
			2465194 13,51	2465207 13,51	2465215 13,51	2465223 13,51	2	12



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Program for sliding doors



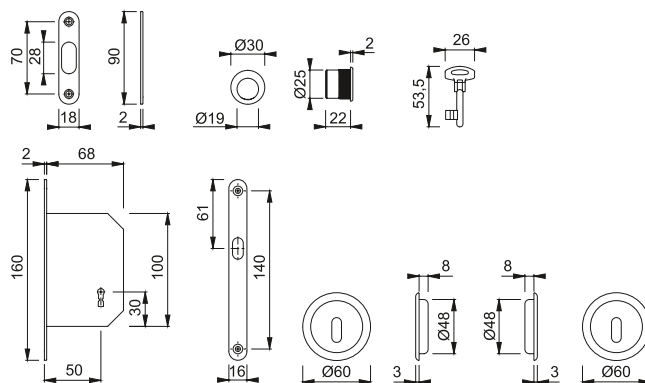


consistently good value **duranorm®**

492 (Set 3)

HOPPE aluminium sliding door set 3: sliding door shells with oval keyhole for both exterior and interior sides of the door. Sliding door shells can be stuck onto the door, for example with silicon. The set includes a nylon finger pull for the front side of the door, a mortice lock with standard keyholes (for 55 mm backset) for sliding doors, a strike plate and a stowable key.

Article description		Keyhole	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set 3	33-56		2219268 19,99	2219233 19,99			1	10



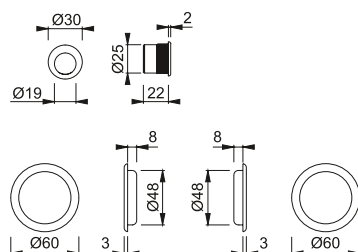
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

4

492 (Set 5)

HOPPE aluminium sliding door set 5: sliding door shells for both exterior and interior sides of the door. Sliding door shells can be stuck onto the door, for example with silicon. The set includes a nylon finger pull for the front side of the door.

Article description		Keyhole	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set 5	min. 33	without	2219428 11,31	2219401 11,31			1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

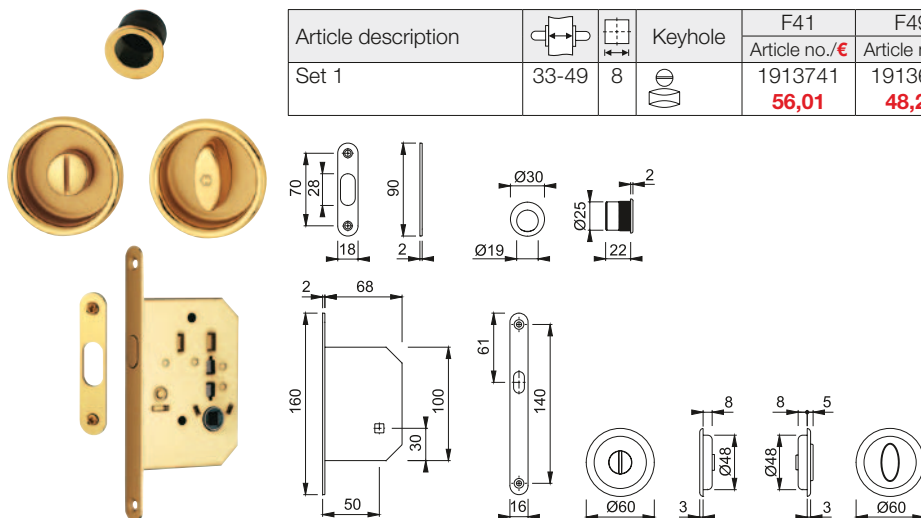
M492 (Brass)

M492 (Set 1)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 1: sliding door shell with emergency release for the exterior side of the door, sliding door shell with turn button for the interior side. Sliding door shells can be stuck onto the door, for example with silicon. The set includes a nylon finger pull for the front side of the door, a mortice lock with square lock follower (for 55 mm backset) for sliding doors and a strike plate.

Article description			Keyhole	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 1	33-49	8		1913741 56.01	1913696 48.27	1912829 35.47		1	10

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

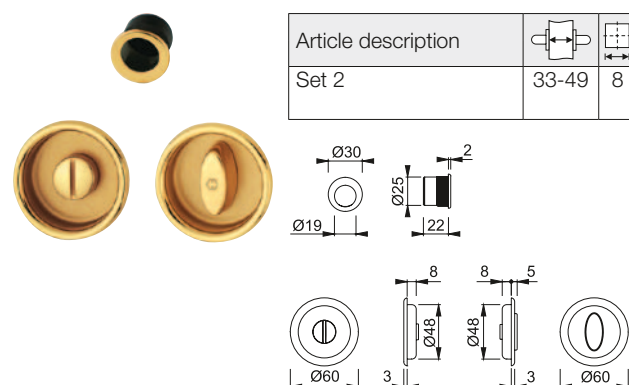


M492 (Set 2)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 2: sliding door shell with emergency release for the exterior side of the door and sliding door shell with turn button for the interior side. Sliding door shells can be stuck onto the door, for example with silicon. The set includes a nylon finger pull for the front side of the door.

Article description			Keyhole	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 2	33-49	8		1914171 43.97	1914154 40.37	1914015 27.84		1	10

Information about sliding doors see page 50.

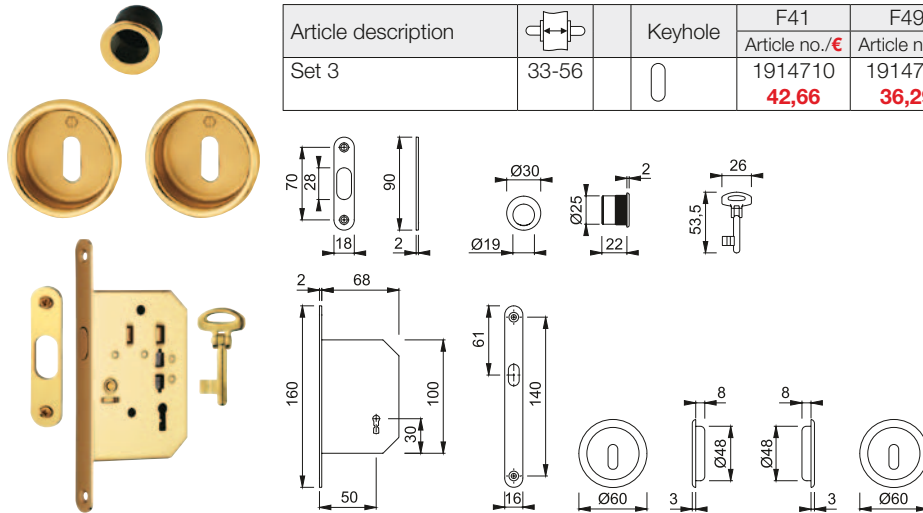


M492 (Set 3)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 3: sliding door shells with oval keyhole for both exterior and interior sides of the door. Sliding door shells can be stuck onto the door, for example with silicon. The set includes a nylon finger pull for the front side of the door, a mortice lock with standard keyholes (for 55 mm backset) for sliding doors, a strike plate and a stowable key.

Article description		Keyhole	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 3	33-56		1914710 42,66	1914701 36,29	1914226 28,43		1	10

Information about sliding doors see page 50.



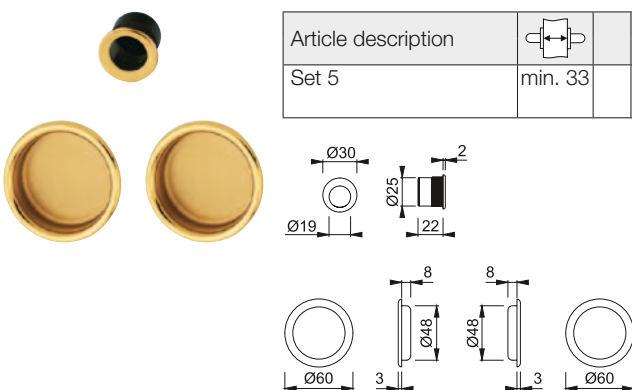
4

M492 (Set 5)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 5: sliding door shells for both exterior and interior sides of the door. Sliding door shells can be stuck onto the door, for example with silicon. The set includes a nylon finger pull for the front side of the door.

Article description		Keyhole	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 5	min. 33	without	1914841 26,38	1914832 24,94	1914808 18,22		1	10

Information about sliding doors see page 50.



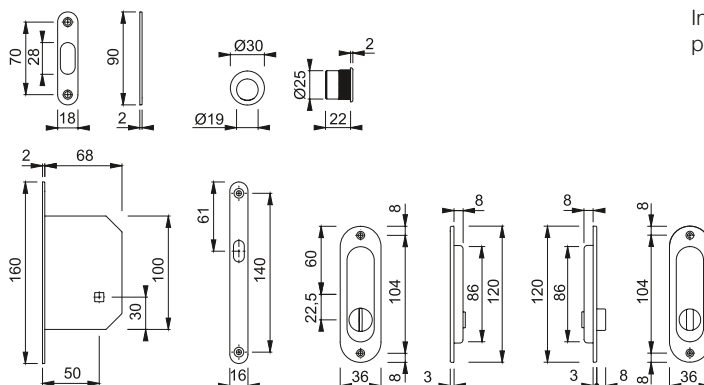
M493 (Brass)

M493 (Set 1)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 1 for interior doors. Oval shells with emergency release and turn button, lock of 50 mm backset, strike plate, finger pull, visible fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 1	33-49	8		1922293 64.80	1922331 56.32	1922226 41.03		1	10



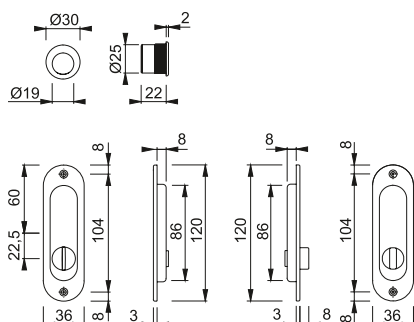
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

M493 (Set 2)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 2 for interior doors. Oval shells with emergency release and turn button, finger pull, visible fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 2	33-49	8		1922584 52.76	1922592 48.45	1922496 33.40		1	10



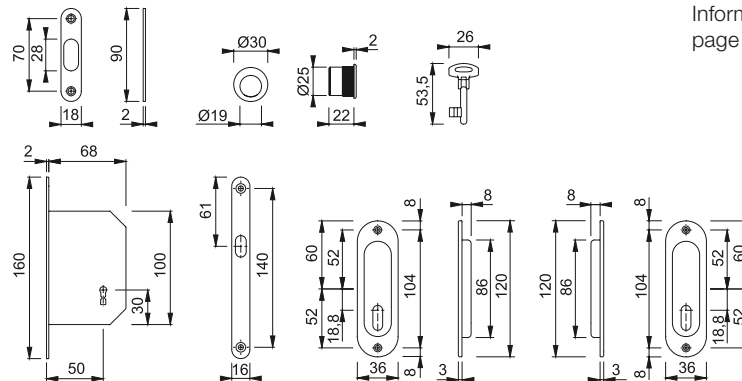
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

M493 (Set 3)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 3 for interior doors. Oval shells with keyhole, lock of 50 mm backset, strike plate, stowable key of 53,5 mm length, finger pull, visible fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 3	33-56		1922664 48,22	1922672 41,38	1922621 32,17		1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

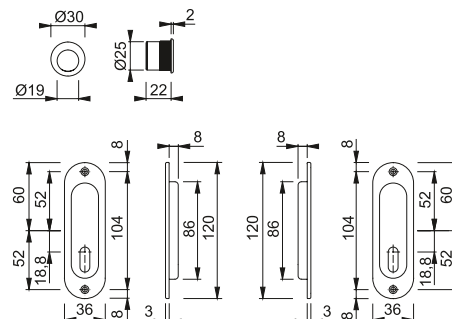
4

M493 (Set 4)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 4 for interior doors. Oval shells with keyhole, finger pull, visible fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set 3	33-56		1922761 33,26	1922779 30,63	1922710 22,52		1	10



Information about sliding doors see page 50.

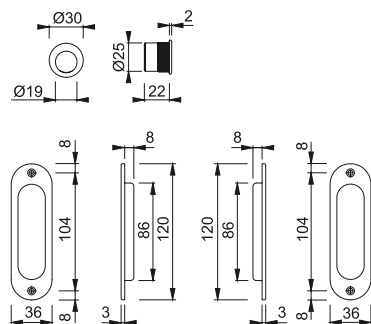
M493 (Brass), Shells (Aluminium)

M493 (Set 5)

HOPPE brass sliding door set 5 for interior doors. Oval shells without keyhole, finger pull, visible fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F41	F49	F71	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set 5	min. 33	without	1922832 32,64	1922841 29,93	1922808 21,86	1	10



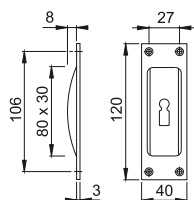
Information about sliding doors see page 50.

421P(S)

HOPPE aluminium shell for sliding doors, with or without keyhole, visible fixing with wood screws.



Article description		Keyhole	F1	F2	F4	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Shell for sliding doors, piece			517008 4,61	544295 4,61	516988 5,34	30	30
		without	684212 4,61	702367 4,61	696499 5,34	30	30







Product line duraplus®

more than usual



Amsterdam
E1400 **New**
page 276



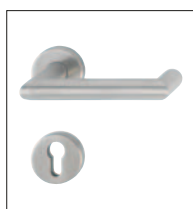
Paris
E/K138
page 282



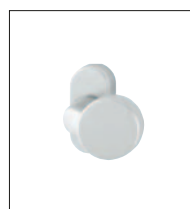
Stockholm
E1440
page 288



Liverpool
(E)1313
page 278



Rotterdam
E1401 **New**
page 286



Knobs
(E)50G - (E)58G
page 289



Marseille
E1138
page 279





Program for fire-resistant doors



more than usual **duraplus®**

Amsterdam (Stainless steel)

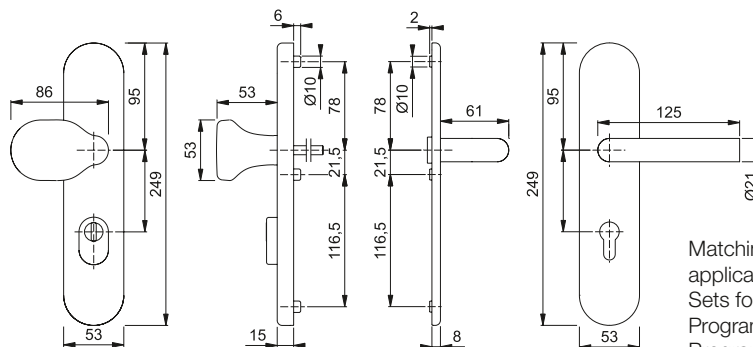
FS-E86G/3332ZA/3330/1400F ES1 (SK2) **New**



HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Amsterdam Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257** and **DIN 18273**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E86G			42-47 9 72	8055246 220,06				1	5
Lever set			42-47 9 72	6998462 220,06				1	5



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....131
Program for windows.....435
Program for balcony doors506

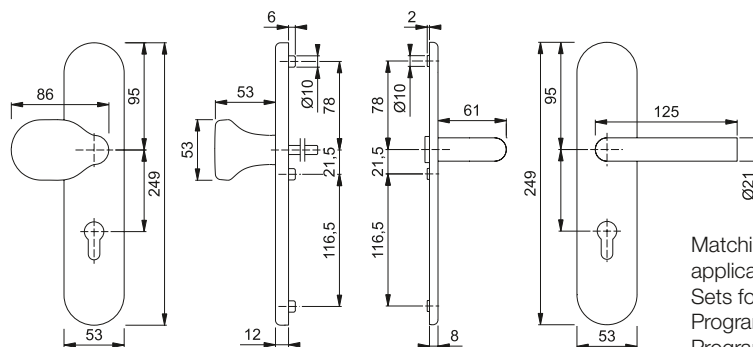
FS-E86G/3331/3330/1400F ES1(SK2) **New**



HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Amsterdam Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257** and **DIN 18273**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E86G			42-47 9 72	6958755 196,88				1	5
Lever set			42-47 9 72	6958763 196,88				1	5



Matching products for other applications:

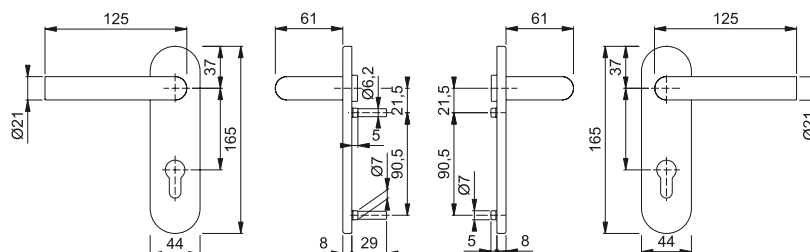
Sets for internal doors.....131
Program for windows.....435
Program for balcony doors506

FS-E1400F/353K **New**

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on short backplate, **Amsterdam Series**. Backplates with steel underplate, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: 4).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	40-65	9	72	6842348 80,54			1	10



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....131
 Program for windows.....435
 Program for balcony doors506

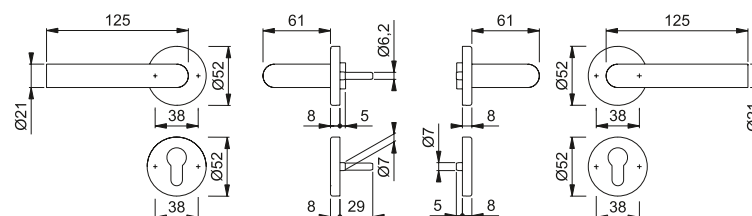
5

FS-E1400F/42/42S **New**

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on rose with escutcheon, **Amsterdam Series**. Rose and escutcheon with steel base, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	45-65	9	594986 80,54				1	10
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E58	F	45-65	9	601455 90,20				1	4



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....131
 Program for windows.....435
 Program for balcony doors506

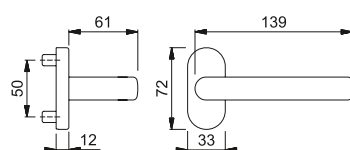
FS-1313G/55

HOPPE aluminium fire-resistant lever half set on narrow rose for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Rose with zamak base, lever spring-loaded (RF). Tested according to **DIN 18273**.



Article description			F1	F1-2	F9-2	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Half set, without screws	F	9	2906084 33,51	2899478 33,51	2899531 38,52	2899540 33,51	2	12

Article description			F9016				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Half set, without screws	F	9	2899558 33,51				2	12



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 539.

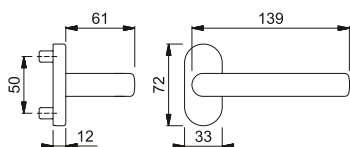
Matching products for other applications:
Program for profile doors362

FS-E1313G/55

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever half set on narrow rose for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Rose with zamak base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.



Article description			F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Half set, without screws	F	9	2737831 41,74	2904847 78,43			2	12



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 539.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

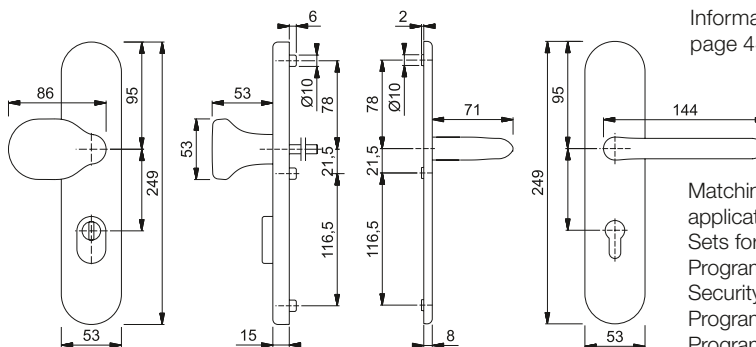
Matching products for other applications:
Program for profile doors365

FS-E86G/3332ZA/3330/1138F ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**, **DIN 18273** and **DIN EN 179** for emergency exit devices.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69					P.U.	O.C.	
				Article no./€							
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E86G		42-47	9		72	3042986 160,85				1	5
Lever set		42-47	9		72	3043014 160,85				1	5



Information about **DIN EN 179** see page 44.

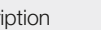
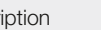
Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....159
 Program for profile doors376
 Security sets.....388
 Program for windows.....449
 Program for balcony doors484

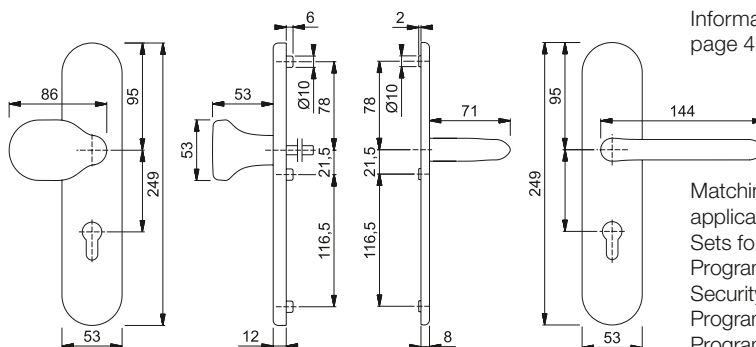
5

FS-E86G/3331/3330/1138F ES1(SK2)


HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**, **DIN 18273** and **DIN EN 179** for emergency exit devices.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69					P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€						
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E86G	 	42-47	9	 72	3043057 144,13				1	5
Lever set		42-47	9	 72	3043081 144,13				1	5



Information about **DIN EN 179** see page 44.

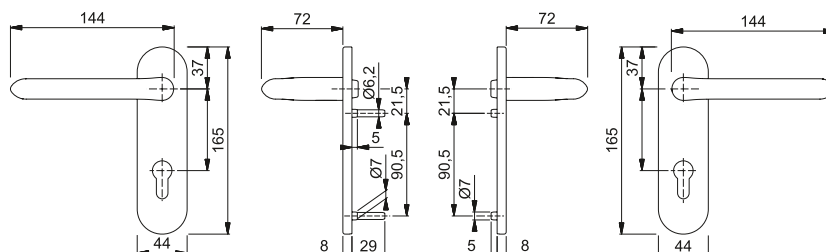
Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....159
 Program for profile doors376
 Security sets.....388
 Program for windows.....449
 Program for balcony doors484

FS-E1138F/353K

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on short backplate, **Marseille Series**. Backplates with steel underplate, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: 4).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	40-65	9	72	3043137 105,33			1	10



Matching products for other applications:

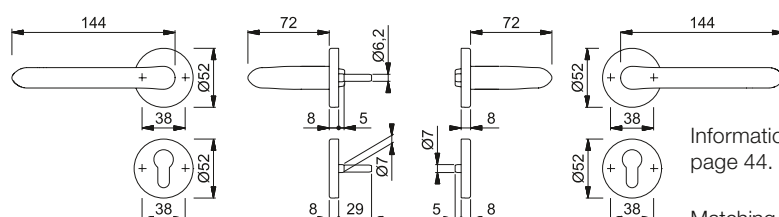
Sets for internal doors.....	159
Program for profile doors	376
Security sets.....	388
Program for windows.....	449
Program for balcony doors	484

FS-E1138F/42/42S

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on rose with escutcheon, **Marseille Series**. Rose and escutcheon with steel base, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	45-65	9	3043209 105,33				1	10
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E58	 F	45-65	9	3043217 123,20				1	4
Lever set	 F	40-62	9	3043807 103,26				1	4
Lever set for inactive door leaf	 F	45-65	9	UG 3043583 95,75				1	4
		45-65	9	UG 3043541 95,75				1	4



Information about **DIN EN 179** see page 44.

Matching products for other applications:

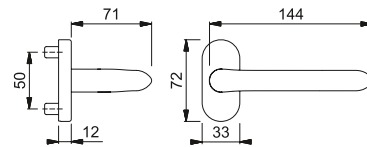
Sets for internal doors.....	159
Program for profile doors	376
Security sets.....	388
Program for windows.....	449
Program for balcony doors	484

FS-E1138F/55

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever half set on narrow rose for profile entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Rose with zamak base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.



Article description				F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Half set, without screws		9		3043348 53,73				2	12



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 539.

Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....159
 Program for profile doors376
 Security sets.....388
 Program for windows.....449
 Program for balcony doors484

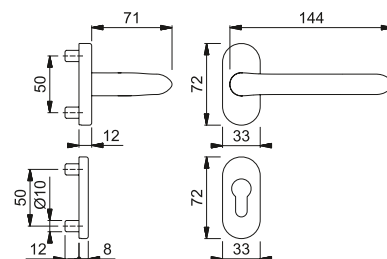
5

FS-E1138F/55/55S

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on narrow rose and escutcheon for profile entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Rose and escutcheon with zamak base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.	
				Article no./€						
Set	F	50-75	9		3043313 148.57				1	10



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 539.

Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....159
 Program for profile doors376
 Security sets.....388
 Program for windows.....449
 Program for balcony doors484

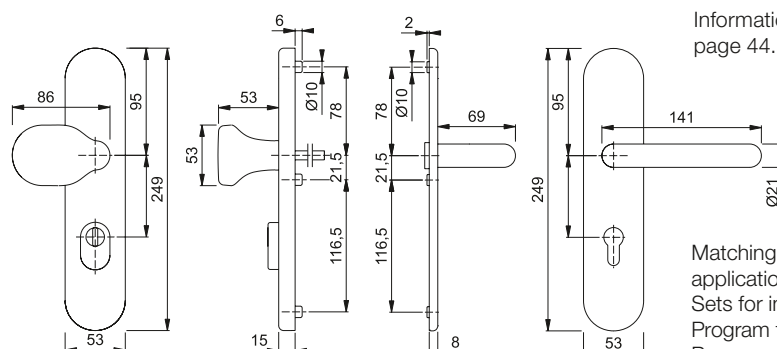
FS-E86G/3332ZA/3330/138F ES1 (SK2) **New**



HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Paris Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**, **DIN 18273** and **DIN EN 179** for emergency exit devices.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€			P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E86G		42-47	9	72	6827679 214,68		1	5
Lever set		42-47	9	72	6827273 214,68		1	5



Information about **DIN EN 179** see page 44.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....169
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows.....454
Program for balcony doors514

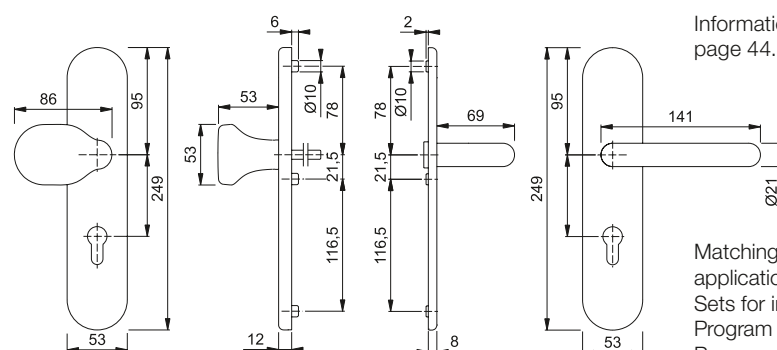
FS-E86G/3331/3330/138F ES1(SK2) **New**



HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Paris Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**, **DIN 18273** and **DIN EN 179** for emergency exit devices.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€			P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E86G		42-47	9	72	6827661 192,12		1	5
Lever set		42-47	9	72	6827299 192,12		1	5



Information about **DIN EN 179** see page 44.

Matching products for other applications:

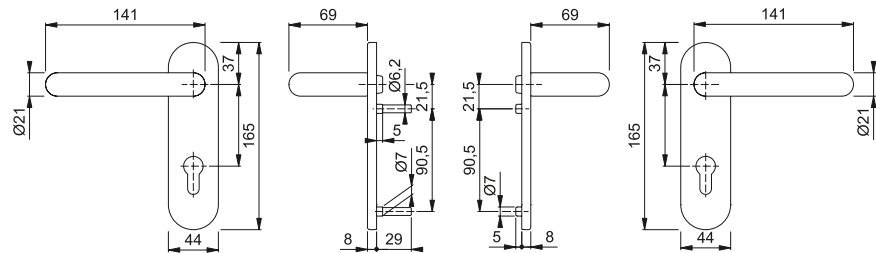
Sets for internal doors.....169
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows.....454
Program for balcony doors514

FS-E138F/353K **New**

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on short backplate, **Paris Series**. Backplates with steel underplate, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: 4).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	40-65	9	72	625895 86,77			1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....169
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows.....454
Program for balcony doors514

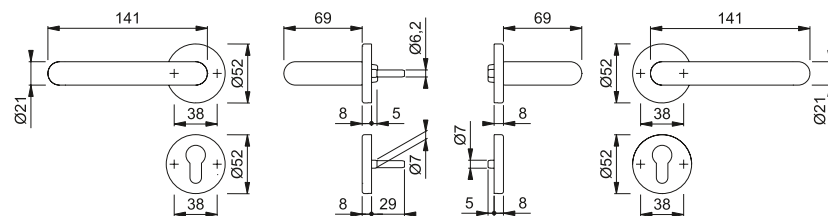
5

FS-E138F/42/42S **New**

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on rose with escutcheon, **Paris Series**. Rose and escutcheon with steel base, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	45-65	9	545971 96,60				1	10
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E58	 F	45-65	9	599462 96,60				1	4



Information about **DIN EN 179** see page 44.

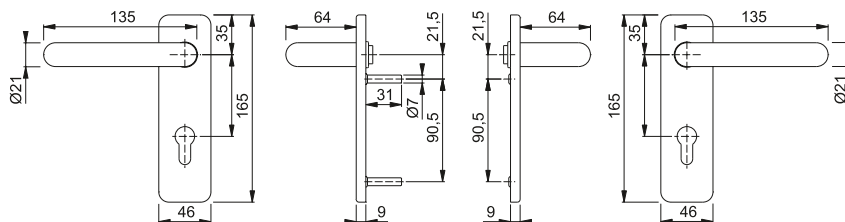
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....169
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows.....454
Program for balcony doors514

FS-K138/202K

HOPPE nylon fire-resistant lever set on short backplate, **Paris Series**. Backplates with steel underplate, lever fixed/movable, HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F9005M Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	45-70	9	550524 31,44				1	10
Half set	F	45-70	9	635399 15,73				1	10

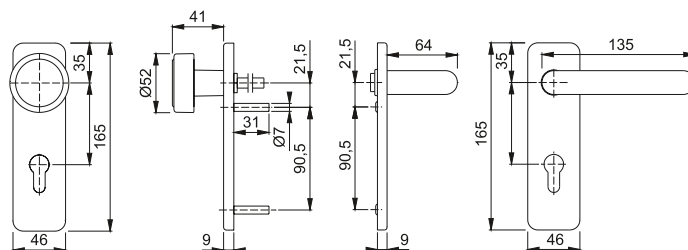


FS-K58/202K/138

HOPPE nylon fire-resistant lever set on short backplate, **Paris Series**. Backplates with steel underplate, fixed knob, lever fixed/movable, HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F9005M Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	45-70	9	570690 43,17				1	10

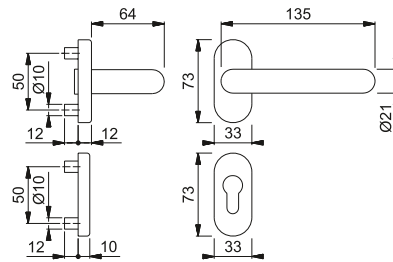


FS-K138/55/55S

HOPPE nylon fire-resistant lever set on narrow rose with escutcheon, **Paris Series**. Rose and escutcheon with steel base, lever fixed/movable, spring loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906**.



Article description			Keyhole	F9005				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set F	40-66	9		1721176 100,18				1	10



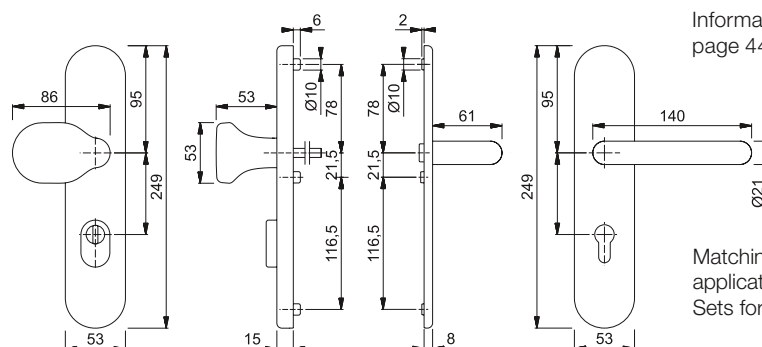
FS-E86G/3332ZA/3330/1401F ES1 (SK2) **New**



HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Rotterdam Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**, **DIN 18273** and **DIN EN 179** for emergency exit devices.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€			P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E86G		62-67	9	72	3562527 281,86		1	5
Lever set		62-67	9	72	3547909 281,86		1	5



Information about **DIN EN 179** see page 44.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....171

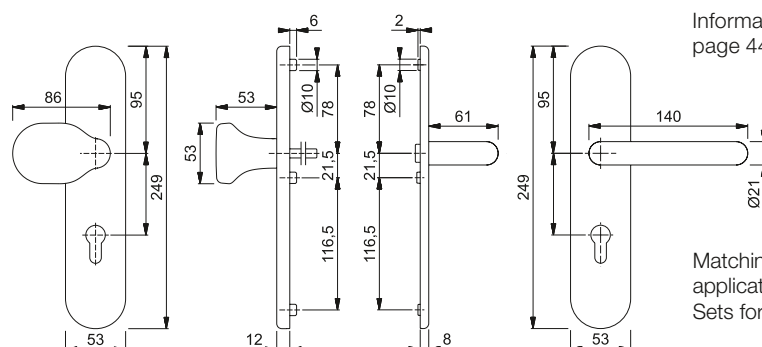
FS-E86G/3331/3330/1401F ES1(SK2) **New**



HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Rotterdam Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**, **DIN 18273** and **DIN EN 179** for emergency exit devices.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€			P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E86G		62-67	9	72	3562341 265,14		1	5
Lever set		62-67	9	72	3424968 265,14		1	5



Information about **DIN EN 179** see page 44.

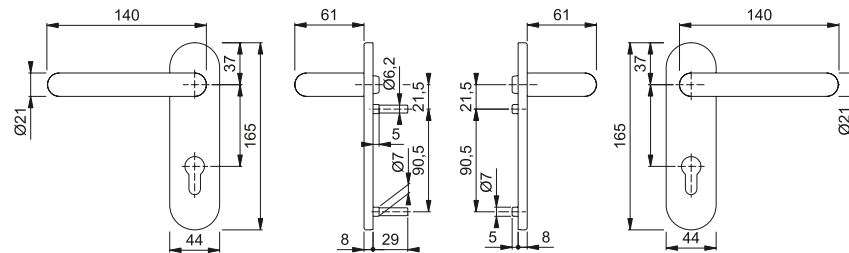
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....171

FS-E1401F/353K **New**

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on short backplate, **Rotterdam Series**. Backplates with steel underplate, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: 4).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	40-65	9	72	2390161 115,02			1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....171

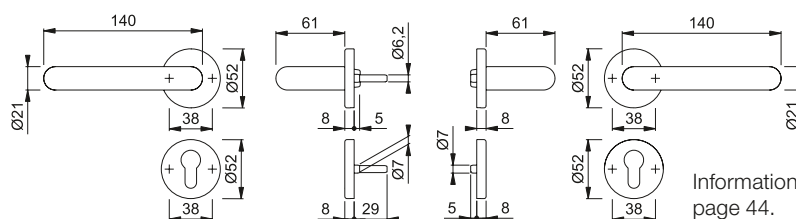
5

FS-E1401F/42/42S **New**

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on rose with escutcheon, **Rotterdam Series**. Rose and escutcheon with steel base, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Lever set	F	45-65	9	1927983 115,02				1	10
Knob/lever set, knob FS-E58	 F	45-65	9	2492707 123,83				1	4



Information about **DIN EN 179** see page 44.

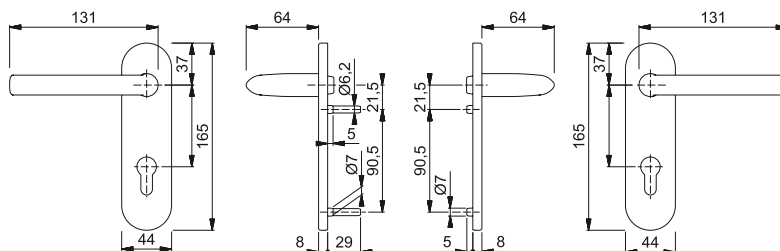
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....171

FS-E1140F/353K

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on short backplate, **Stockholm Series**. Backplates with steel underplate, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	72	F69				P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€					
Lever set		40-65	9		3043428 105,33				1	10



Matching products for other applications:

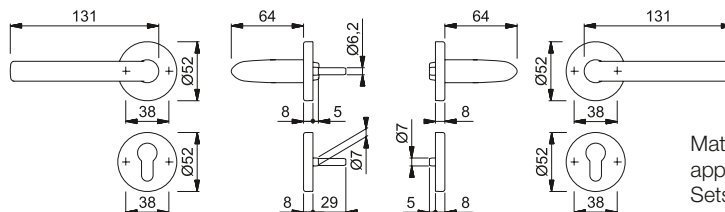
Sets for internal doors.....175
Program for profile doors378
Security sets.....391
Program for windows.....455
Program for balcony doors488

FS-E1140F/42/42S

HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant lever set on rose with escutcheon, **Stockholm Series**. Rose and escutcheon with steel base, clip-on handle version, HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**, corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 4).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.	
				Article no./€						
Lever set		40-65	9		3043233				1	10
				105,33						



Matching products for other applications:

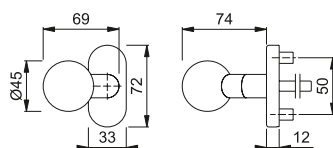
Sets for internal doors.....	175
Program for profile doors	378
Security sets.....	391
Program for windows.....	455
Program for balcony doors	488

FS-50G/55

- 1) HOPPE aluminium fire-resistant knob on narrow rose for profile entrance doors. Rose with zamak base, fixed knob, HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.
2) HOPPE aluminium fire-resistant knob on narrow rose for profile entrance doors. Rose with zamak base, knob spring-loaded (RF), for HOPPE solid profile spindle. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.



Article description				F1	F1-2			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
1) Fixed knob on rose, outside, without screws, piece F	55-65	9		2901363 59,08	2157141 59,08			2	12
2) Rotatable knob on rose, outside, with screws, piece F		9		2901371 59,08	2158135 59,08			2	12



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

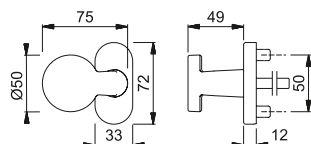
5

FS-58G/55

- 1) HOPPE aluminium fire-resistant knob on narrow rose for profile entrance doors. Rose with zamak base, fixed knob, HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.
2) HOPPE aluminium fire-resistant knob on narrow rose for profile entrance doors. Rose with zamak base, knob spring-loaded (RF), concealed fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.



Article description				F1	F1-2			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
1) Fixed knob on rose, without screws, piece F	55-65	9		2905348 53,03	2905372 53,03			2	12
2) Rotatable knob on rose, with screws, piece F		9		2905487 53,03	2905516 53,03			2	12



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

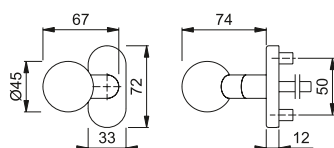
Knobs (Stainless steel)

FS-E50G/55

- 1) HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant knob on narrow rose for profile entrance doors. Rose with zamak base, fixed knob, HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.
 2) HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant knob on narrow rose for profile entrance doors. Rose with zamak base, knob spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.



Article description				F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
1) Fixed knob on rose, outside, without screws, piece F	55-65	9		2159162 93,23	2906527 145,38			2	12
2) Rotatable knob on rose, outside, without screws, piece F	55-65	9		2159171 93,23	2906543 145,38			2	12



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

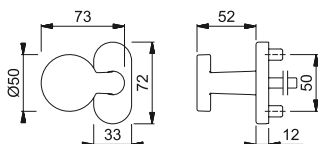
Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

FS-E58G/55

- 1) HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant knob on narrow rose for profile entrance doors. Rose with zamak base, fixed knob, HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle. Tested according to **DIN 18273**.
 2) HOPPE stainless steel fire-resistant knob on narrow rose for profile entrance doors. Rose with zamak base, knob spring-loaded (RF). Tested according to **DIN 18273**.



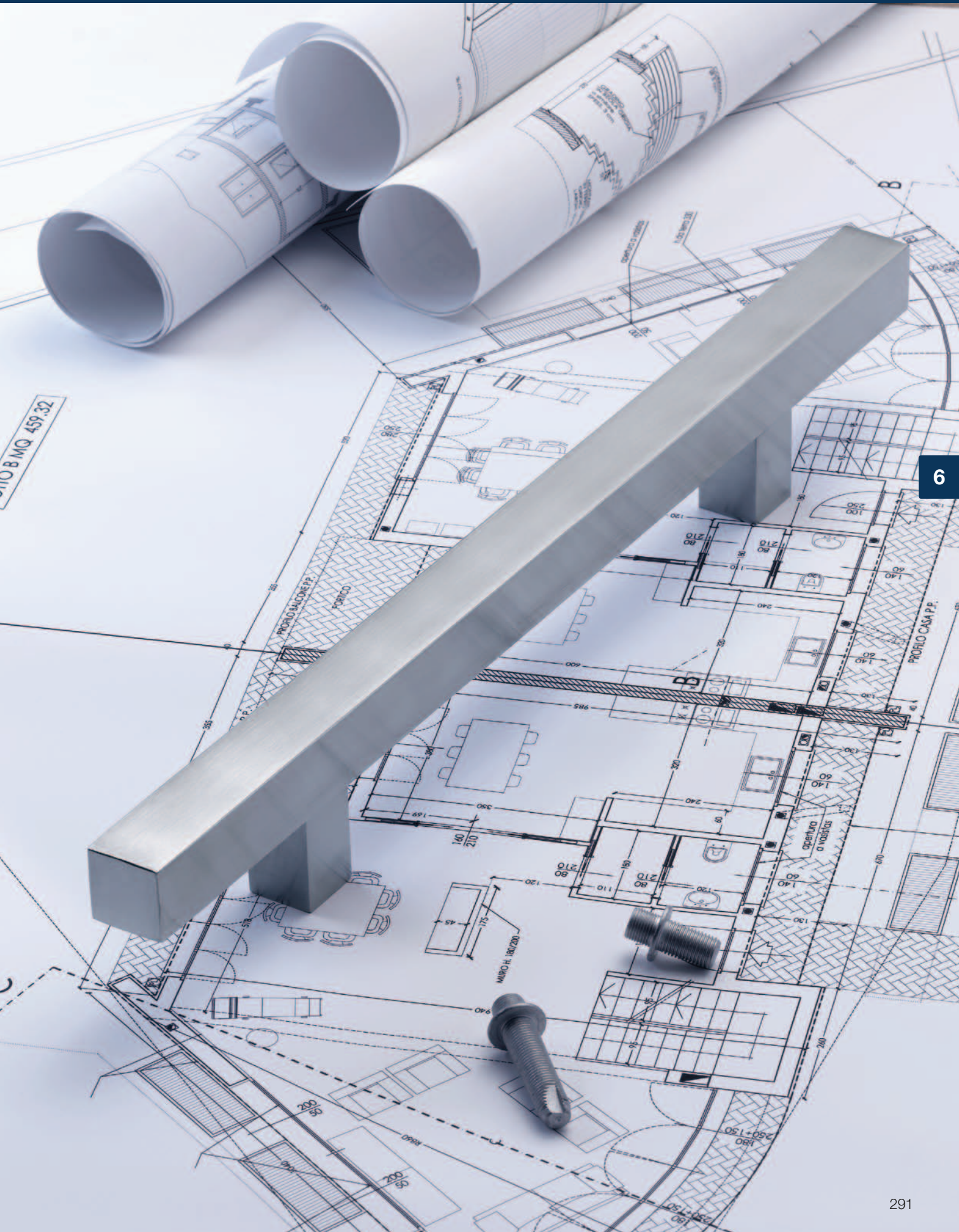
Article description				F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
1) Fixed knob on rose, without screws, piece F		9		2905022 83,55	2905655 132,81			2	12
2) Rotatable knob on rose, without screws, piece F		9		2905073 83,55	2905663 132,81			2	12



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Pull handles and security escutcheons





Product line duravert®

for the discerning



Pull handles

page 296



Monte Carlo

M550

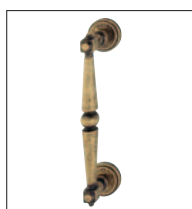
page 302



Athinai

M516, M517

page 300



Singapore

M476

page 303





Product line duraplus®

more than usual



Pull handles

page 306



Marseille

5710

page 336



Narrow backplate for pull handles

page 338



Cannes

M545

page 335



Valencia

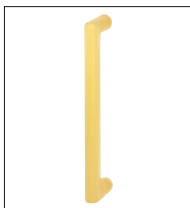
M439

page 337



Security escutcheons

page 339



Dallas

M543

page 336



Vitória

M515

page 337



Cylinder ring

E795

page 350



Pull handles and security escutcheons



for the discerning **duravert®**

Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5011D with decorative elements

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with decorative elements on both ends, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).

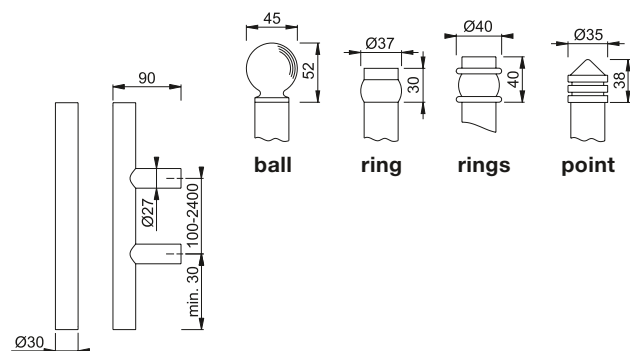


Ring available in finishes F68, F69 and **F5002**.

Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F69/F68	F69/F5002	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle E5011D with decorative element "ball" , piece	30/27	400/300 (504/300 with ball)	8133332 164,32			1	5
Pull handle E5011D with decorative element "ring" , piece	30/27	400/300 (460/300 with ring)	8150591 135,14	8150617 140,79	8150625 140,79	1	5
Pull handle E5011D with decorative element "rings" , piece	30/27	400/300 (480/300 with rings)	8150633 157,86			1	5
Pull handle E5011D with decorative element "point" , piece	30/27	400/300 (476/300 with point)	8150641 146,44			1	5

Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F69/F68	F69/F5002	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle with decorative element and special lengths, piece	30/27			1780686 + 5,04 surcharge per started 100mm		1	

Please indicate exact lengths of handle required, the distance and the finish.
Working out the centre distance is the same as for the E5011 pull handle without decorative elements.
In the case of pull handles with decorative elements, the distance from the centre of the support to the end of the bar is at least 30 mm.
Also available with several supports, surcharge 22,04 €/piece.



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

E5012D with decorative elements

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular (45°) supports and decorative elements on both ends, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Ring available in finishes F68, F69 and **F5002**.

Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F69/F68	F69/F5002	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle E5012D with decorative element "ball" , piece	30/27	400/300 (504/300 with ball)	8150682 164,32			1	5
Pull handle E5012D with decorative element "ring" , piece	30/27	400/300 (460/300 with ring)	8150708 135,14	8150724 140,79	8124372 140,79	1	5
Pull handle E5012D with decorative element "rings" , piece	30/27	400/300 (480/300 with rings)	8150732 157,86			1	5
Pull handle E5012D with decorative element "point" , piece	30/27	400/300 (476/300 with point)	8150740 146,44			1	5

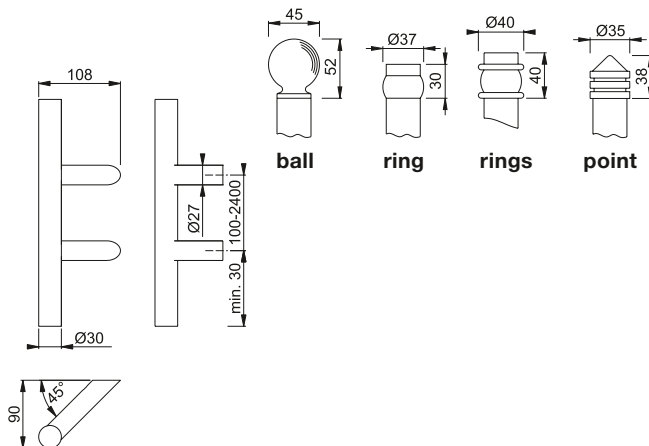
Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F69/F68	F69/F5002	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle with decorative element and special lengths, piece	30/27			6836233 + 5,04 surcharge per started 100mm		1	

Please indicate exact lengths of handle required, the distance and the finish.

Working out the centre distance is the same as for the E5011 pull handle without decorative elements.

In the case of pull handles with decorative elements, the distance from the centre of the support to the end of the bar is at least 30 mm.

Also available with several supports, surcharge 22,04 €/piece.



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

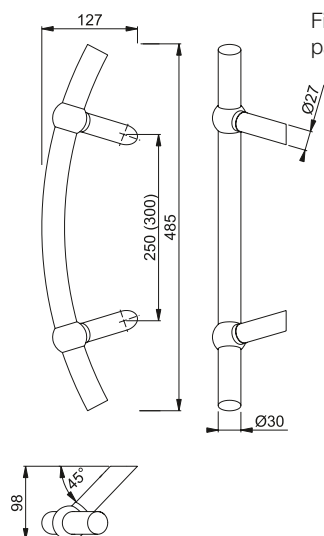
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5513D

HOPPE stainless steel light curved pull handle with angular (45°) supports and decorative elements, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).

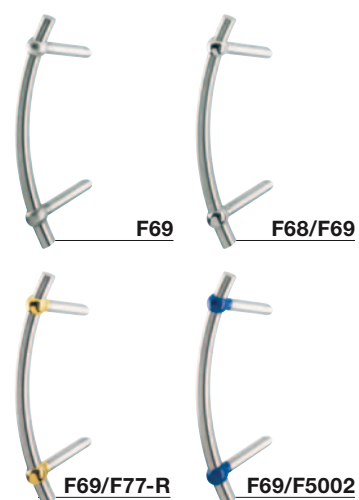


Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F68/F69	F69/F77-R	F69/F5002	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	30/27	485/250	1841531 196,32	1841602 209,68	1841611 225,54	1841637 200,06	1	5
		485/300	1841653 196,32	1841661 209,68	1841688 225,54	1841709 200,05	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Finishes:

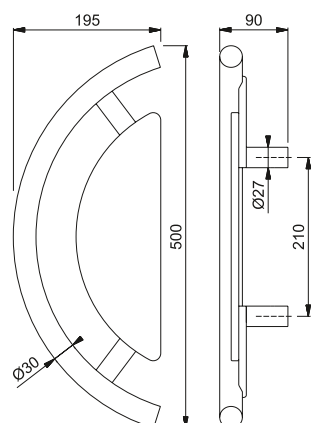


E5519FD with decorative element

HOPPE stainless steel semicircular pull handle with decorative element, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).

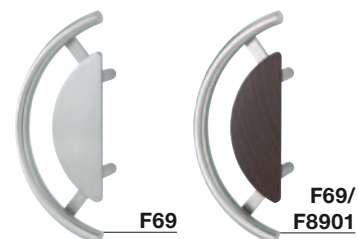


Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F69/F8901			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	30/27	500/210	3225969 268,38	3225942 268,38			1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Finishes:

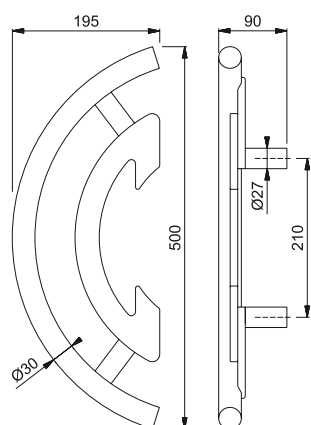


E5519FD with decorative element

HOPPE stainless steel semicircular pull handle with decorative element, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).

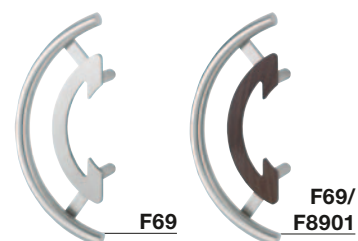


Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F69/F8901			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	30/27	500/210	3225985 300,29	3225977 300,29			1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Finishes:

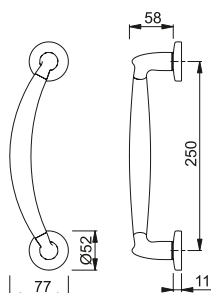


M516/19

HOPPE brass light curved pull handle on rose for entrance doors, **Athinai Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system for wooden doors**.



Article description	Distance	F49/F69	F77-R/F52-R			P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	250	2829912 129,23	3054696 129,23			1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....88
 HCS®216
 Program for windows.....426
 Lift/slide door sets502
 Complementary products522

Finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

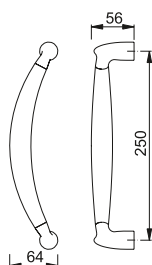
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M516

HOPPE brass light curved pull handle for entrance doors, **Athinai Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).



Article description	Distance	F49-R/F98-R				P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	250	1843894 111,33				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....88
 HCS®216
 Program for windows.....426
 Lift/slide door sets502
 Complementary products522

Finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

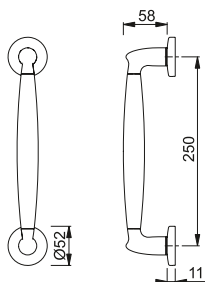
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M517/19

HOPPE brass straight pull handle on rose for entrance doors, **Athinai Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system for wooden doors**.



Article description	Distance	F49/F69	F77-R/F52-R	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	250	2829921 112,90	3054709 112,90	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....	88
HCS®	216
Program for windows.....	426
Lift/slide door sets	502
Complementary products	522

Finishes:



F49/F69



**F77-R/
F52-R**

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

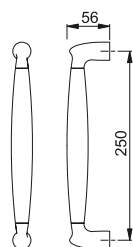
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M517

HOPPE brass straight pull handle for entrance doors, **Athinai Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).



Article description	Distance	F49/F69	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	250	1894675 94,99	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....	88
HCS®	216
Program for windows.....	426
Lift/slide door sets	502
Complementary products	522

Finishes:

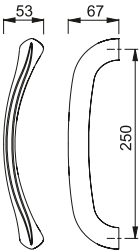


F49/F69

M550LG

HOPPE brass light curved pull handle, **Monte Carlo Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).

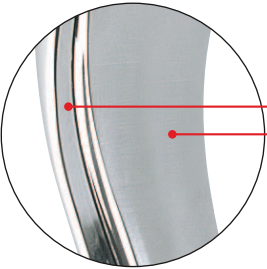
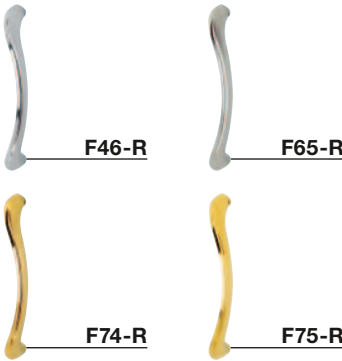
Article description		Distance	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece		250	2301886 206,42	2301894 206,42	2301907 206,42	2301915 206,42	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....114
Program for sliding doors.....242
Knobs406
Program for windows.....430
Lift/slide door sets503

Finishes:



polished front surface
satin finishes

With the F75-R finish, the upper and lower surfaces of the pull handle are polished and the front surface is satin.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

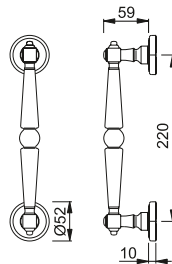
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M476/15

HOPPE brass straight pull handle on rose for entrance doors, **Singapore Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system for wooden doors.**



Article description	Distance	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	220	2455931 113,79	2455965 113,79	2455973 113,79	2455981 113,79	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....122
Program for windows.....431
Program for balcony doors475

Pull handles and security escutcheons



more than usual **duraplus®**

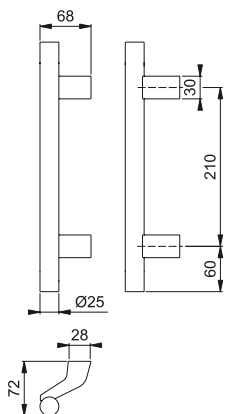
Pull handles (Aluminium)

5004

HOPPE aluminium straight pull handle with angular (45°) square supports, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F1-2	F9-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	25	330/210	2345942 82,40	2345951 94,75			1	5



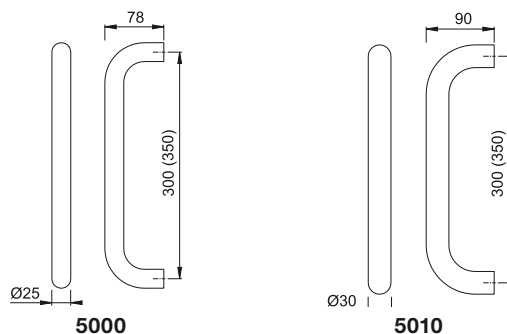
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

5000 and 5010

HOPPE aluminium straight pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F1	F1-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle 5000, piece	25	300	6942601 46,47	607464 46,47			1	5
		350	6931356 46,47	807185 46,47			1	5
Pull handle 5010, piece	30	300	8051229 59,67	609253 59,67			1	5
		350	6859177 59,67	655908 59,67			1	5



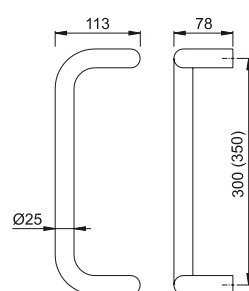
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

5100 and 5110

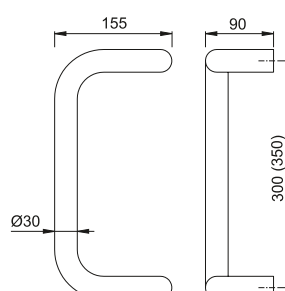
HOPPE aluminium cranked pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F1	F1-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle 5100, piece	25	300	8051211 54,29	656172 54,29			1	5
		350	8051427 54,29	807192 54,29			1	5
Pull handle 5110, piece	30	300	8051419 63,58	606283 63,58			1	5
		350	8051385 63,58	655922 63,58			1	5



5100



5110

Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

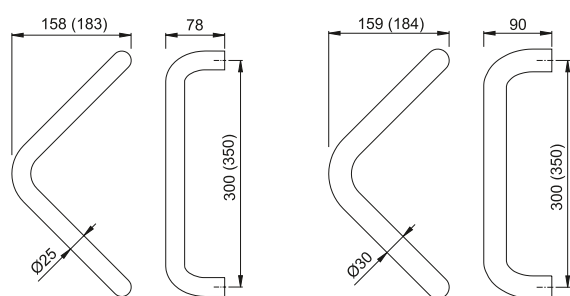
Pull handles (Aluminium, stainless steel)

5200 and 5210

HOPPE aluminium triangular pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F1	F1-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle 5200, piece	25	300	8051377 54,29	615490 54,29			1	5
	25	350		615506 54,29			1	5
Pull handle 5210, piece	30	300	8051336 63,58	655946 63,58			1	5
	30	350	8051302 63,58	606269 63,58			1	5



5200

5210

Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

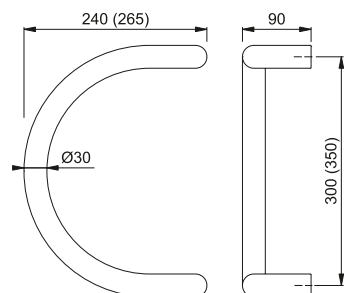
Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

5310

HOPPE aluminium semi-circular pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F1	F1-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	30	300	8051260 69,49	807215 69,49			1	5
	30	350	8051252 69,49	655953 69,49			1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

E5000 and E5010

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).

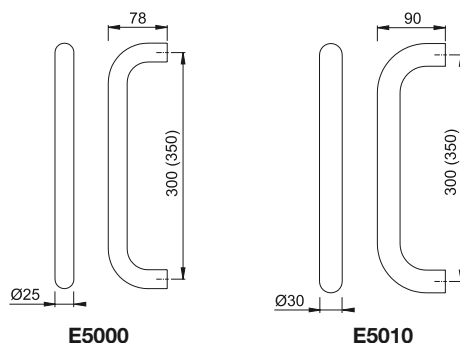


Article description	Ø	Distance	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
1) Pull handle E5000 , piece	25	300	553648 73,68	832965 171,69			1	5
	25	350	602551 73,68	1693048 171,69			1	5
2) Pull handle E5010 , piece	30	300	556144 82,91	656004 180,92			1	5
	30	350	602599 82,91	656011 180,92			1	5

Article description	Ø	Distance	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle E5000 with special lengths, piece	25	200-1200	1780619 + 5,04 *				1	
		200-900		2810390 + 8,51 *			1	
Pull handle E5010 with special lengths, piece	30	200-2400	1780627 + 5,04 *				1	
		200-900		2810429 + 8,51 *			1	

Please indicate exact lengths of handle required, the distance and the finish!

*** Surcharge per started 100 mm**



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Pull handles (Stainless steel)

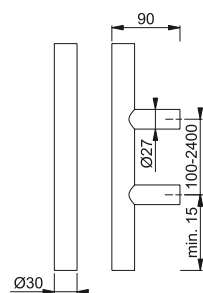
E5011

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with straight supports for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



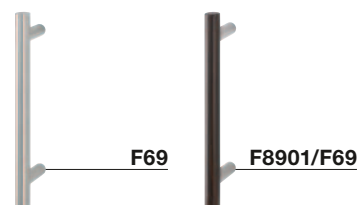
Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F8901/F69			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	30/27	400/300	6520605 88,78	3224325 107,24			1	5
		500/300	2010595 93,80				1	5
		600/400	2010624 98,81				1	5
		800/560	2010632 108,85				1	5
		1000/700	2010659 118,88				1	5
		1200/900	2010974 128,91				1	5
		1400/1000	2010982 138,94				1	5
		1600/1200	2011029 148,98				1	5
		1800/1300	2011037 159,01				1	5

Article description	Ø		F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle with special lengths, piece	30/27		6518369 + 5,04 *				1	
Please indicate exact lengths of handle required, the distance and the finish. Also available with several supports, surcharge 22,04 €/piece.								
* Surcharge per started 100 mm								



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Finishes:

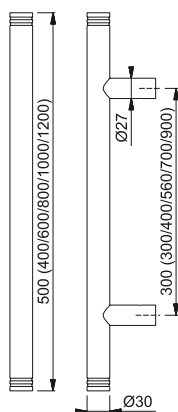


E5011D with design-rings

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with with straight supports and design-rings on both ends, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30/27	400/300	3224421 94,55				1	5
		500/300	3224448 99,56				1	5
		600/400	3224544 104,58				1	5
		800/560	3224552 114,61				1	5
		1000/700	3224579 124,64				1	5
		1200/900	3224595 134,68				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

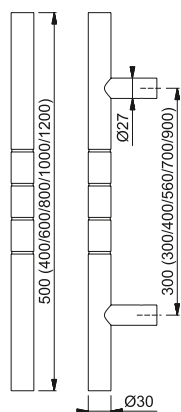
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5011D with design-rings

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with straight supports and 4 design-rings in the middle, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30/27	400/300	3224464 94,55				1	5
		500/300	3224608 99,56				1	5
		600/400	3224616 104,58				1	5
		800/560	3224624 114,61				1	5
		1000/700	3224641 124,64				1	5
		1200/900	3224659 134,68				1	5



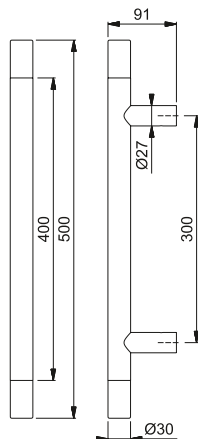
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

E5011D with decorative elements

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with with straight supports and decorative elements on both ends, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



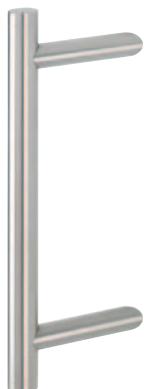
Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69/F8901				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30/27	500/300	3224341 125,69				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

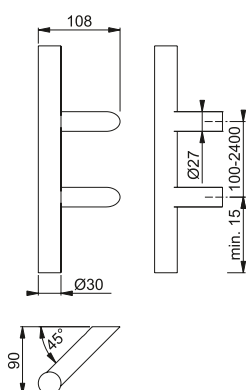
E5012

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular (45°) supports, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



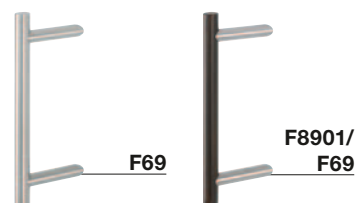
Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F8901/F69			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	30/27	400/300	8124414 88,78	3224481 107,24			1	5
		500/300	2011053 93,80				1	5
		600/400	2011061 98,81				1	5
		800/560	2011555 108,85				1	5
		1000/700	2011571 118,88				1	5
		1200/900	2011598 128,91				1	5
		1400/1000	2011643 138,94				1	5
		1600/1200	2011678 148,98				1	5
		1800/1300	2011707 159,01				1	5

Article description	Ø		F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle with special lengths, piece	30/27		1780694 + 5,04 *				1	
Please indicate exact lengths of handle required, the distance and the finish. Also available with several supports, surcharge 22,04 €/piece.								
* Surcharge per started 100 mm								



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

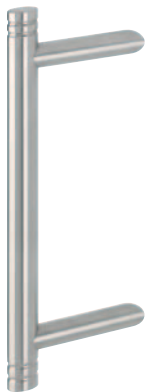
Finishes:



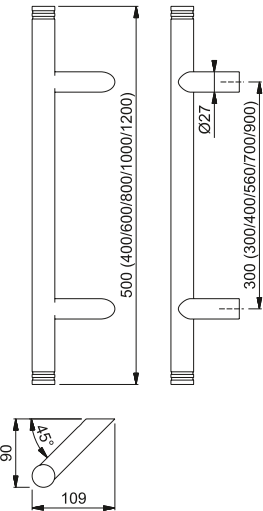
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5012D with design-rings

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular (45°) supports and design-rings on both ends, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



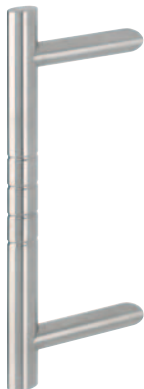
Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30/27	400/300	3224510 94,55				1	5
		500/300	3224691 99,56				1	5
		600/400	3224712 104,58				1	5
		800/560	3224739 114,61				1	5
		1000/700	3224763 124,64				1	5
		1200/900	3224780 134,68				1	5



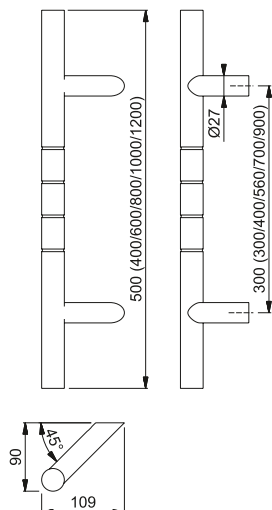
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

E5012D with design-rings

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular (45°) supports and 4 design-rings in the middle, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30/27	400/300	3224528 94,55				1	5
		500/300	3224798 99,56				1	5
		600/400	3224827 104,58				1	5
		800/560	3224851 114,61				1	5
		1000/700	3224878 124,64				1	5
		1200/900	3224886 134,68				1	5



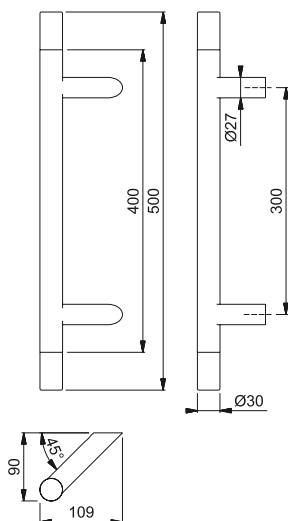
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

E5012D with decorative elements

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular (45°) supports and decorative elements on both ends, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69/F8901				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30/27	500/300	3224501 125,69				1	5

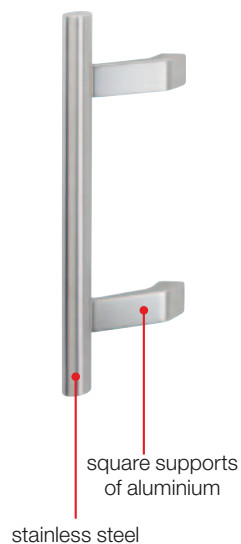


Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Pull handles (Stainless steel)

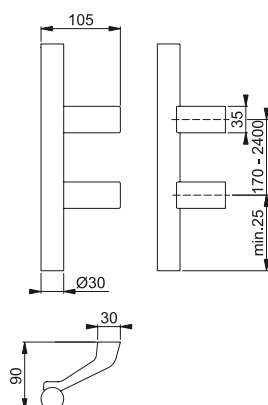
E5014

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular, square supports of aluminium, for entrance doors; **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102 if distance 250 mm, 2 x BS-1102 if distance 300 mm or more).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69/F1	F69/F9016	F69/F1-2	F69/F31-1	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	30	400/250	2206301 89,53	2206310 89,53	3224907 89,53	3224974 89,53	1	5
		500/300	2206344 94,55	2206361 94,55			1	5
		600/400	2206387 99,56	2206416 99,56			1	5
		800/560	2206424 109,60	2206432 109,60			1	5
		1000/700	2206459 119,63	2206467 119,63			1	5
		1200/900	2206483 129,66	2206491 129,66			1	5

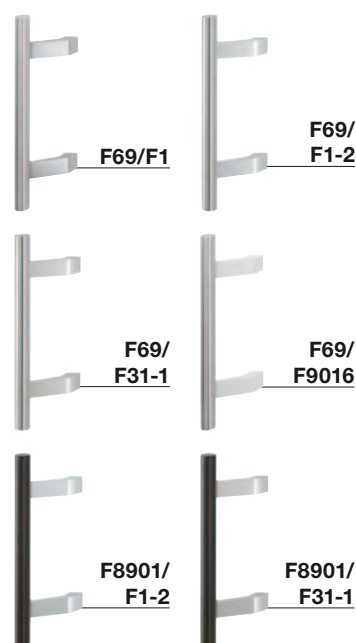
Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F8901/F1-2	F8901/F31-1			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece		400/250	3224536 107,99	3224894 107,99			1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Special lengths on request (max. 2.400 mm). Surcharge per started 100 mm **5,04 €**.

Finishes:

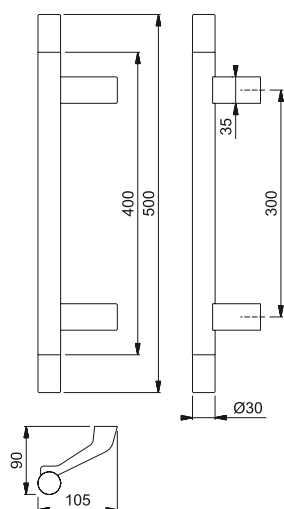


E5014D with decorative elements

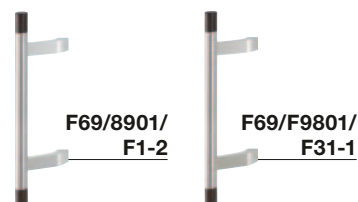
HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular, square supports of aluminium and decorative elements on both ends, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69/F8901/F1-2	F69/F8901/F31-1			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	30	500/300	3225002 127,01	3225504 127,01			1	5



Finishes:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

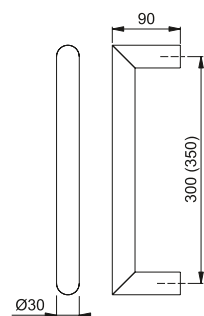
6

E5015

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30	300	2206766 87,81				1	5
	30	350	2206782 87,81				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Special lengths on request (max. 2.400 mm). Surcharge per started 100 mm
5,04 €.

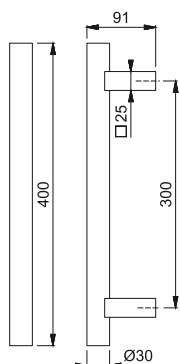
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5016

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with square, straight supports for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	F8901/F69			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	30	400/300	3225272 100,31	3225256 118,77			1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Finishes:



F69



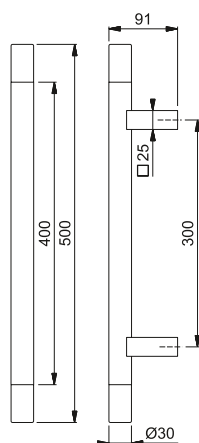
F8901/F69

E5016D with decorative elements

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with with square, straight supports and decorative elements on both ends, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



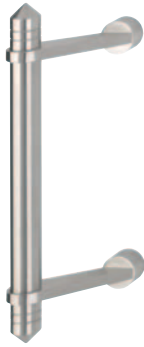
Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69/F8901				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30	500/300	3225678 137,22				1	5



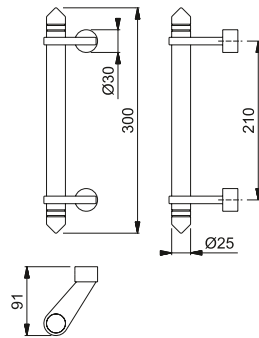
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

E5019AD with design-rings

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular supports and 2 design-rings on both ends, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30/25	300/210	3209782 133,98				1	5



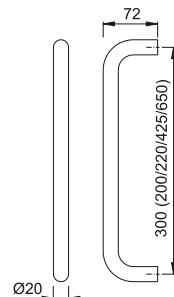
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

E5040

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle for entrance doors, **without fixing system**.



Article description	Ø	Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, pair	20	200	2799240 85,16				1	5
		300	2799258 90,06				1	5
		650	2799274 113,75				1	5



Note:
Please use fixing system type „A“ available on request.

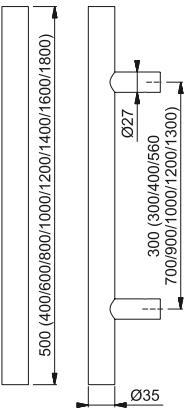
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5061

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with straight supports for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	35/27	400/300	3225070 100,31				1	5
		500/300	3225299 105,33				1	5
		600/400	3225301 110,35				1	5
		800/560	3225310 120,38				1	5
		1000/700	3225336 130,41				1	5
		1200/900	3225344 140,44				1	5
		1400/1000	3225361 150,47				1	5
		1600/1200	3225387 160,51				1	5
		1800/1300	3225395 170,54				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

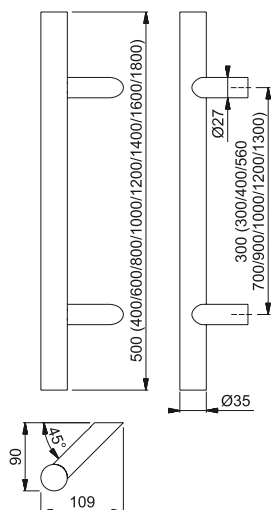
Special lengths on request (max. 2.400 mm). Surcharge per started 100 mm **5,04 €**.

E5062

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular (45°) supports, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	35/27	400/300	3225117 100,31				1	5
		500/300	3225408 105,33				1	5
		600/400	3225432 110,35				1	5
		800/560	3225441 120,38				1	5
		1000/700	3225459 130,41				1	5
		1200/900	3225467 140,44				1	5
		1400/1000	3225475 150,47				1	5
		1600/1200	3225483 160,51				1	5
		1800/1300	3225491 170,54				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Special lengths on request (max. 2.400 mm). Surcharge per started 100 mm **5,04 €**.

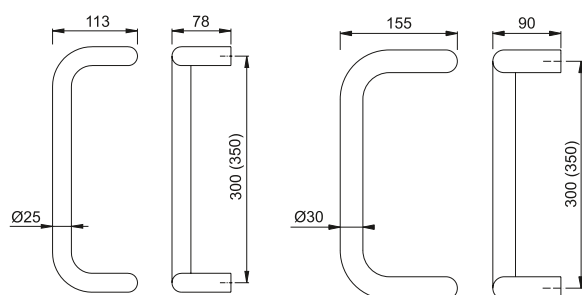
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5100, E5110 and E5110-110

HOPPE stainless steel cranked pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).

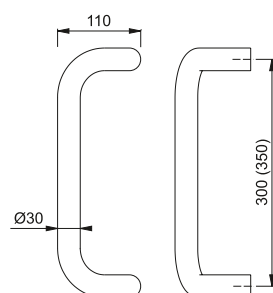


Article description	Ø	Distance	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle E5100 , with cranked support (90°), piece	25	300	602575 85,21	615452 183,22			1	5
		350	556090 85,21	615469 183,22			1	5
Pull handle E5110 , with cranked support (90°), piece	30	300	602605 94,44	655984 192,45			1	5
		350	610563 94,44	603503 192,45			1	5
Pull handle E5110-110 , with cranked support (110°), piece	30	300	2206643 128,43				1	5
		350	2206740 128,43				1	5



E5100

E5110



E5110-110

Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

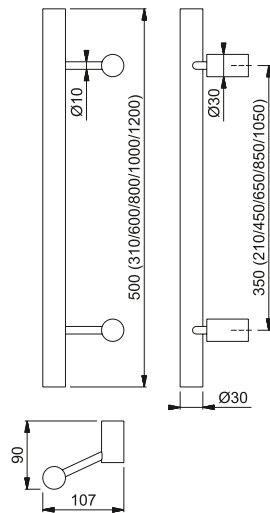
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

E5119C

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular supports, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102 if distance 210 mm, 2 x BS-1102 if distance 350 mm or more).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30/10/30	310/210	3210505 91,67				1	5
		500/350	3221888 101,70				1	5
		600/450	3221896 106,72				1	5
		800/650	3221909 116,75				1	5
		1000/850	3221917 126,78				1	5
		1200/1050	3221933 136,82				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

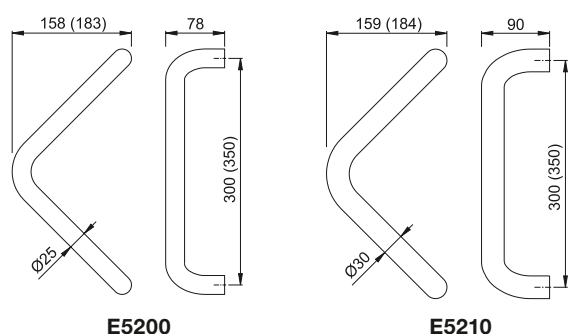
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5200 and E5210

HOPPE stainless steel triangular pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle E5200 , piece	25	300	573578 85,21	648177 183,22			1	5
		350	610556 85,21	1693030 183,22			1	5
Pull handle E5210 , piece	30	300	556106 94,44	655991 192,45			1	5
		350	595297 94,44	603510 192,45			1	5

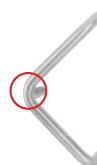


Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee



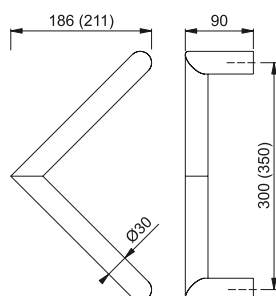
Available also with 3 supports (middle): **E5210S**. Price and delivery-time on request.

E5215

HOPPE stainless steel triangular pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30	300	2206811 111,74				1	5
		350	2206838 111,74				1	5



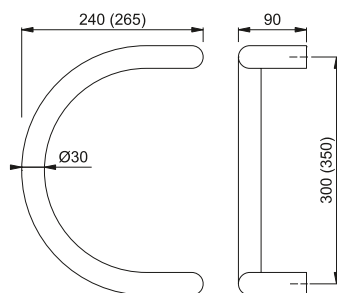
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

E5310

HOPPE stainless steel semi-circular pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	30	300	6804538 94,44				1	5
		350	598212 94,44	603527 192,45			1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

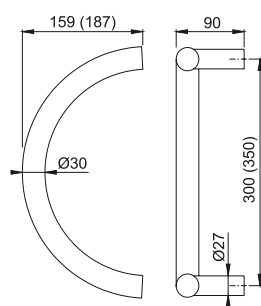
6

E5311

HOPPE stainless steel semi-circular pull handle for entrance doors: with straight supports, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30	300	588282 107,82				1	5
		350	610617 107,82				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

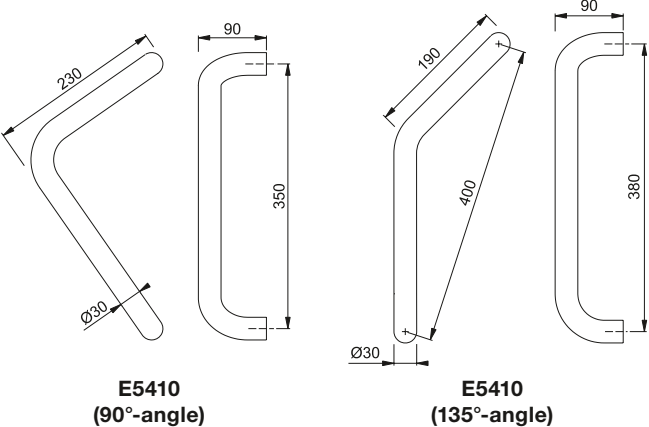
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5410 (left)

HOPPE stainless steel triangular pull handle for entrance doors, including fixing system no. 11 (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Cranked (90°) pull handle, piece	30	350	610600 140,93				1	5
Cranked (135°) pull handle, piece	30	400	8111403 140,93				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

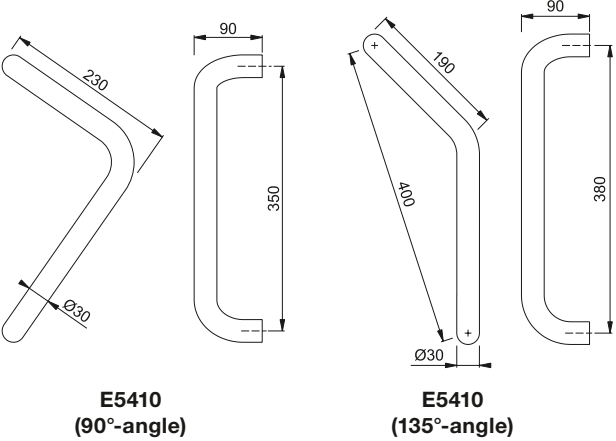
Special lengths on request (max. 2.400 mm). Surcharge per started 100 mm 5,04 €.

E5410 (right)

HOPPE stainless steel triangular pull handle for entrance doors, including fixing system no. 11 (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Cranked (90°) pull handle, piece	30	350	610594 140,93				1	5
Cranked (135°) pull handle, piece	30	400	8111320 140,93				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

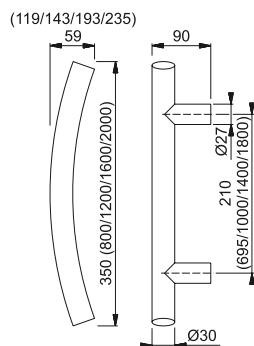
Special lengths on request (max. 2.400 mm). Surcharge per started 100 mm 5,04 €.

E5511

HOPPE stainless steel light curved pull handle for entrance doors: with straight supports, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102 if distance 210 mm, 2 x BS-1102 if distance 695 mm or more).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	30/27	350/210	2707940 111,27				1	5
		800/695	2611059 131,33				1	5
		1200/1000	2694851 151,40				1	5
Pull handle, 3rd support included, piece	30/27	1600/1400	2694860 171,46				1	5
		2000/1800	2694878 191,53				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Special lengths on request (max. 2.400 mm). Surcharge per started 100 mm **5,04 €**.

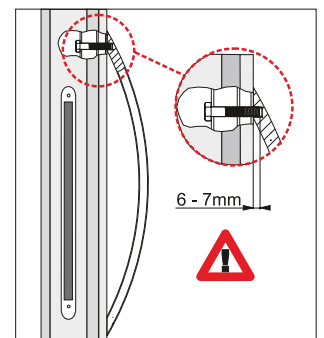
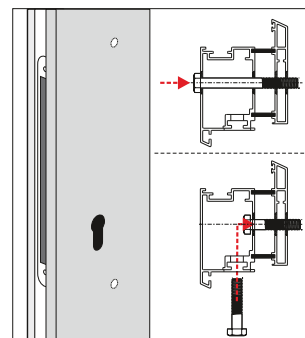
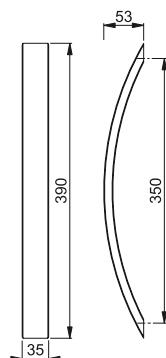
6

E5600

HOPPE stainless steel, flat bow-shaped pull handle for entrance doors: can be used for concealed fixing with two screws M8 (**not included**) on aluminium and nylon doors.



Article description		Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece		390/350	2206862 87,06				1	5



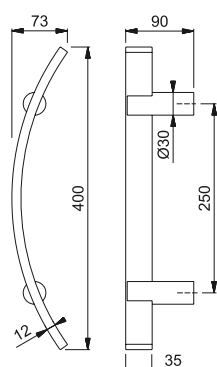
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5601

HOPPE stainless steel light curved pull handle for entrance doors: with straight supports, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).



Article description		Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece		400/250	3226021 124,22				1	5



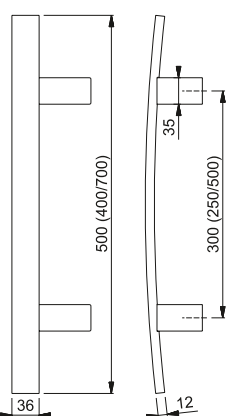
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

E5604

HOPPE stainless steel, flat bow-shaped pull handle with angular, square supports of aluminium for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102 if distance 250 mm, 2 x BS-1102 if distance 300 mm or more).

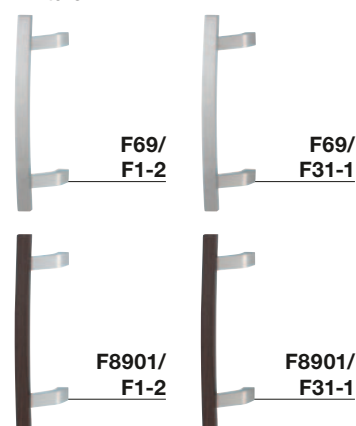


Article description		Length/ Distance	F69/F1-2	F69/F31-1	F8901/F1-2	F8901/F31-1	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece		400/250	3225627 137,97	3225651 137,97	3225521 153,54	3225598 153,54	1	5
		500/300	3225635 147,77	3225660 147,77	3225571 163,33	3225601 163,33	1	5
		700/500	3225643 167,37	3225686 167,37	3225580 182,94	3225619 182,94	1	5

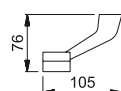


Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Finiture:



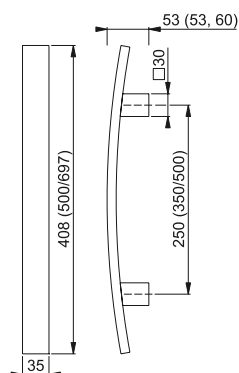
square supports
of aluminium
stainless steel



E5606

HOPPE stainless steel, flat bow-shaped pull handle with square, straight supports for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102 if distance 250 mm, 2 x BS-1102 if distance 350 mm or more).

Article description	Length/ Distance	F69	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	408/250	2206871 128,74	1	5
	500/350	2420375 138,54	1	5
	697/500	2292473 158,14	1	5



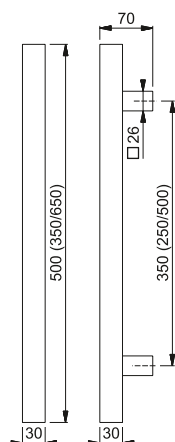
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

6

E5716

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with square, straight supports for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102 if distance 250 mm, 2 x BS-1102 if distance 350 mm or more).

Article description	Length/ Distance	F69	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	350/250	3225694 136,64	1	5
	500/350	3225723 142,41	1	5
	650/500	3225731 153,94	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

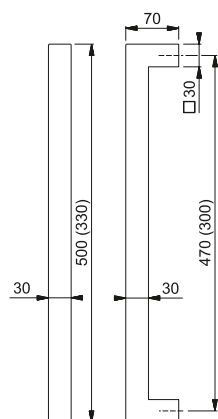
Pull handles (Stainless steel)

E5718

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description		Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece		330/300	3226030 136,64				1	5
		500/470	3226048 142,41				1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

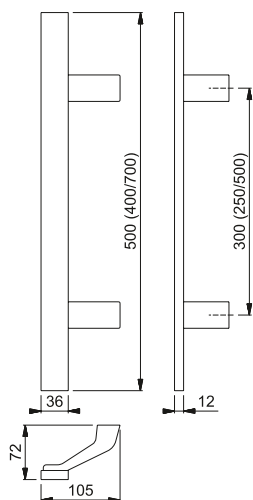
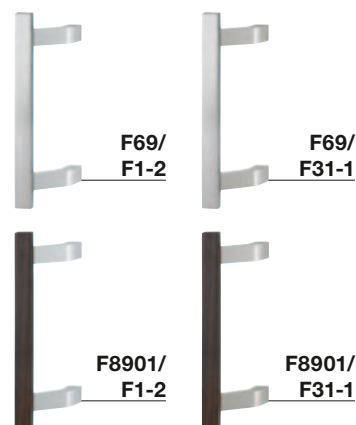
E5804

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular, square supports of aluminium, for entrance doors; **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102 if distance 250 mm, 2 x BS-1102 if distance 300 mm or more).

Article description		Length/ Distance	F69/F1-2	F69/F31-1	F8901/F1-2	F8901/F31-1	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece		400/250	3225820 134,50	3225854 134,50	3225740 150,07	3225791 150,07	1	5
		500/300	3225838 144,31	3225862 144,31	3225766 159,88	3225803 159,88	1	5
		700/500	3225846 163,91	3225871 163,91	3225782 179,48	3225811 179,48	1	5

Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

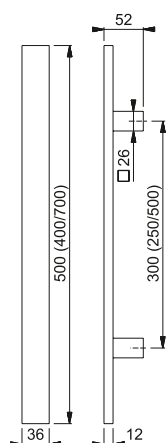
Finiture:



E5806

HOPPE stainless steel, flat pull handle with square, straight supports for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102 if distance 250 mm, 2 x BS-1102 if distance 300 mm or more).

Article description	Length/ Distance	F69	F8901/F69	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	400/250	3225900 131,73	3225774 147,30	1	5
	500/300	3225918 141,54	3225889 157,10	1	5
	700/500	3225926 161,14	3225897 176,71	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

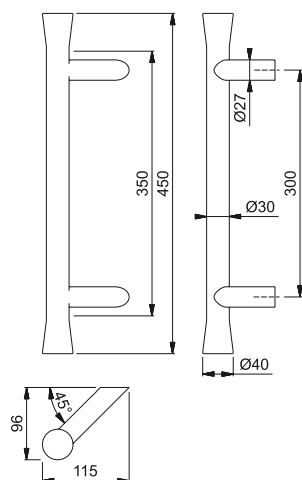
Finiture:



E5912

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with angular (45°) supports, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).

Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	40-30/27	450/300	3226005 124,07	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

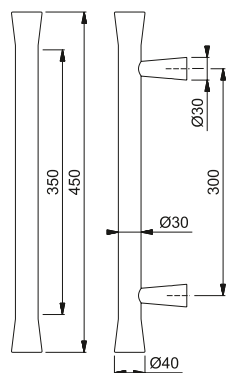
Pull handles (Stainless steel, nylon)

E5917

HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle with straight supports, for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Length/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Pull handle, piece	40-30/27-30	450/300	3226013 156,36				1	5



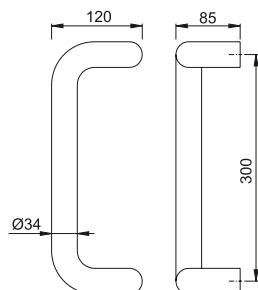
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

K5130

HOPPE nylon cranked pull handle with steel core for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F5003	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	34	300	679065 80,38	635788 80,38			1	5



Finishes F3003, F7038 and F9005 available on request. Price and delivery-time on request.

Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

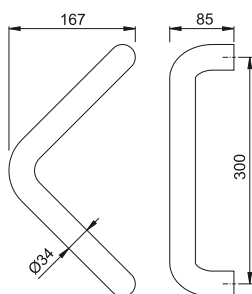
Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

K5230

HOPPE nylon triangular pull handle with steel core for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F5003	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	34	300	635818 88,90	635832 88,90			1	5



Finishes F3003, F7038 and F9005 available on request. Price and delivery-time on request.

Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

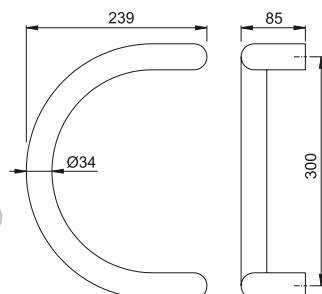
Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

K5330

HOPPE nylon semi-circular pull handle with steel core for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Ø	Distance	F5003	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	34	300	685783 96,33	669943 96,33			1	5



Finishes F3003, F7038 and F9005 available on request. Price and delivery-time on request.

Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

Pull handles with distance 300 mm are suitable for narrow backplate **247N** for profile doors, see on page 338.

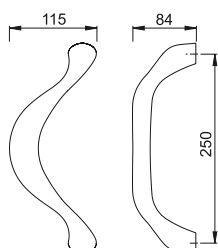
Pull handles (Brass)

M553

HOPPE brass triangular pull handle for entrance doors, **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).



Article description	Distance	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	250	1886288 101,21	1868910 101,21	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

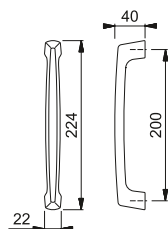
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M555 New

HOPPE brass light curved pull handle on rose for entrance doors. Concealed fixing: **including special fixing system for wooden or glass doors.**



Article description		Distance	F41-R	F42-R	F71	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle for wooden doors, piece		200	3387204 32,80	3387212 32,80	3387191 25,95	1	5
Pull handle for glass doors, piece	8-12	200	3416757 40,99	3416765 40,99	3416749 32,96	1	5
Pull handle for glass doors, piece	8-20	200	3416781 65,62	3416790 65,62	3416773 52,00	1	5



Attention: incompatible with fixing systems for pull handles (pages 526-529).

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

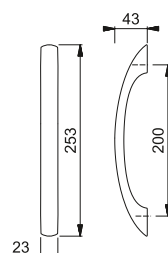
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M588 New

HOPPE brass light curved pull handle on rose for entrance doors. Concealed fixing: **including special fixing system for wooden or glass doors.**



Article description		Distance	F41-R	F42-R	F71	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle for wooden doors, piece		200	3387239 35,53	3387247 35,53	3387221 28,71	1	5
Pull handle for glass doors, piece	8-12	200	3416811 43,70	3416829 43,70	3416802 35,72	1	5
Pull handle for glass doors, piece	8-20	200	3416845 71,06	3416853 71,06	3416837 57,44	1	5



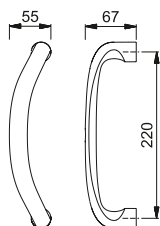
Attention: incompatible with fixing systems for pull handles (pages 526-529).

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M545LG

HOPPE brass light curved pull handle for entrance doors, **Cannes Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).



Article description		Distance	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece		220	2664089 48,84	2664062 27,53	2664071 27,53	2664100 57,11	1	5

Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

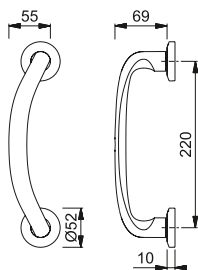
Sets for internal doors..... 143

Program for windows..... 442

Program for balcony doors 481

M545LG/23

HOPPE brass light curved pull handle on rose for entrance doors, **Cannes Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system for wooden doors**.



Article description		Distance	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece		220	2664134 68,62	2664118 47,31	2664126 47,31	2664151 76,87	1	5

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 143

Program for windows..... 442

Program for balcony doors 481

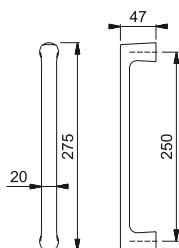
Dallas (Brass), Marseille (Aluminium)

M543 **New**

HOPPE brass straight pull handle for entrance doors, **Dallas Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).



Article description	Distance	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	250	3391191 93,12	3391203 89,68	3391174 68,97	3391211 96,56	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

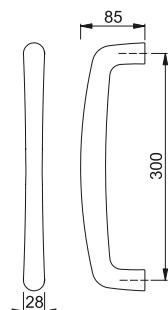
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 149
Knobs 415
Program for windows..... 443
Program for balcony doors 481
Lift/slide door sets 511

5710

HOPPE aluminium straight pull handle for entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system no. 11** (2 x BS-1102).



Article description	Distance	F1-2	F9-2			P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	300	2550882 52,96	2550891 60,90			1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

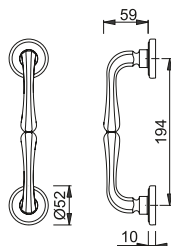
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 157
Security sets..... 387
Program for windows..... 448

M439/15

HOPPE brass straight pull handle on rose for entrance doors, **Valencia Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system for wooden doors**.



Article description	Distance	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	194	2455551 58,92	2455560 58,92	2455607 58,92	2455623 58,92	1	5



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 187

Program for windows..... 459

Program for balcony doors 492

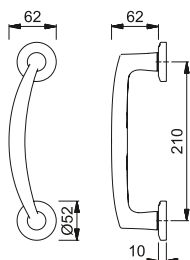
M515LG/23

HOPPE brass light curved pull handle on rose for entrance doors, **Vitória Series**. Concealed fixing: **including fixing system for wooden doors**.



Article description	Distance	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	210	2844830 68,62	2844821 59,00	2844784 47,31	2844805 47,31	1	5

Article description	Distance	F73	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece	210	2844813 47,31	2844848 76,87			1	5



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 195

Security sets..... 397

Program for windows..... 461

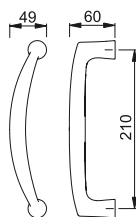
Vitória (Brass), Narrow backplate for pull handles (Aluminium)

M515LG

HOPPE brass light curved pull handle for entrance doors, **Vitória Series, including fixing system no. 11** (1 x BS-1101 and 1 x BS-1102).



Article description	Distance	F41-R	F49-R	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, piece	210	2417176 48,84	2417192 39,23	2417205 57,11	1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 526-529.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

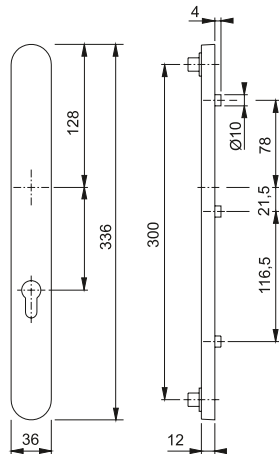
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 195
Security sets..... 397
Program for windows..... 461

247N

HOPPE aluminium narrow backplate for pull handles, for profile doors. Concealed fixing with screws M6.



Article description	Keyhole/ Distance	F1-2	F32-1	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
		Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Backplate for pull handles, piece	92	6943765 52,18	6972038 60,01	6943849 52,18	1	10



Backplate for profile doors suitable for all cranked, triangular and semicircular pull handles with distance 300 mm.

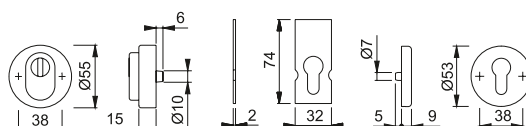
42NSB-ZA/42S ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security escutcheon ES1 (SK2) for entrance doors. Exterior side: security escutcheon with cylinder cover (for cylinder projection 10-18 mm) with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm), self-adhesive protective steel plate; interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description		Keyhole	F1-2	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, pair	60+70		2912530 75,16	2912652 86,44			2	12



42NSB-ZA

steel plate

42S

Information about security escutcheon ES1 (SK2) see page 35.

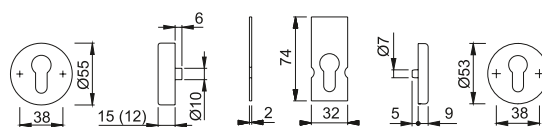
42NSB/42S and 42NSA/42S ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security escutcheon ES1 (SK2) for entrance doors. Exterior side: security escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm), self-adhesive protective steel plate; interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description		Keyhole	F1-2	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon (exterior side: 15 mm), pair	60+70		2913760 38,29	2913840 44,05			2	12
Escutcheon (exterior side: 12 mm), pair	60+70		2913962 36,16	2913989 41,58			2	12



42NSB(A)

steel plate

42S

Information about security escutcheon ES1 (SK2) see page 35.

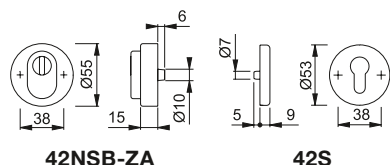
Security escutcheon (Aluminium)

42NSB-ZA and 42S

HOPPE aluminium security escutcheon for entrance doors: exterior side: security escutcheon with cylinder cover (for cylinder projection 10-18 mm) with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm); interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5.



Article description		Keyhole	F1	F1-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, pair	60+70			600854 66,68			2	12
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece	67-72			8090912 62,51			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			6918940 10,26	6918890 10,26			5	30

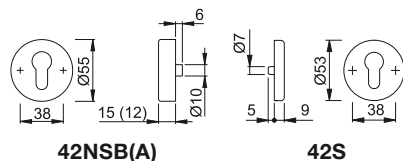


42NSB, 42NSA and 42S

HOPPE aluminium security escutcheon for entrance doors: exterior side: security escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm); interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5.



Article description		Keyhole	F1	F1-2			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, exterior side: 15 mm, pair	60+70			601141 33,05			2	12
Escutcheon, exterior side: 12 mm, pair	60+70			6918353 31,04			2	12
Escutcheon exterior side: 15 mm, piece	67-72			8090938 23,77			5	30
Escutcheon exterior side: 12 mm, piece	67-72			8019556 21,63			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			6918940 10,26	6918890 10,26			5	30

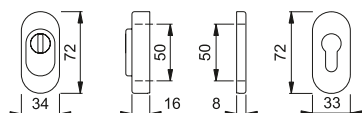


55S-ZA and 55S

HOPPE aluminium security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: escutcheon with cylinder cover (for cylinder projection 15-20 mm), metal base with 2 lugs; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F1-2	F9-2	F9016		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece	67-72		2156922 56,31	2351429 64,75	2161570 56,31		5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			654833 10,43	2351584 11,99	6921696 10,43		5	30



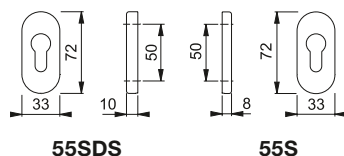
Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

55SDS and 55S

HOPPE aluminium security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: escutcheon with metal base and anti-detachment device; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F1-2	F9-2	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece			6921837 26,85	2351509 33,98	6921852 26,85	5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			654833 10,43	2351584 11,99	6921696 10,43	5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

Information about security escutcheon for profile entrance doors see page 35.

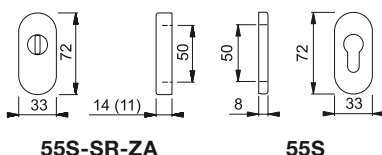
55S-SR-ZA and 55S

HOPPE aluminium security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: non-detachable escutcheon with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 4,5-8,5 mm (version 14 mm) or 4,5-5,5 mm (version 11 mm), metal base with 2 lugs; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F1	F1-2	F9-2	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 14 mm, piece			2906797 26,63	2902876 26,63	2902884 30,67	2902905 26,63	5	30
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 11 mm, piece			2906771 23,98	2902711 23,98	2902761 27,61	2902796 23,98	5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			2906691 10,43	654833 10,43	2351584 11,99	2708230 10,43	5	30

Article description		Keyhole	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€		
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 14 mm, piece			2902913 26,63	5	30
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 11 mm, piece			2902809 23,98	5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			6921696 10,43	5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

Information about security escutcheon for profile entrance doors see page 35.

Security escutcheon (Aluminium)

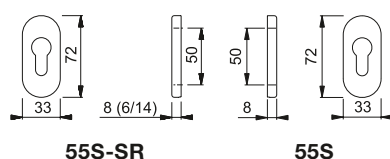
55S-SR and 55S

HOPPE aluminium security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: non-detachable escutcheon with metal base with 2 lugs; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F1	F1-2	F9-2	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 14 mm, piece			2906594 18,10	2903764 18,10	2903844 20,81	2903879 18,10	5	30
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 8 mm, piece			2906586 17,30	2903490 17,30	2903617 19,89	2903721 17,30	5	30
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 6 mm, piece			2906560 16,49	2903351 16,49	2903406 18,97	2903449 16,49	5	30
Escutcheon, piece, interior side			2906691 10,43	654833 10,43	2351584 11,99	2708230 10,43	5	30

Article description		Keyhole	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 14 mm, piece			2903895 18,10				5	30
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 8 mm, piece			2903748 17,30				5	30
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 6 mm, piece			2903481 16,49				5	30
Escutcheon, piece, interior side			6921696 10,43				5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

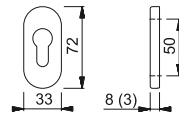
55S-SK

HOPPE aluminium self-adhesive escutcheon for profile doors. Escutcheon with nylon base (version 8 mm) or without base (version 3 mm).



Article description		Keyhole	F1	F1-2	F9-2	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Escutcheon, exterior side: 8 mm, piece			2906720 9,34	2901603 9,34	2901611 10,73	2901638 9,34	5	30
Escutcheon, exterior side: 3 mm, piece			2906711 8,01	2901531 8,01	2901558 9,23	2901566 8,01	5	30

Article description		Keyhole	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Escutcheon, exterior side: 8 mm, piece			2901646 9,34				5	30
Escutcheon, exterior side: 3 mm, piece			2901582 8,01				5	30



Information about self-adhesive escutcheon for profile entrance doors see page 35.

Security escutcheon (Stainless steel)

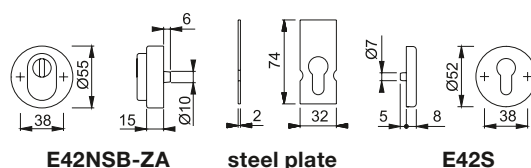
E42NSB-ZA/42S ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE stainless steel security escutcheon ES1 (SK2) for entrance doors. Exterior side: security escutcheon with cylinder cover (for cylinder projection 10-18 mm) with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm), self-adhesive protective steel plate; interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description		Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, pair	60 + 70		2915888 89,13	2915976 111,44			2	12



Information about security escutcheon ES1 (SK2) see page 35.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

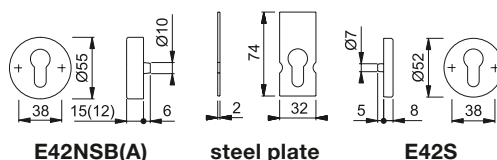
E42NSB/42S und E42NSA/42S ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE stainless steel security escutcheon ES1 (SK2) for entrance doors. Exterior side: security escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm), self-adhesive protective steel plate; interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description		Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, exterior side: 15 mm, pair	60 + 70		2916004 47,85	2916039 68,14			2	12
Escutcheon, exterior side: 12 mm, pair	60 + 70		2916063 46,12	2916119 65,96			2	12



Information about security escutcheon ES1 (SK2) see page 35.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

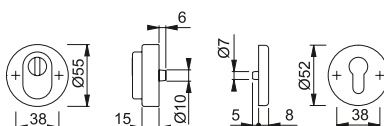
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

E42NSB-ZA and E42S

HOPPE stainless steel security escutcheon for entrance doors: exterior side: security escutcheon with cylinder cover (for cylinder projection 10-18 mm) with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm); interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5.



Article description		Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, pair	60+70		601158 89,64				2	12
	56+5 66+5			605958 108,41			2	12
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece	67-72		8092892 72,93	8091506 87,20			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			6315873 10,43	6325518 17,10			5	30



E42NSB-ZA

E42S

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

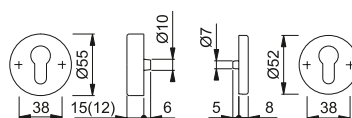
6

E42NSB, E42NSA and E42S

HOPPE stainless steel security escutcheon for entrance doors: exterior side: security escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm); interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5.



Article description		Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, exterior side: 15 mm, pair	60+70		609246 43,89				2	12
	56+5 66+5			6319958 54,69			2	12
Escutcheon, exterior side: 12 mm, pair	60+70		609239 41,78				2	12
	56+5 66+5			757664 52,74			2	12
Escutcheon, exterior side: 15 mm, piece	67-72		8092546 31,65	8091498 35,54			5	30
Escutcheon, exterior side: 12 mm, piece	67-72		8092371 29,92	8091316 33,34			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			6315873 10,43	6325518 17,10			5	30



E42NSB(A)

E42S

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

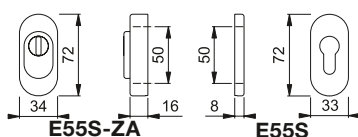
Security escutcheon (Stainless steel)

E55S-ZA and E55S

HOPPE stainless steel security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: escutcheon with cylinder cover (for cylinder projection 15-20 mm), metal base with 2 lugs; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece			2159082 61,30	2159103 69,39			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			652693 13,97	821020 17,94			5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

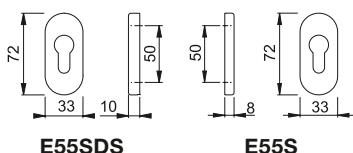
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

E55SDS and E55S

HOPPE stainless steel security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: escutcheon with metal base and anti-detachment device; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece			652679 31,19	779208 40,44			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			652693 13,97	821020 17,94			5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

Information about security escutcheon with anti-detachment device for profile entrance doors see page 35.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

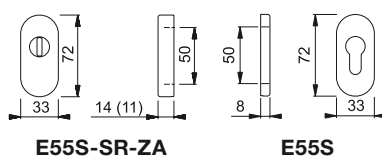
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

E55S-SR-ZA and E55S

HOPPE stainless steel security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: non-detachable escutcheon with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 4,5-8,5 mm (version 14 mm) or 4,5-5,5 mm (version 11 mm), metal base with 2 lugs; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 14 mm, piece			2881825 31,13	2904791 46,24			5	30
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 11 mm, piece			2881796 28,31	2904783 42,55			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			652693 13,97	821020 17,94			5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

Information about security escutcheon for profile entrance doors see page 35.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

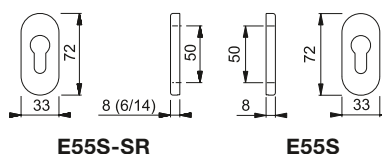
6

E55S-SR and E55S

HOPPE stainless steel security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: non-detachable escutcheon with metal base with 2 lugs; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 14 mm, piece			2881892 20,06	2904821 31,88			5	30
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 8 mm, piece			2881876 19,26	2904812 30,85			5	30
Non-detachable escutcheon, exterior side: 6 mm, piece			2881833 18,39	2904804 29,70			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			652693 13,97	821020 17,94			5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Security escutcheon (Stainless steel)

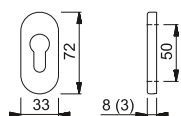
E55S-SK

HOPPE stainless steel self-adhesive escutcheon for profile doors. Escutcheon with nylon base (version 8 mm) or without base (version 3 mm).



with self-adhesive pad for fitting on the door

Article description		Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, exterior side: 8 mm, piece			2881930 11,30	2904775 20,47			5	30
Escutcheon, exterior side: 3 mm, piece			2881913 9,91	2904767 18,65			5	30



Information about self-adhesive escutcheon for profile entrance doors see page 35.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

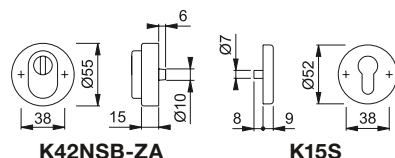
Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

K42NSB-ZA and K15S

HOPPE nylon security escutcheon for entrance doors: exterior side: security escutcheon with cylinder cover (for cylinder projection 10-18 mm) with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm); interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5.



Article description		Keyhole	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece	60 + 70		691142 56,38				5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			674916 5,82				5	30



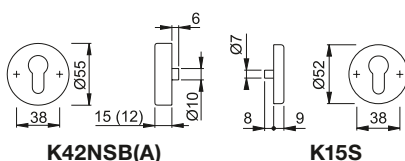
Finishes F3003, F5003, F7038 F8019 and F9005 available on request. Price and delivery-time on request.

K42NSB, K42NSA and K15S

HOPPE nylon security escutcheon for entrance doors: exterior side: security escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (10 mm); interior side: escutcheon with steel base and steel lugs (7 mm); concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws M5.



Article description		Keyhole	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
			Codice/€					
Escutcheon, exterior side: 15 mm piece	60 + 70		671670 28,25				5	30
Escutcheon, exterior side: 12 mm, piece	60 + 70		670550 27,48				5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			674916 5,82				5	30



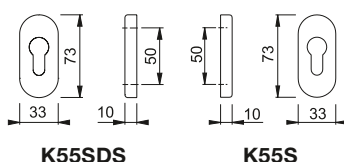
Finishes F3003, F5003, F7038 F8019 and F9005 available on request. Price and delivery-time on request.

K55SDS and K55S

HOPPE nylon security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: escutcheon with metal base and anti-detachment device; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece			635863 26,80				5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			635849 10,16				5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

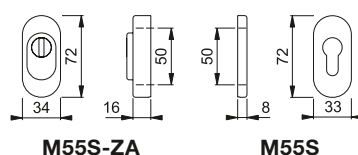
Finishes F3003, F5003, F7038 F8019 and F9005 available on request. Price and delivery-time on request.

M55S-ZA and M55S

HOPPE brass security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: escutcheon with cylinder cover (for cylinder projection 15-20 mm), metal base with 2 lugs; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F49-R	F98-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Codice/€	Codice/€				
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece			2157714 68,61	2161334 79,84			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			1868733 20,33	1868741 21,46			5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

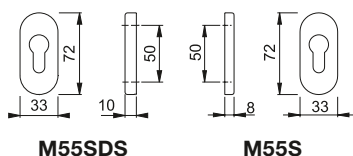
Security escutcheon (Brass), cylinder ring (Stainless steel)

M55SDS and M55S

HOPPE brass security escutcheon for profile entrance doors: exterior side: escutcheon with metal base and anti-detachment device; interior side: escutcheon with metal base, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole	F49-R	F98-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Codice/€	Codice/€				
Escutcheon, exterior side, piece			1842031 45,08	1919086 46,11			5	30
Escutcheon, interior side, piece			1868733 20,33	1868741 21,46			5	30



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 537.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

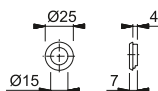
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

E795

HOPPE stainless steel cylinder ring.



Article description			F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Cylinder ring, piece			2904863 7,86				5	30







Product line duraplus®

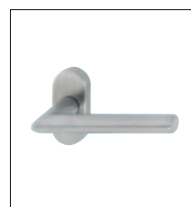
more than usual



Atlanta
(M)1530
page 356



Marseille
E1138
page 376



Stockholm
E1140
page 378



Liverpool
(E/M)1313
page 362



New York
1810 **New**
page 378



Tōkyō
1710
page 379



Luxembourg
1500
page 373



Paris
E138
page 378



**Narrow
escutcheons**
page 380





Program for profile doors





7

more than usual **duraplus®**

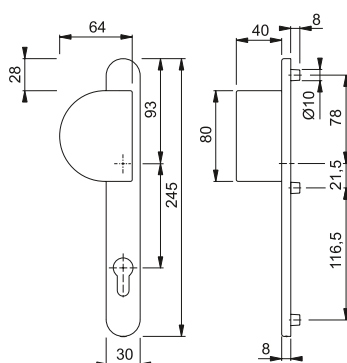
554/3346/1530

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Atlanta Series**. Backplates with stainless steel underplate and lugs, lever fixed movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, outside concealed bolt-through-fixing.

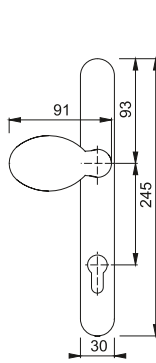


Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F9	F8707	F9010	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Push pad/lever set, push pad 554	67-72	8 40	 92	3096061 33,76	3096079 38,82	2744425 33,76	3096095 33,76	1	10
Knob/lever set, knob 76G	67-72	8	 92	3096280 33,76	3096301 38,82	3096319 33,76	3096335 33,76	1	10
Lever set, outside lever 099KH with short neck	70	8	 92	2589701 25,54	2589728 29,37	2589744 25,54	3094567 25,54	1	10
Lever set	67-72	8	 92	2570461 19.74	2570488 22.70	2570496 19.74	3095560 19.74	1	20

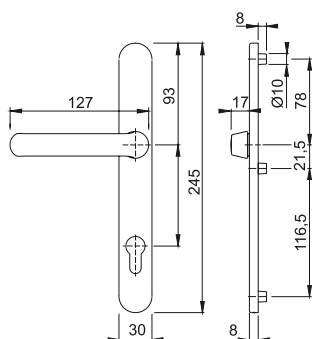
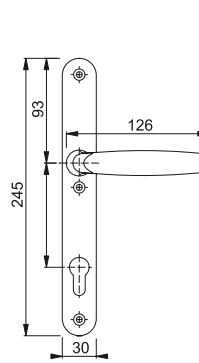
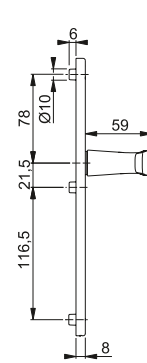
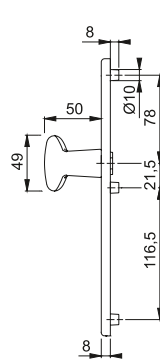
Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Push pad/lever set, push pad 554	67-72	8		92	3096087 33,76			1	10
Knob/lever set, knob 76G	67-72	8		92	3096327 33,76			1	10
Lever set, outside lever 099KH with short neck	70	8		92	2589752 25,54			1	10
Lever set	67-72	8		92	2570517 19,74			1	20



Push pad 554



Knob 76G



Lever 099KH

Matching products for other applications:

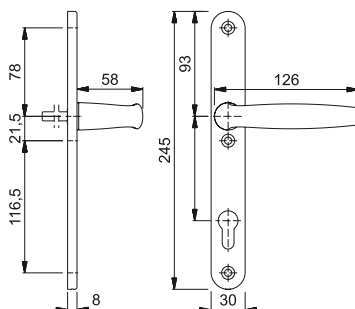
Sets for internal doors.....	133
HCS®	220
Program for windows.....	436
Program for balcony doors	478
Lift/slide door sets	506

1530/3346SN

HOPPE aluminium lever half set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Atlanta Series**. Backplates with stainless steel underplate, lever fixed movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, visible fixing, cover cap for screw head.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F1 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Half set, interior side	8 40	92	3094081 9,88				1	20



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
HCS® 220
Program for windows..... 436
Program for balcony doors 478
Lift/slide door sets 506

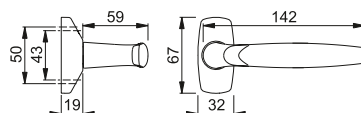
7

1530G/831

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Atlanta Series**. lever fixed movable (F/D) with spring cassette (RFL), HOPPE solid spindle.



Article description			F1-4 Article no./€	F8716 Article no./€	F9010 Article no./€	F9714 Article no./€	P.U.	O.C.
Set, without screws	50-60	8	2405394 22,11	2405407 22,11	2405415 22,11	2405431 22,11	20	20



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
HCS® 220
Program for windows..... 436
Program for balcony doors 478
Lift/slide door sets 506

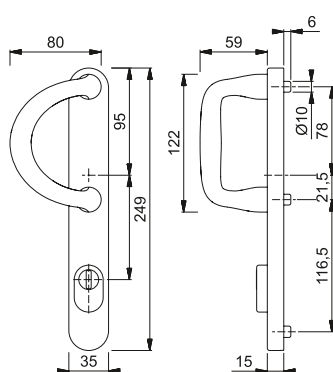
M551G/3359ZA/3357N/1530 ES1 (SK2)



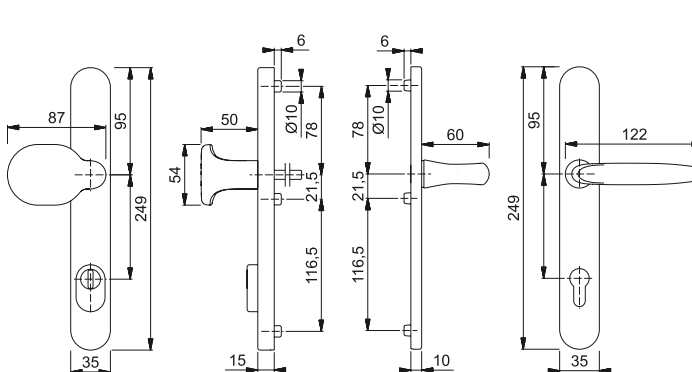
HOPPE brass security push pad/lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Atlanta Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate and cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm, inside with zamak underplate. Outside fixed push pad (suitable for right or left hand), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F77-R Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Push pad/lever set, push pad M551G	67-72	8 40		92 2763829 206,00				1	5
Knob/lever set, knob M86G	67-72	8		92 2764240 206,00				1	5
Lever set	67-72	8		92 2764442 206,00				1	5



Push pad M551G



Knob M86G

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 135
Program for windows..... 439
Program for balcony doors 480
Lift/slide door sets 508

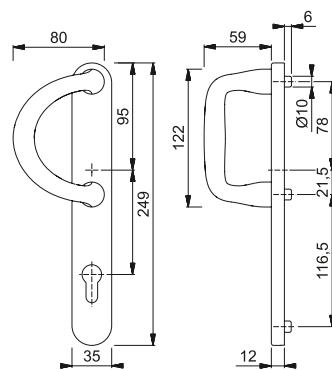
M551G/3358/3357N/1530 ES1 (SK2)



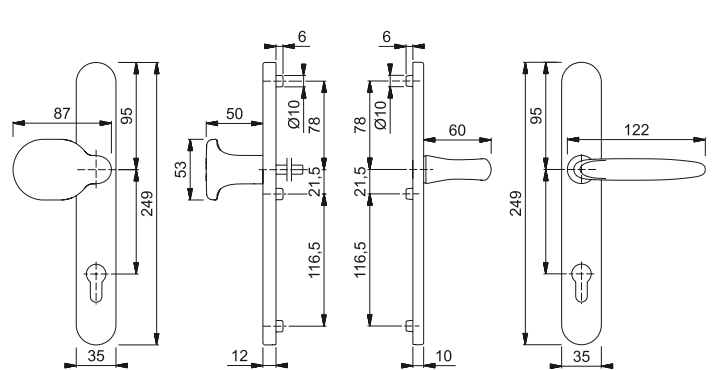
HOPPE brass security push pad/lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Atlanta Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Outside fixed push pad (suitable for right or left hand), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F77-R Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Push pad/lever set, push pad M551G	67-72	8 40	92	2764581 180,13				1	5
Knob/lever set, knob M86G	67-72	8	92	2766659 180,13				1	5
Lever set	67-72	8	92	2766683 180,13				1	5



Push pad M551G



Knob M86G

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

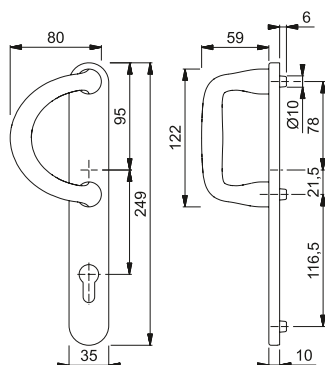
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 135
Program for windows..... 439
Program for balcony doors 480
Lift/slide door sets 508

M551G/3357N/1530

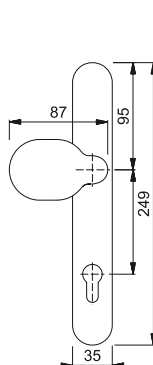
HOPPE brass push pad/lever set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Atlanta Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate and lugs, outside fixed push pad (suitable for right or left hand), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



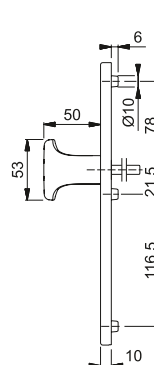
Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F41-R	F71	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Push pad/lever set, push pad M551G	67-72	8 40		92 3111890 189,32	2768224 145,63	2768241 218,44		1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad M554	67-72	8 40		92 3112243 189,32	3112227 145,63	3112286 218,44		1	5
Knob/lever set, knob M86G	67-72	8		92 2912046 189,32	2767854 145,63	2767871 218,44		1	5
Lever set	67-72	8		92 3112534 156,44	2767580 120,34	2767601 180,52		1	5
Lever set, outside lever M1693KH with short neck	67-72	8		92 3112673 156,44	3112649 120,34	3112702 180,52		1	5



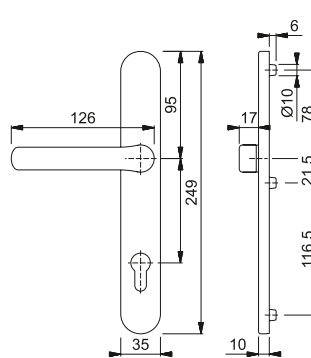
Push pad M551G



Knob M86G



Push pad M554



Lever M1693KH

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

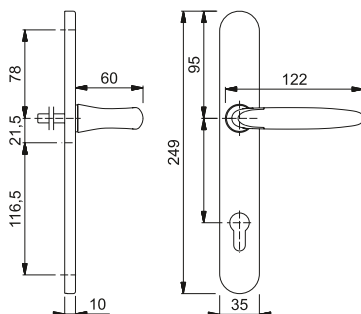
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 135
Program for windows..... 439
Program for balcony doors 480
Lift/slide door sets 508

M1530/3357SN

HOPPE brass lever half set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Atlanta Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F41-R Article no./€	F71 Article no./€	F77-R Article no./€		P.U.	O.C.
Half set, interior side, without screws	8 40	92	3112796 91,58	2767758 70,44	2767791 105,67		1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

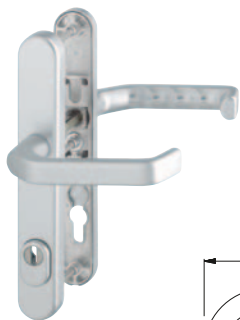
Resista®
**10 years' surface
guarantee**

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 135
Program for windows..... 439
Program for balcony doors 480
Lift/slide door sets 508

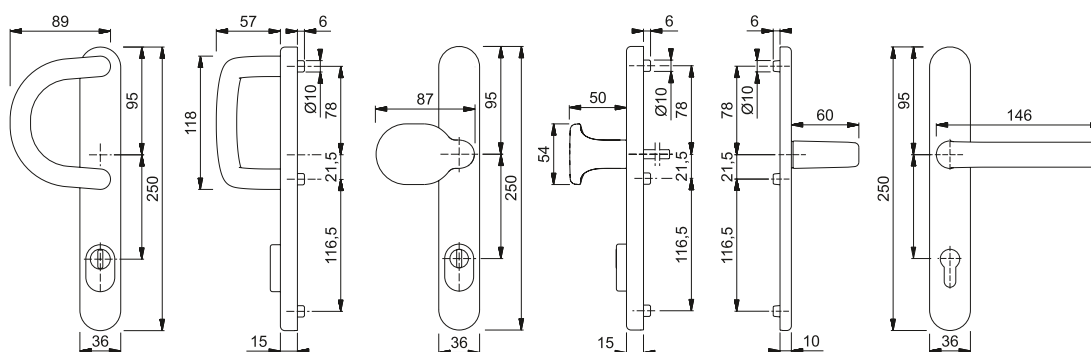
1313G/3359ZA/3357N ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate and cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18mm, inside with zamak underplate. Outside lever fixed movable (F/D), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1-2	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever set	67-72	8		92 2895557 77,89	2895611 89,63	2895653 77,89	2895717 77,89	1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad 538G	67-72	8 40		92 2895231 77,89	2895258 89,63	2895274 77,89	2895291 77,89	1	5
Knob/lever set, knob 86G	67-72	8		92 2895451 77,89	2895477 89,63	2895493 77,89	2895514 77,89	1	5



Push pad 538G

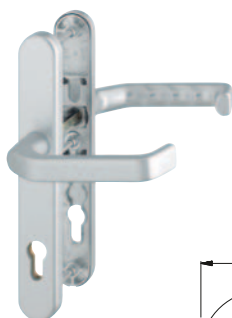
Knob 86G

Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278

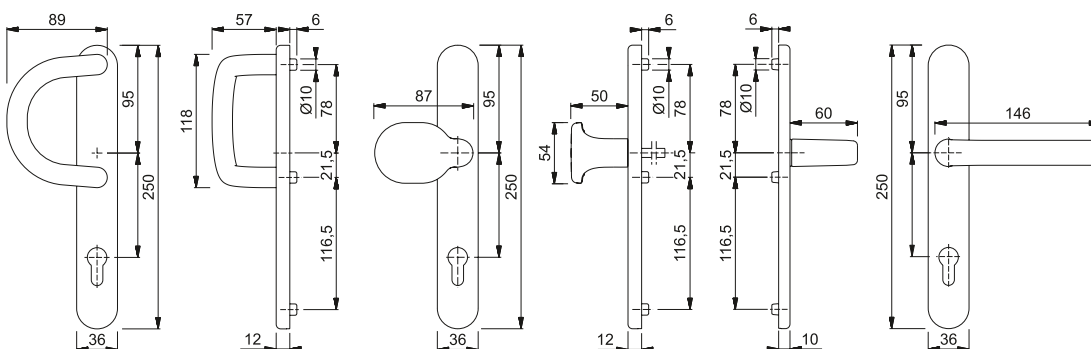
1313G/3358/3357N ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Outside lever fixed movable (F/D), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1-2	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever set	67-72	8		92 2895151 59,75	2895178 68,71	2895194 59,75	2895215 59,75	1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad 538G	67-72	8 40		92 2894669 59,75	2894685 68,71	2894749 59,75	2894765 59,75	1	5
Knob/lever set, knob 86G	67-72	8		92 2894909 59,75	2894933 68,71	2895047 59,75	2895098 59,75	1	5



Push pad 538G

Knob 86G

Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278

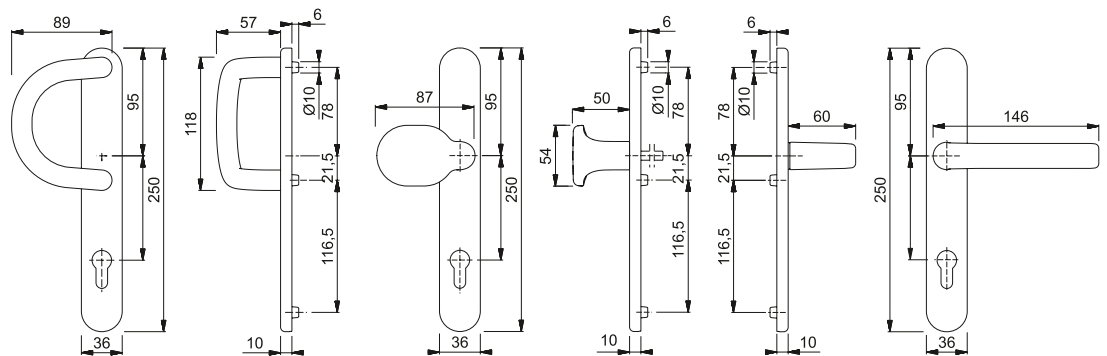
1313G/3357N

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate and lugs, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



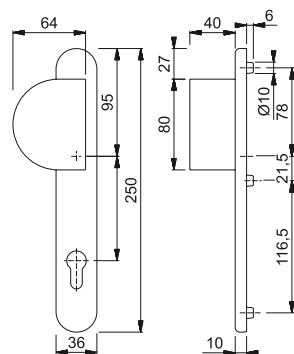
Article description			Keyhole/ Distance		F1-2	F9	F8707	F9010	P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever set	67-72	8		92	2896891 37,64	2896912 43,30	2896947 37,64	3086284 37,64	1	10
Push pad/lever set, push pad 538G	67-72	8 40		92	2896154 51,66	2896189 59,38	2896234 51,66	3085337 51,66	1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad 554	67-72	8 40		92	2896285 51,66	2896322 59,38	2896373 51,66	3085652 51,66	1	5
Knob/lever set, knob 86G	67-72	8		92	2896429 51,66	2896453 59,38	2896470 51,66	3086196 51,66	1	5
Lever set, outside lever 099KH with short neck	67-72	8		92	2906623 37,64	2906640 43,30	2906666 37,64	3086444 37,64	1	5

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance		F9016	P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€		
Lever set	67-72	8		92	2896963 37,64	1	10
Push pad/lever set, push pad 538G	67-72	8 40		92	2896251 51,66	1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad 554	67-72	8 40		92	2896390 51,66	1	5
Knob/lever set, knob 86G	67-72	8		92	2896496 51,66	1	5
Lever set, outside lever 099KH with short neck	67-72	8		92	2906703 37,64	1	5



Push pad 538G

Knob 86G



Push pad 554

Lever 099KH

Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278

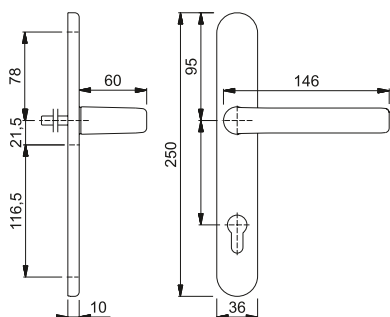
1313G/3357SN

HOPPE aluminium lever half set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F1-2	F9	F8707	F9010	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Half set, interior side, without screws		8 40	2897069 19,14	2897085 22,01	2897093 19,14	3086698 19,14	1	10

Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Half set, interior side, without screws		8 40	2897106 19,14				1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278

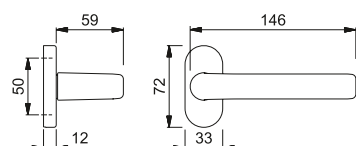
1313G/55

HOPPE aluminium lever half set on narrow rose for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Rose with zamak base, lever spring-loaded (RF).



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F1-2	F9-2	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Half set, without screws		8	2906076 19,95	2899371 19,95	2899401 22,94	2899419 19,95	2	12

Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Half set, without screws		8	2899427 19,95				2	12



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 539.

Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278

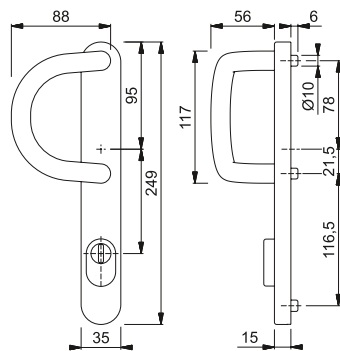
E538G/3359ZA/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)



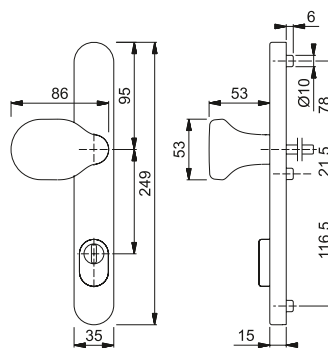
HOPPE stainless steel security push pad/lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate and cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18mm, inside with zamak underplate. Outside fixed push pad (suitable for right or left hand), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



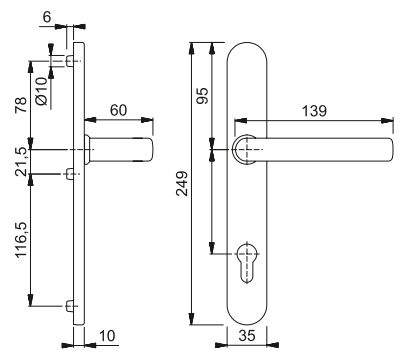
Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Push pad/lever set, push pad E538G	67-72	8 40		92 2903414 170,55				1	5
Knob/lever set, knob E86G	67-72	8		92 2903561 170,55				1	5
Lever set	67-72	8		92 2903596 170,55				1	5



Push pad E538G



Knob E86G



Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278

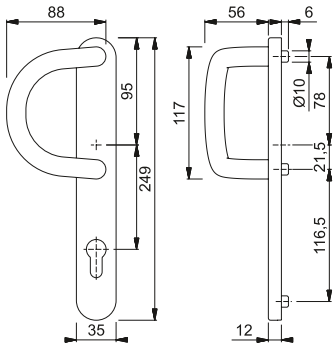
E538G/3358/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)



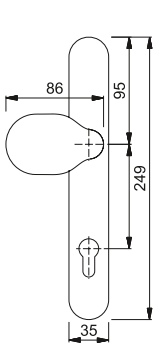
HOPPE stainless steel security push pad/lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Outside fixed push pad (suitable for right or left hand), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



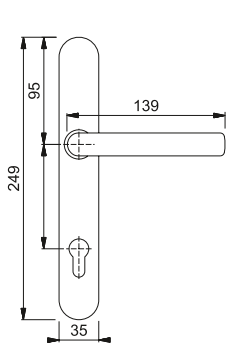
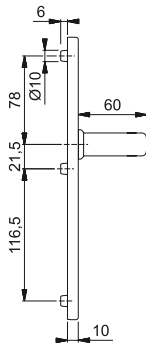
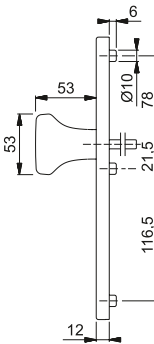
Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Push pad/lever set, push pad E538G	67-72	8 40		92 2902999 152,41				1	5
Knob/lever set, knob E86G	67-72	8		92 2903342 152,41				1	5
Lever set	67-72	8		92 2903377 152,41				1	5
Lever set, outside lever E099KH with short neck	67-72	8		92 2899321 152,41				1	5



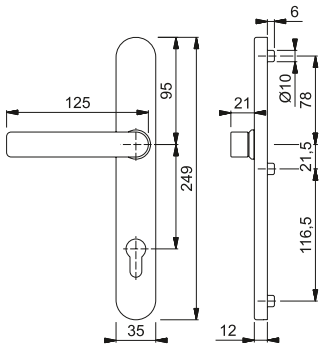
Push pad E538G



Knob E86G



Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278



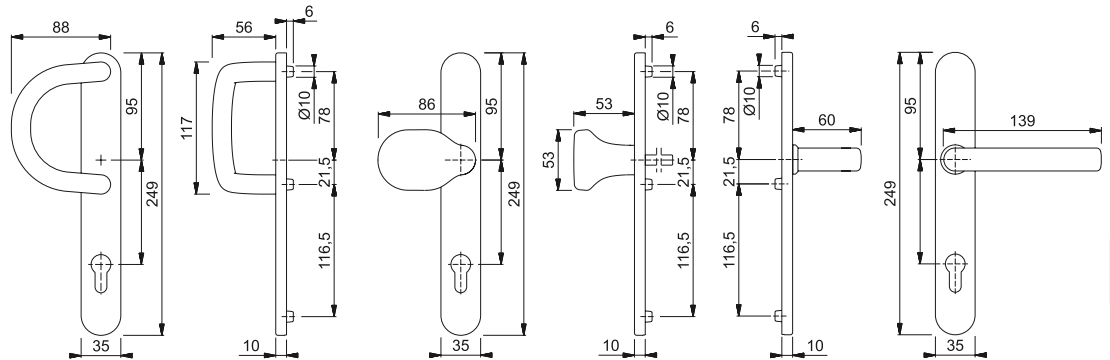
Lever E099KH

E538G/3357N/1313G

HOPPE stainless steel push pad/lever set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate and lugs, outside fixed push pad, inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.

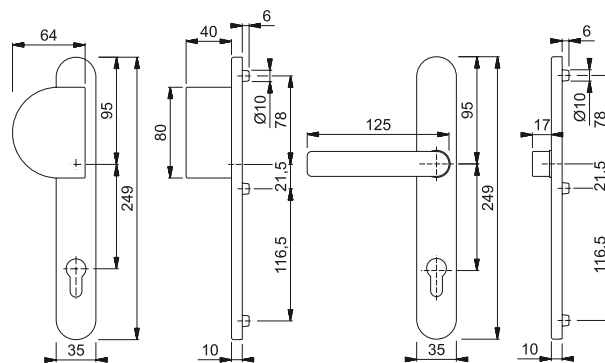


Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Push pad/lever set, push pad E538G	67-72	8	40	3085716 160,51				1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad E554 (right side)	67-72	8	40	3085855 160,51				1	5
Knob/lever set, knob E86G	67-72	8		3085901 160,51				1	5
Lever set	67-72	8		3086049 116,11				1	5
Lever set, outside lever E099KH with short neck	67-72	8		3086129 116,11				1	5



Push pad E538G

Knob E86G



Push pad E554

Lever E099KH

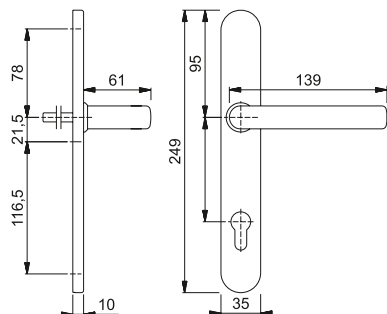
Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278

E1313G/3357SN

HOPPE stainless steel lever half set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Half set, interior side, without screws		8 40	2891679 62,20				1	10



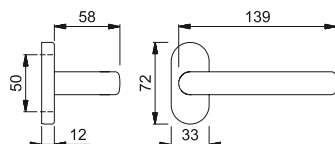
Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278

E1313G/55

HOPPE stainless steel lever half set on narrow rose for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Rose with zamak base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€	F77-R Article no./€			P.U.	O.C.
Half set, without screws	8		2737823 36,79	2905217 70,91			2	12
	10		2904839 36,79	2905292 70,91			2	12



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 539.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Program for fire-resistant doors.....278

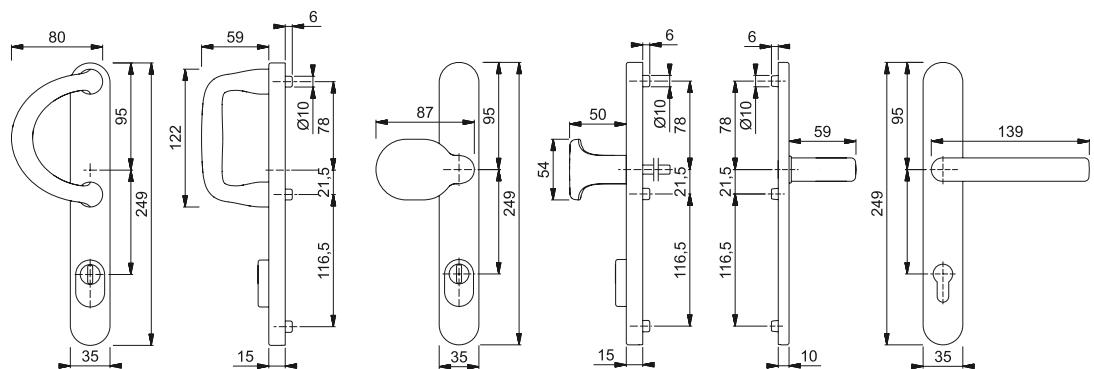
M86G/3359ZA/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE brass security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate and cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18mm, inside with zamak underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right or left hand), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F77-R Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, knob M86G	67-72	8	92	2884997 189,37				1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad M551G	67-72	8 40	92	2881868 189,37				1	5
Lever set	67-72	8	92	2887944 189,37				1	5



Push pad M551G

Knob M86G

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

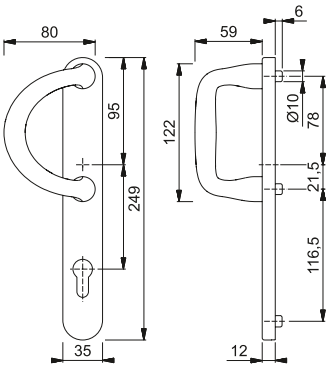
M86G/3358/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)



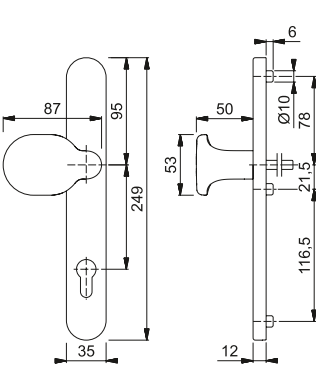
HOPPE brass security push pad/lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right or left hand), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



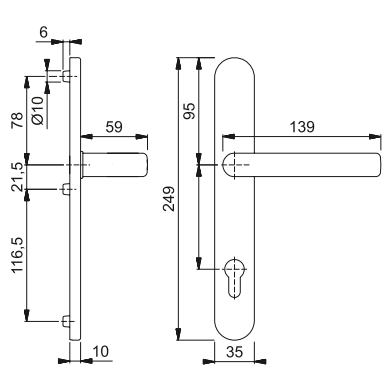
Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F77-R Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, knob M86G	67-72	8		92	2879901 170,32			1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad M551G	67-72	8 40		92	2879602 170,32			1	5
Lever set	67-72	8		92	2881841 170,32			1	5



Push pad M551G



Knob M86G



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

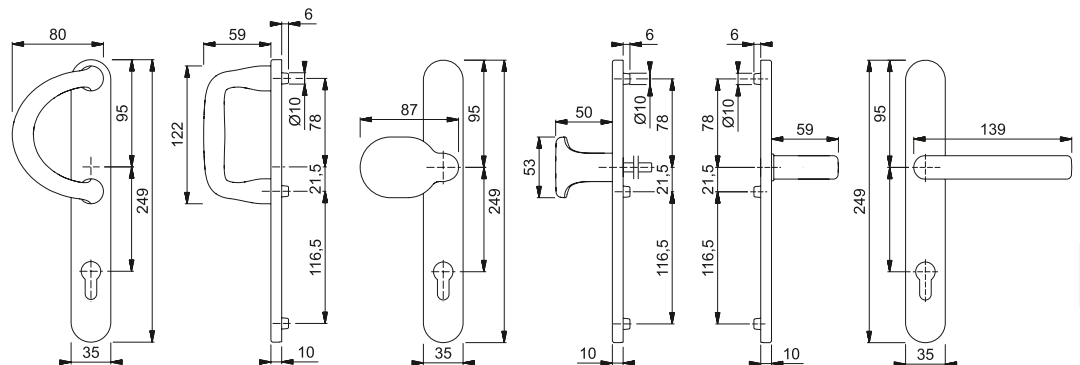
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M86G/3357N/1313G

HOPPE brass knob/lever set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate and lugs, outside fixed knob (suitable for right or left hand), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE FDW-solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.

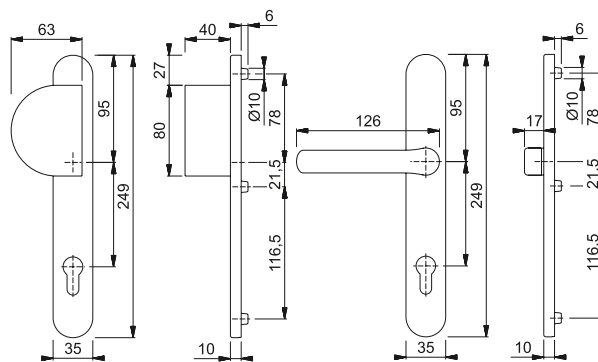


Article description			Keyhole/ Distance		F71	F73	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Knob/lever set, knob M86G	67-72	8		92	2899566 128,09	2899582 128,09	2888040 192,14		1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad M551G	67-72	8		92	2895928 128,09	2896082 128,09	2887995 192,14		1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad M554	67-72	8		92	2896197 128,09	2896293 128,09	2897958 192,14		1	5
Lever set	67-72	8		92	2899638 113,54	2899662 113,54	2888517 170,32		1	5
Lever set, outside lever M1693KH with short neck	67-72	8		92	2899697 113,54	2899742 113,54	2888728 170,32		1	5



Push pad M551G

Knob M86G



Push pad M554

Lever M1693KH

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

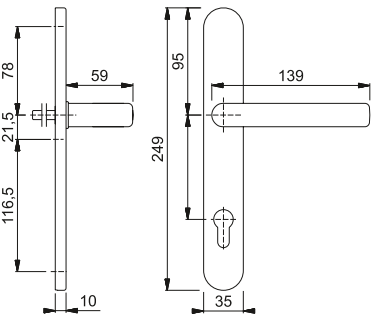
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M1313G/3357SN

HOPPE brass lever half set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Liverpool Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle.



Article description		 Keyhole/ Distance	F71	F73	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Half set, interior side, without screws		 8 92	2899814 67,28	2899890 67,28	2888656 100,92	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

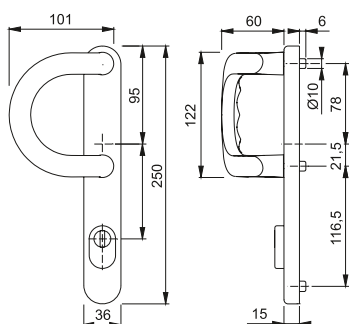
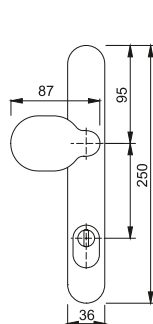
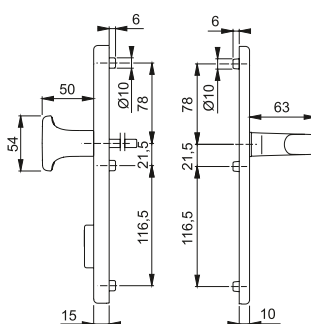
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

1500/3359ZA/3357N ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Luxembourg Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate and cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm, inside with zamak underplate. Outside lever fixed movable (F/D), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1-2	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.	
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Lever set	67-72	8		92	2202271 85,89	2202301 98,78	2202319 85,89	1994596 85,89	1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad 513G	67-72	8 40		92	2202167 85,89	2202175 98,78	2202191 85,89	1994625 85,89	1	5
Knob/lever set, knob 86G	67-72	8		92	2202204 85,89	2202221 98,78	2202239 85,89	2202255 85,89	1	5


Push pad 513G

Knob 86G


Matching products for other applications:

Program for windows.....446
Program for balcony doors483

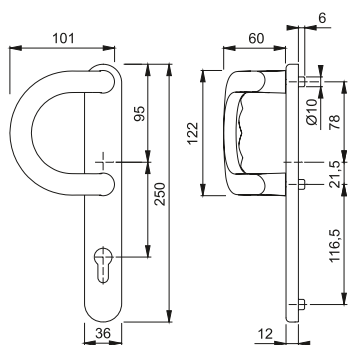
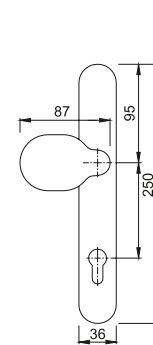
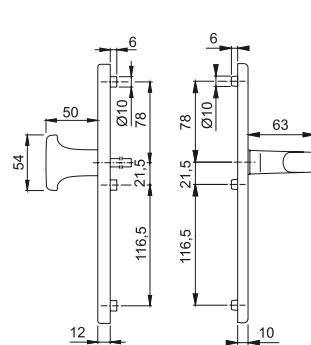
7

1500/3358/3357N ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Luxembourg Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Outside lever fixed movable (F/D), inside lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1-2	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.	
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Lever set	67-72	8		92	2202466 67,57	2202474 77,72	2152577 67,57	2152542 67,57	1	5
Push pad/lever set, push pad 513G	67-72	8 40		92	2202327 67,57	2202378 77,72	2152841 67,57	2152745 67,57	1	5
Knob/lever set, knob 86G	67-72	8		92	2202431 67,57	2202440 77,72	2202458 67,57	2197880 67,57	1	5


Push pad 513G

Knob 86G


Matching products for other applications:

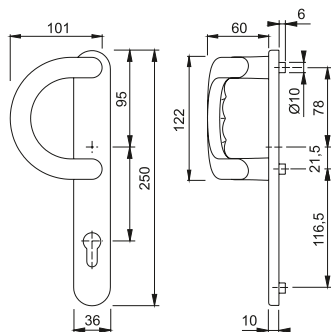
Program for windows.....446
Program for balcony doors483

1500/3357N

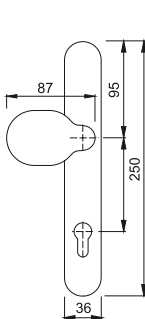
HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Luxembourg Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate and lugs, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



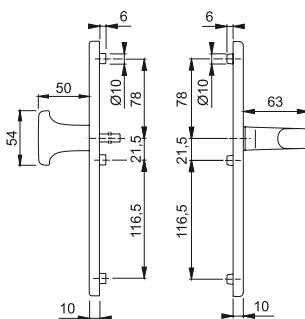
Article description			Keyhole/ Distance		F1-2	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever set	67-72	8		92	8023061 50,10	6990949 57,61	6990741 50,10	836499 50,10	1	10
Push pad/lever set, push pad 513G	67-72	8 40		92	8023087 63,66	8209496 73,18	8023103 63,66	8209629 63,66	1	5
Knob/lever set, knob 86G	67-72	8		92	1852547 63,66	8207102 73,18	1852504 63,66	8089146 63,66	1	5
Lever set, outside lever 099KH with short neck	67-72	8		92	8106585 50,10	1774286 57,61	8034076 50,10	8047193 50,10	1	5



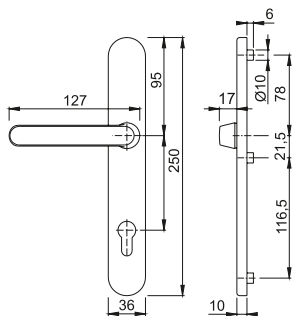
Push pad 513G



Knob 86G



Matching products for other applications:
Program for windows..... 446
Program for balcony doors 483



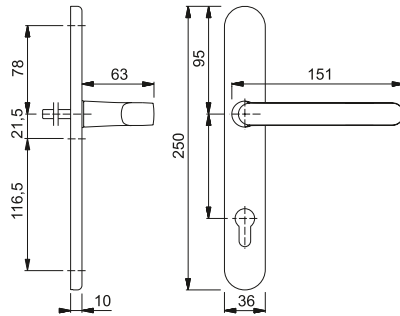
Lever 099KH

1500/3357SN

HOPPE aluminium lever half set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Luxembourg Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed fixing.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F1-2	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
Half set, interior side, without screws	8 40	92	Article no./€ 8008146 25,06	Article no./€ 8008179 28,79	Article no./€ 8008138 25,06	Article no./€ 8008120 25,06	1	10



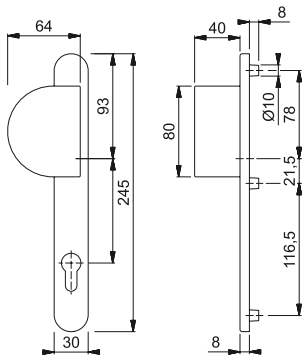
Matching products for other applications:
Program for windows.....446
Program for balcony doors483

E554/3346/1138Z

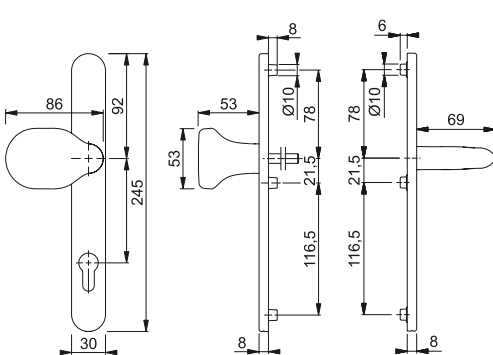
HOPPE stainless steel push pad/lever set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Backplates with stainless steel underplate and lugs, outside fixed push pad, inside lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



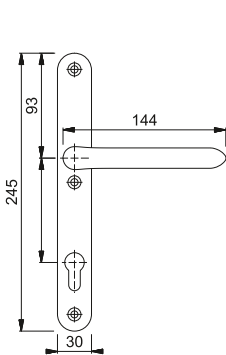
Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Push pad/lever set, push pad E554	67-72	8 40	 92	3108033 67,74				1	5
Knob/lever set, knob E86G	67-72	8	 92	3111582 67,74				1	10
Lever set	67-72	8	 92	3122716 49,00				1	20
Lever set, outside lever E099KH with short neck	67-72	8	 92	3112737 49,00				1	10



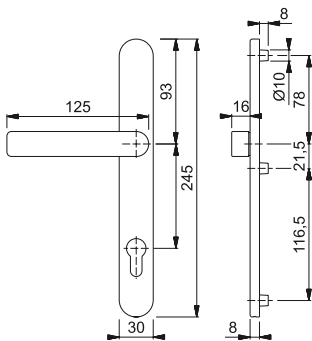
Push pad E554



Knob E86G



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 159
Program for fire-resistant doors.....279
Security sets.....388
Program for windows..... 449
Program for balcony doors 484



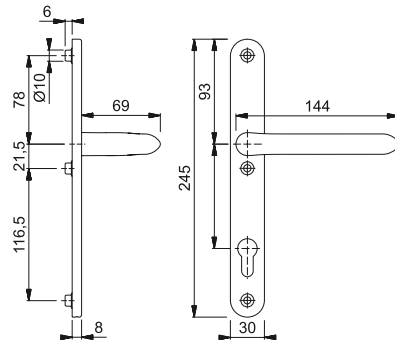
Lever E099KH

E1138Z/3346SN

HOPPE stainless steel lever half set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Backplates with zamak underplate, lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Half set, interior side, without screws		8 40	92 3123022 28,65				1	20



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 159
Program for fire-resistant doors..... 279
Security sets..... 388
Program for windows..... 449
Program for balcony doors 484

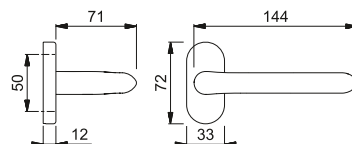
7

E1138F/55

HOPPE stainless steel lever half set on narrow rose for profile entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Rose with zamak base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Half set, without screws		8	3028771 44,51				2	12



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 539.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 159
Program for fire-resistant doors..... 279
Security sets..... 388
Program for windows..... 449
Program for balcony doors 484

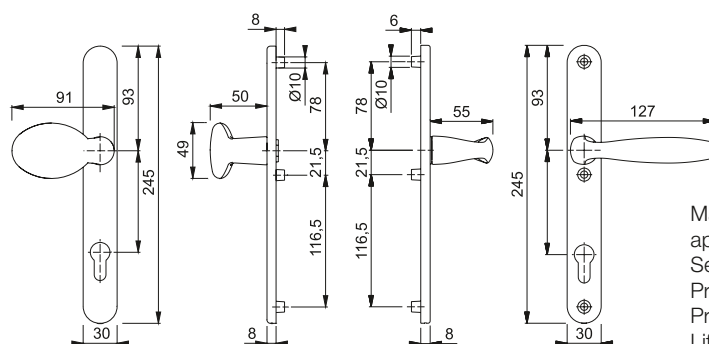
New York (Aluminium), Paris, Stockholm (Stainless steel)

1810/3346 **New**

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **New York Series**. Backplates with stainless steel underplate and lugs, lever fixed movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, outside concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever set	67-72	8		3257371 20,84	3257389 23,97	3257397 20,84	3257400 20,84	1	20
Knob/lever set, knob 76G	67-72	8		3257469 26,04	3257477 29,94	3257485 26,04	3257493 26,04	1	10



Knob 76G

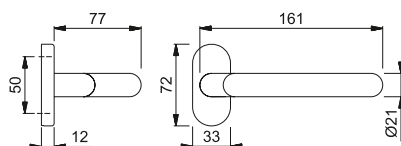
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for windows..... 450
Program for balcony doors 485
Lift/slide door sets 512

E138GF2/55

HOPPE cropped stainless steel lever half set on narrow rose for profile entrance doors, **Paris Series**. Rose with zamak base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle.



Article description			F69	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€		
Half set, without screws	8		2739837 104,11	2	12

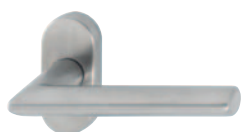


Fixing nuts/lugs see page 539.

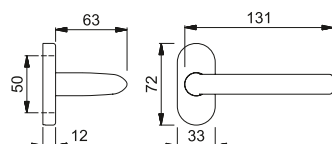
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 169
Program for fire-resistant doors..... 282
Program for windows..... 454
Lift/slide door sets 514

E1140F/55

HOPPE stainless steel lever half set on narrow rose for profile entrance doors, **Stockholm Series**. Rose with zamak base, lever spring-loaded (RF), HOPPE solid profile spindle.



Article description			F69	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€		
Half set, without screws	8		3028922 44,51	2	12



Fixing nuts/lugs see page 539.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 175
Program for fire-resistant doors..... 288
Security sets..... 391
Program for windows..... 455
Program for balcony doors 488

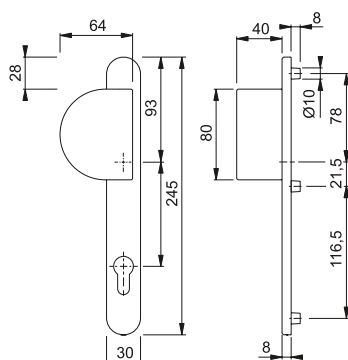
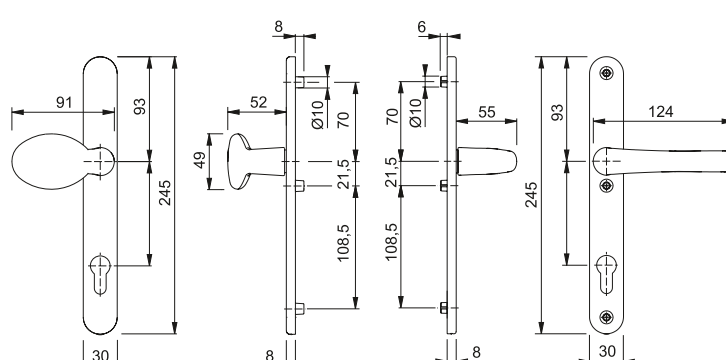
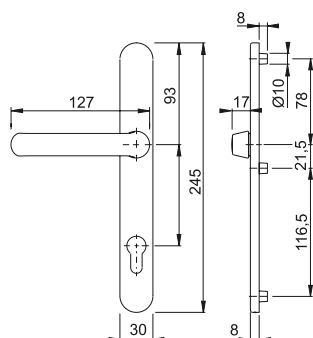
1710RH/3346

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Backplates with stainless steel underplate and lugs, lever fixed movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, outside concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F9	F8707	F9010	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Lever set	67-72	8	 92	2137570 19,74	2137713 22,70	2137748 19,74	3095906 19,74	1	20
Knob/lever set, knob 76G	67-72	8	 92	2137684 25,59	2137772 29,42	2137799 25,59	3096221 25,59	1	10
Push pad/lever set, push pad 554	67-72	8 40	 92	2177230 28,58	2177248 32,87	2183226 28,58	3095973 28,58	1	10
Lever set, outside lever 099KH with short neck	70	8	 92	2183517 21,13	2183525 24,30	2183509 21,13	3094153 21,13	1	10

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Lever set	67-72	8	 92	2085765 19,74				1	20
Knob/lever set, knob 76G	67-72	8	 92	2089205 25,59				1	10
Push pad/lever set, push pad 554	67-72	8 40	 92	2177256 28,58				1	10
Lever set, outside lever 099KH with short neck	70	8	 92	2183496 21,13				1	10


Push pad 554

Knob 76G

Lever 099KH

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 179
 Security sets..... 392
 Program for windows..... 456
 Program for balcony doors 489
 Lift/slide door sets 515

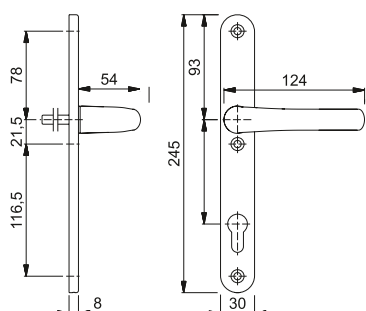
1710RH/3346SN

HOPPE aluminium lever half set on narrow backplate for profile entrance doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Backplates with stainless steel underplate, lever fixed movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, visible fixing, cover cap for screw head.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance		F1	F9	F8707	F9010	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Half set, interior side		8 40	92	2065502 9,88	2065561 11,37	2065570 9,88	3092887 9,88	1	20

Article description		Keyhole/ Distance		F9016				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Half set, interior side		8 40	92	2065588 9,88				1	20



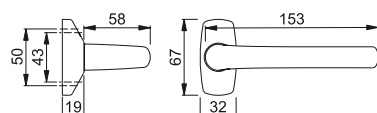
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 179
Security sets..... 392
Program for windows..... 456
Program for balcony doors 489
Lift/slide door sets 515

1710G/831

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Tôkyô Series**. lever fixed movable (F/D) with spring cassette, HOPPE solid spindle.



Article description		Keyhole/ Distance		F1-4	F8716	F9010	F9714	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set, without screws	50-60	8		2405546 20,94	2405554 20,94	2405562 20,94	2405600 20,94	20	20



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 179
Security sets..... 392
Program for windows..... 456
Program for balcony doors 489
Lift/slide door sets 515

832S-SK – 833S-SK

HOPPE aluminum self-adhesive narrow escutcheon for profile doors.



Article description		Keyhole		F1-4	F8716	F9010	F9714	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Escutcheon 832S-SK, pair				2404527 4,61	2404535 4,61	2404543 4,61	2404560 4,61	10	50

Article description		Keyhole		F1-4	F8716	F9010	F9714	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Escutcheon 833S-SK, pair				2404594 6,46	2404607 6,46	2404615 6,46	2404631 6,46	10	50



832S-SK

833S-SK





Product line duraplus®

more than usual



London
113
page 386



Paris
138
page 389



Verona
1510
E1800
M151
page 393



Marseille
(E)1138
page 387



Stockholm
E1140Z
page 390



Vitória
(M)1515
page 396



München
M112
page 389



Tōkyō
1710
page 392





Product line duranorm®

consistently good value



Birmingham

1117

page 400



Security sets



more than usual **duraplus®**

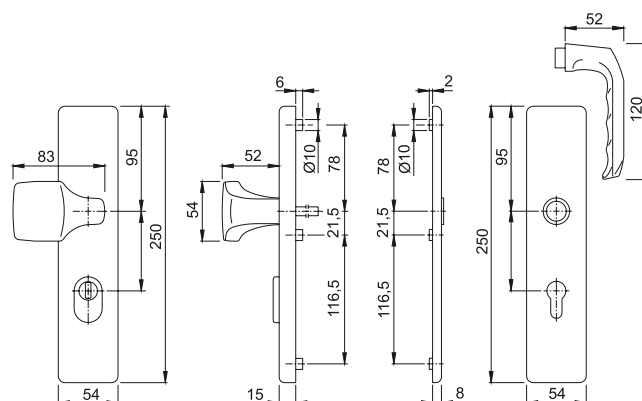
61G/2222ZA/2220/113 ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **London Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE FDW-profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob/lever set, 61G/2222ZA/2220/113	67-72	8	92	6929020 78,08	6883896 89,79			1	5
Lever set, 113/2222ZA/2220	67-72	8	92	8212847 78,08	6920607 89,79			1	5



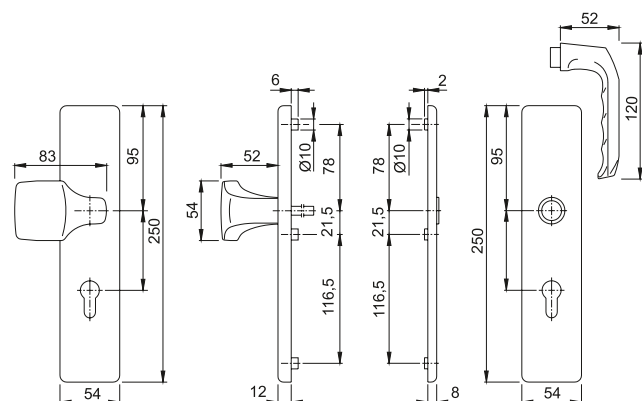
61G/2221/2220/113 ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **London Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE FDW-profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob/lever set, 61G/2221/2220/113	67-72	8	92	6958078 57,88	6958052 66,57			1	5
Lever set, 113/2221/2220	67-72	8	92	6958037 57,88	6958045 66,57			1	5

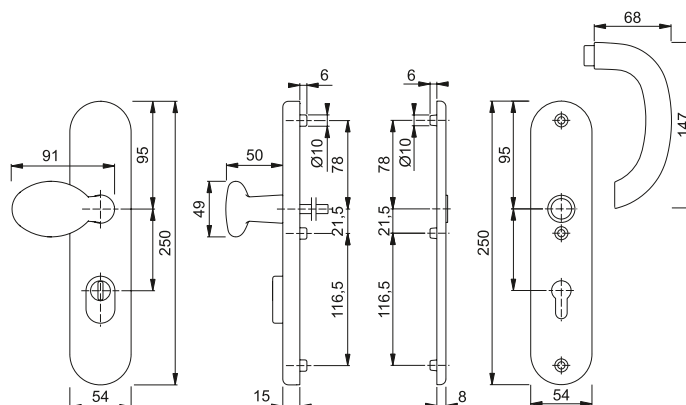



76G/3332ZA/3440/1138 ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate and cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, 76G/ 3332ZA/3440/1138	67-72	8		92 3218937 73,80				1	5
Lever set, 1138/3332ZA/3440	67-72	8		92 3218873 73,80				1	5



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 157
 Pull handles 336
 Program for windows..... 448

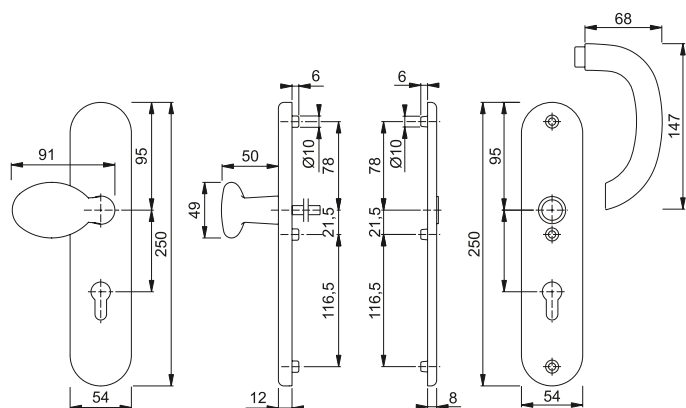
8


76G/3331/3440/1138 ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, 76G/3331/3440/1138	68-72	8		92 3218929 49,11				1	5
Lever set, 1138/3331/3440	68-72	8		92 3218865 49,11				1	5



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 157
 Pull handles 336
 Program for windows..... 448



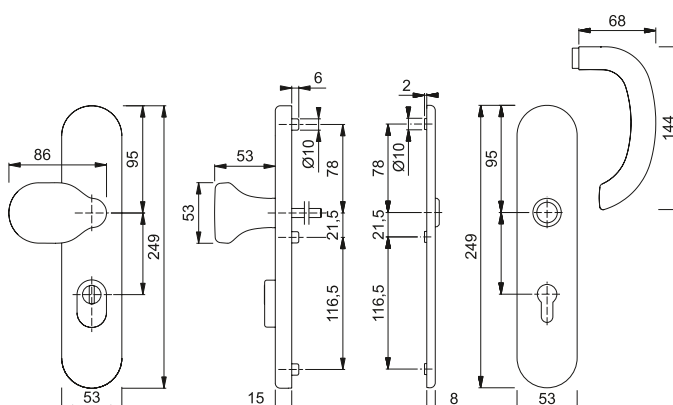
E86G/3332ZA/3330/1138Z ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE stainless steel security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, E86G/3332ZA/3330/1138Z	67-72	8	92	3528257 135,98				1	5
Lever set, E1138Z/3332ZA/3330	67-72	8	92	3528214 135,98				1	5



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 159
 Program for fire-resistant doors ..279
 Program for profile doors376
 Program for windows.....449
 Program for balcony doors484



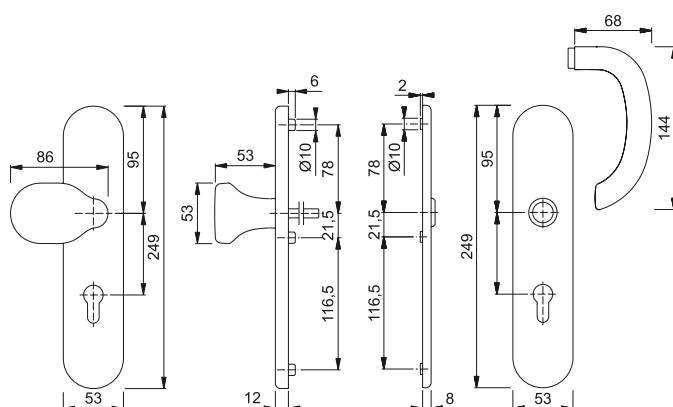
E86G/3331/3330/1138Z ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE stainless steel security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Marseille Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, E86G/3331/3330/1138Z	67-72	8	92	3528222 116,58				1	5
Lever set, E1138Z/3331/3330	67-72	8	92	3528206 116,58				1	5



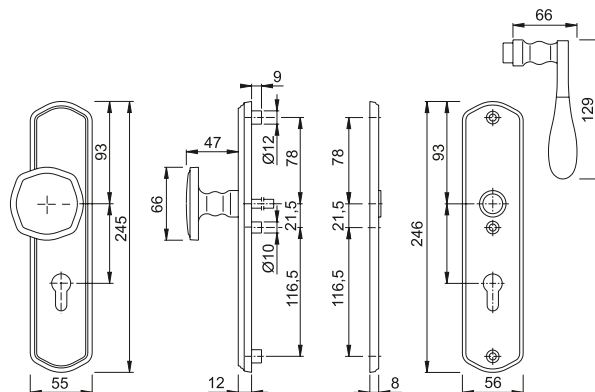
Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 159
 Program for fire-resistant doors ..279
 Program for profile doors376
 Program for windows.....449
 Program for balcony doors484

M57/334A/333N/112SH

HOPPE brass security knob/lever set on backplate for entrance doors, **München Series**. Backplates with protective steel plate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever, HOPPE FDW-profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F77-R Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, right, M57/334A/333N/112SH	67-72	8	 92	619924 124,32				1	5
Knob/lever set, left, M57/334A/333N/112SH	67-72	8	 92	619931 124,32				1	5
Lever set, right, M112SH/334A/333N	67-72	8	 92	620029 124,32				1	5
Lever set, left, M112SH/334A/333N	67-72	8	 92	620036 124,32				1	5



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

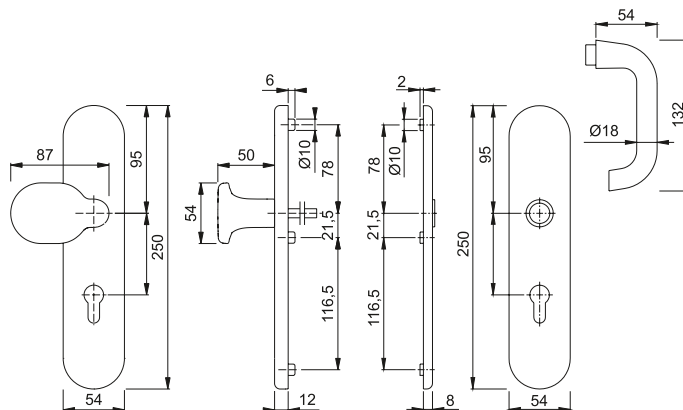
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 163


86G/3331/3330/138L ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Paris Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE FDW-profile spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, 86G/3331/3330/138L	67-72	8	 92	3296185 64,02				1	5
Lever set, 138L/3331/3330	67-72	8	 92	3296177 64,02				1	5



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 167
Program for windows..... 453



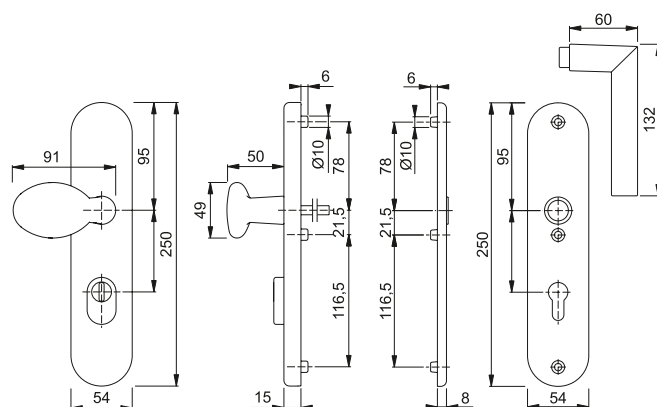
76G/3332ZA/3440/1140 ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Stockholm Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate and cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, 76G/ 3332ZA/3440/1140	67-72	8		92 3345389 63,52				1	5
Lever set, 1140/3332ZA/3440	67-72	8		92 3335050 63,52				1	5



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 173
Program for windows..... 455
Program for balcony doors 487



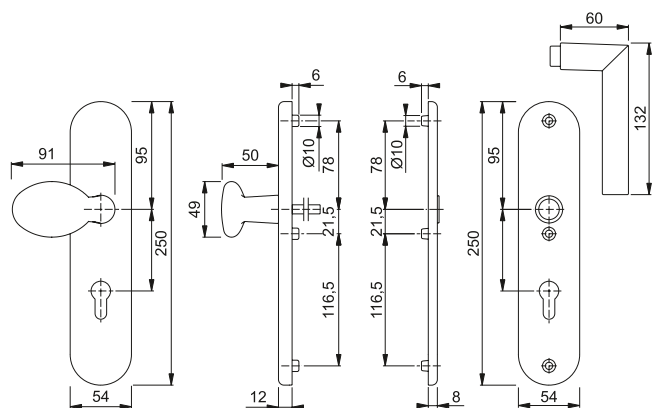
76G/3331/3440/1140 ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Stockholm Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, 76G/3331/3440/1140	68-72	8		92 3337231 41,65				1	5
Lever set, 1140/3331/3440	68-72	8		92 3334081 41,65				1	5



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 173
Program for windows..... 455
Program for balcony doors 487



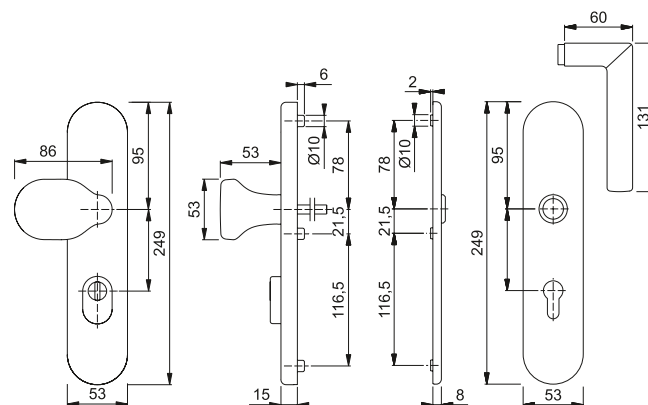
E86G/3332ZA/3330/1140Z ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE stainless steel security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Stockholm Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, E86G/ 3332ZA/3330/1140Z	67-72	8		92 3328466 136,38				1	5
Lever set, E1140Z/3332ZA/3330	67-72	8		92 3326401 136,38				1	5



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....175
 Program for fire-resistant doors ..288
 Program for profile doors378
 Program for windows.....455
 Program for balcony doors488



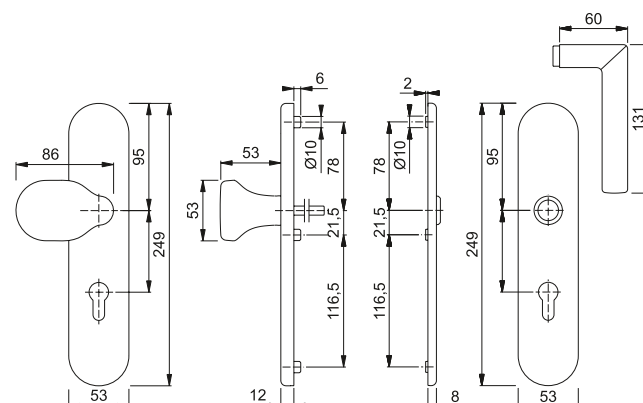
E86G/3331/3330/1140Z ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE stainless steel security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Stockholm Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, E86G/ 3331/3330/1140Z	67-72	8		92 3528281 116,82				1	5
Lever set, E1140Z/3331/3330	67-72	8		92 3528265 116,82				1	5



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors.....175
 Program for fire-resistant doors ..288
 Program for profile doors378
 Program for windows.....455
 Program for balcony doors488



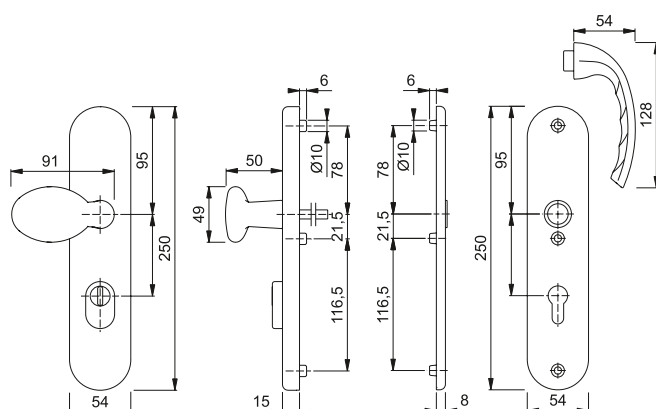
76G/3332ZA/3440/1710 ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate and cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing and inside visible screws. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob/lever set, 76G/3332ZA/3440/1710	67-72	8		92	3219665 67,75	3219673 77,91		1	5
Lever set, 1710/3332ZA/3440	67-72	8		92	3219622 67,75	3219631 77,91		1	5



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 179
Program for profile doors 379
Program for windows..... 456
Program for balcony doors 489
Lift/slide door sets 515



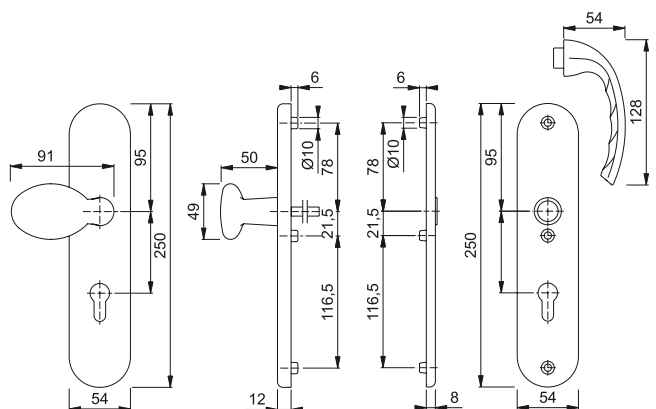
76G/3331/3440/1710 ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing and inside visible screws. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob/lever set, 76G/3331/3440/1710	68-72	8		92	3219649 43,06	3219657 49,52		1	5
Lever set, 1710/3331/3440	68-72	8		92	3219577 43,06	3219585 49,52		1	5



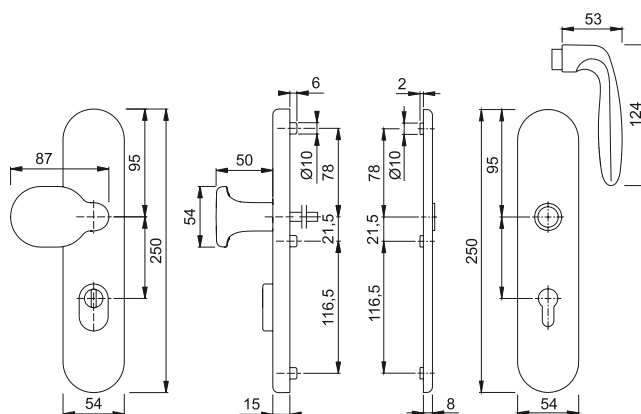
Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 179
Program for profile doors 379
Program for windows..... 456
Program for balcony doors 489
Lift/slide door sets 515


86G/3332ZA/3330/1510 ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE aluminium security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Verona Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE FDW-profile spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob/lever set, 86G/3332ZA/3330/1510	67-72	8	92	3219454 84,20	3219219 96,74			1	5
Lever set, 1510/3332ZA/3330	67-72	8	92	3218996 84,20	3219139 96,74			1	5



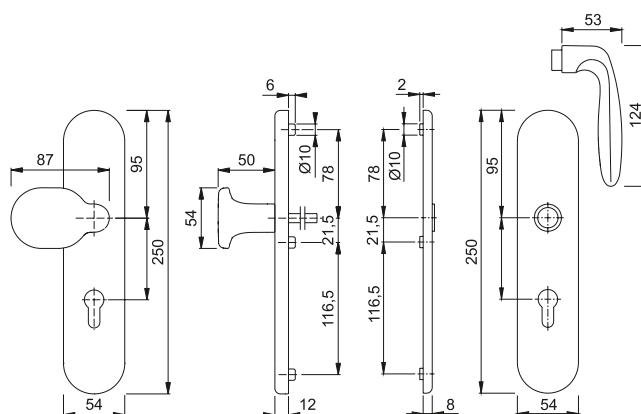
Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 189
 Program for windows..... 459

8


86G/3331/3330/1510 ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE aluminium security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Verona Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE FDW-profile spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob/lever set, 86G/3331/3330/1510	67-72	8	92	3219171 64,02	3219180 73,53			1	5
Lever set, 1510/3331/3330	67-72	8	92	3218953 63,36	3218961 73,53			1	5



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 189
 Program for windows..... 459

86G/3331/3330/1510

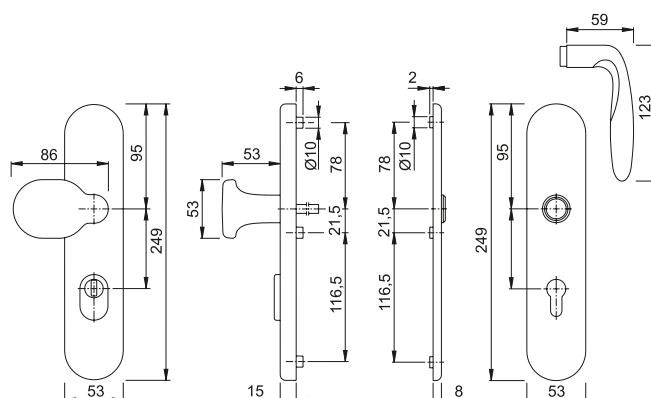


E86G/3332ZA/3330/1800Z ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE stainless steel security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Verona Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance		F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, E86G/ 3332ZA/3330/1800Z	67-72	8		92	3224085 184,23				1	5
Lever set, E1800Z/3332ZA/3330	67-72	8		92	3223955 184,23				1	5



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 191
Program for windows..... 460

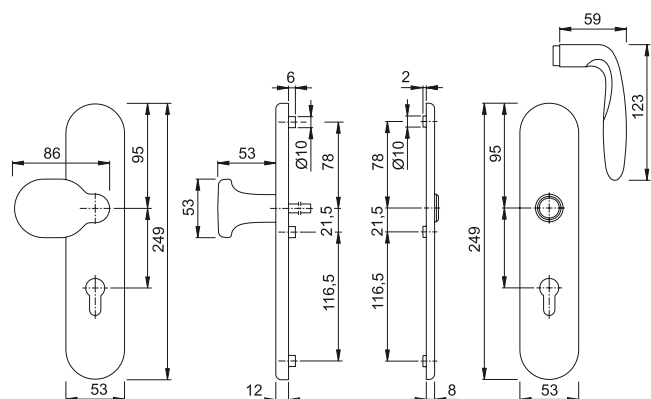


E86G/3331/3330/1800Z ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE stainless steel security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Verona Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance		F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, E86G/ 3331/3330/1800Z	67-72	8		92	3224026 163,05				1	5
Lever set, E1800Z/3331/3330	67-72	8		92	3223947 163,05				1	5

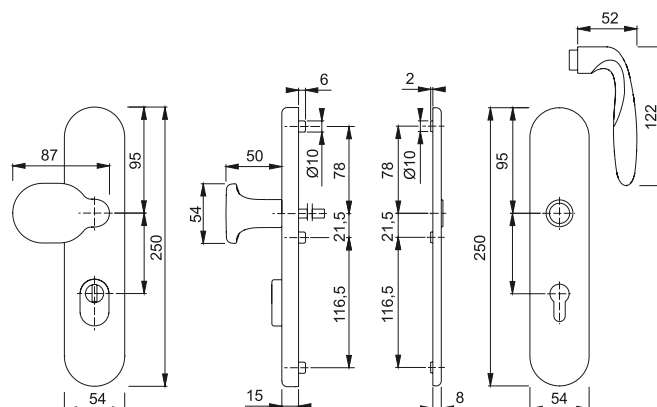


Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 191
Program for windows..... 460


M86G/3332ZA/3330/151 ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE brass security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Verona Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE FDW-profile spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F77-R Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, M86G/3332ZA/3330/151	67-72	8		92	3220113 204,51			1	5
Lever set, M151/3332ZA/3330	67-72	8		92	3220009 204,51			1	5



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

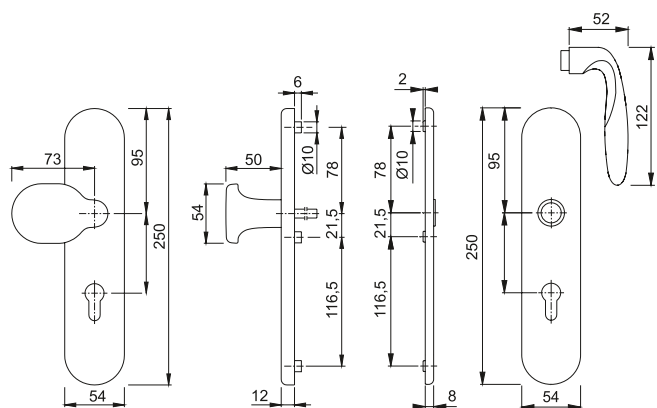
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 192
Program for windows..... 460

8


M86G/3331/3330/151 ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE brass security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Verona Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE FDW-profile spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F77-R Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, M86G/3331/3330/151	67-72	8		92	3220084 180,30			1	5
Lever set, M151/3331/3330	67-72	8		92	3219972 180,30			1	5



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 192
Program for windows..... 460

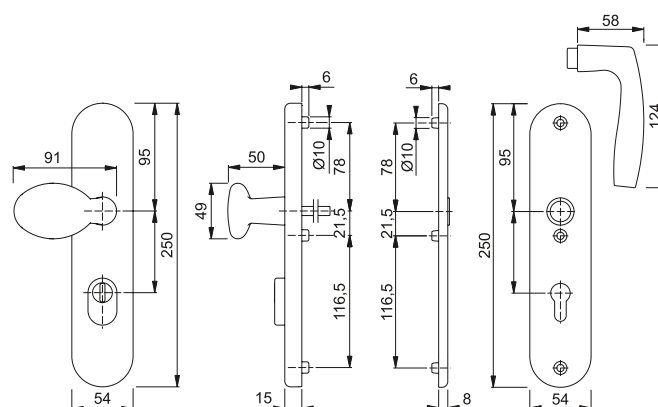


76G/3332ZA/3440/1515 ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Vitória Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate and cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing and inside visible screws. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob/lever set, 76G/3332ZA/3440/1515	67-72	8		92	3219551 73,80	3219569 84,76		1	5
Lever set, 1515/3332ZA/3440	67-72	8		92	3219518 73,80	3219526 84,76		1	5



1515/3332ZA/3440

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 193
Program for windows..... 461

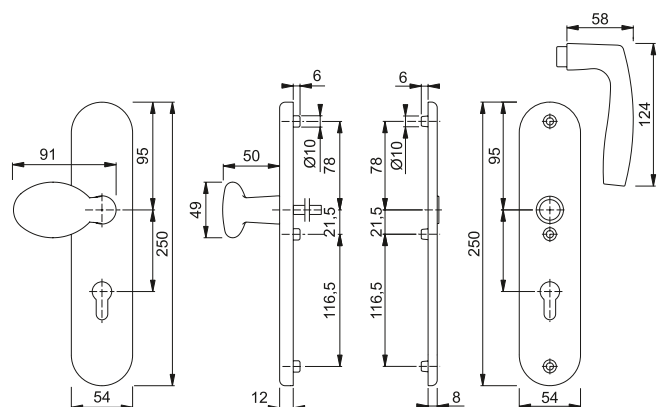


76G/3331/3440/1515 ES1 (SK2)



HOPPE aluminium security lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Vitória Series**. Backplates outside with protective steel underplate, inside with zamak underplate. Loose lever (receiver handle/handle with fixed spindle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing and inside visible screws. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob/lever set, 76G/3331/3440/1515	68-72	8		92	3219534 49,11	3219542 56,39		1	5
Lever set, 1515/3331/3440	68-72	8		92	3219497 49,11	3219500 56,39		1	5

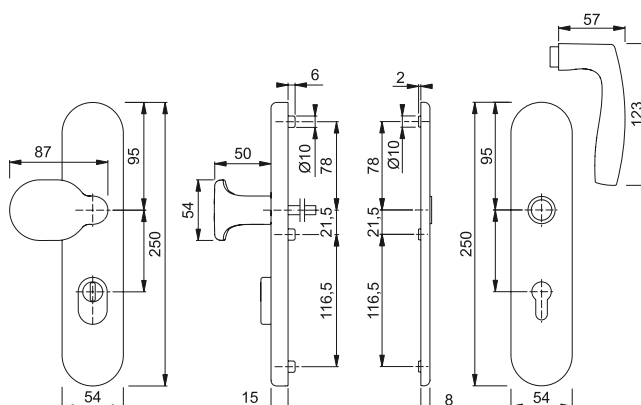


Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 193
Program for windows..... 461


M86G/3332ZA/3330/1515 ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE brass security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Vitória Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate, outside with cylinder cover for cylinder projection 10-18 mm. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE FDW-profile spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F77-R Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, M86G/ 3332ZA/3330/1515	67-72	8		92 3219761 191,13				1	5
Lever set, M1515/3332ZA/3330	67-72	8		92 3219729 191,13				1	5



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

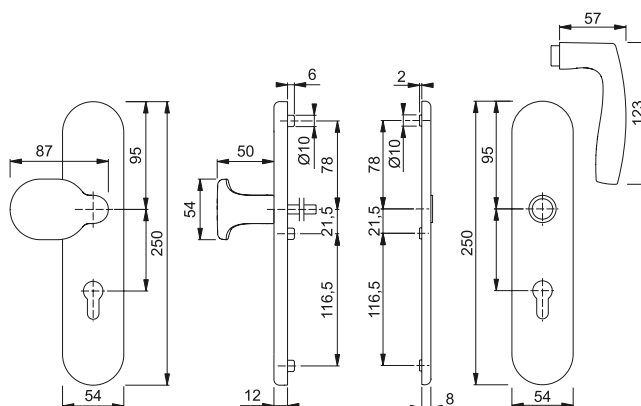
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 195
Pull handles 337
Program for windows..... 461

8


M86G/3331/3330/1515 ES1 (SK2)


HOPPE brass security knob/lever set ES1 (SK2) on backplate for entrance doors, **Vitória Series**. Backplates with protective steel underplate. Outside fixed knob (suitable for right and left hand), inside loose lever with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE FDW-profile spindle), concealed bolt-through-fixing. Tested according to **DIN 18257**.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F77-R Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Knob/lever set, M86G/3331/3330/1515	67-72	8		92 3219737 165,57				1	5
Lever set, M1515/3331/3330	67-72	8		92 3219711 165,57				1	5



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 195
Pull handles 337
Program for windows..... 461

Security sets



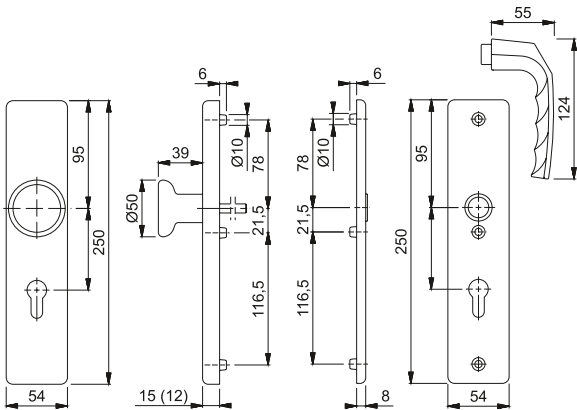
consistently good value **duranorm®**

54/2221A/2440/1117 ES0 (SK1)

HOPPE aluminium security knob/lever set ES0 (SK1) on backplate for entrance doors, **Birmingham Series**. Backplates with protective zamak underplate. Outside fixed knob, inside loose lever, HOPPE FDW-profile spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing and inside visible screws.



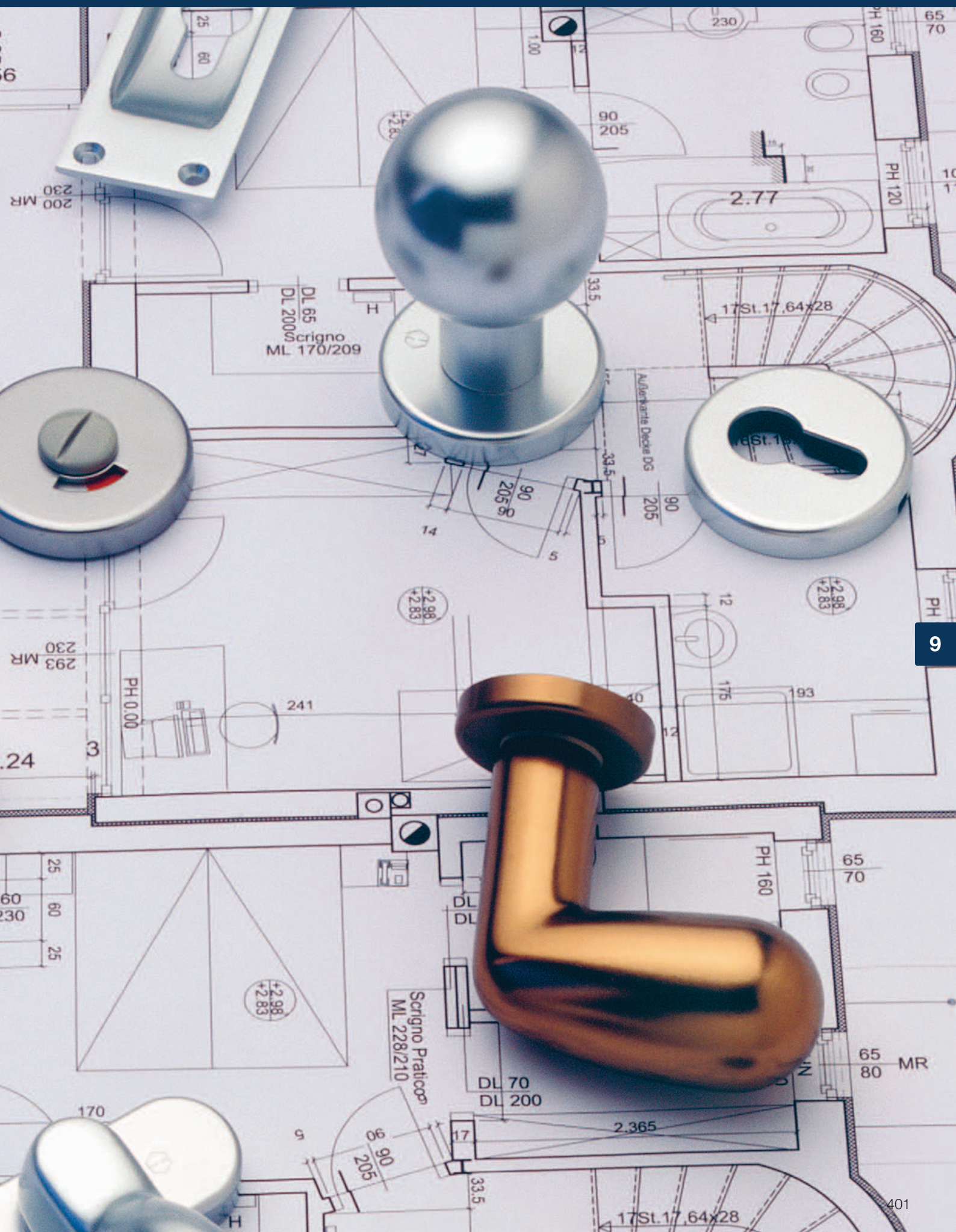
Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F4	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Knob/lever set, 54/2221A/2440/1117	67-72	8	 92	2945542 29,17	2904581 33,27	3032382 29,17	1	10
Lever set 1117/2221A/2440	67-72	8	 92	2904370 29,17	2904388 33,27	3035428 29,17	1	10

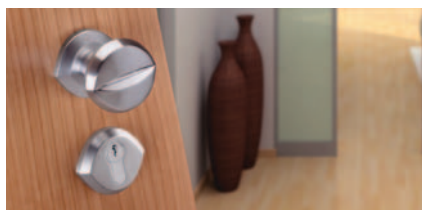


Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....201

Knobs

HOPPE® 
Handle of excellence.





Product line duravert®

for the discerning



Monte Carlo

M855

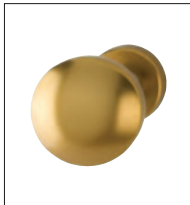
page 406





Product line duraplus®

more than usual



Knobs

page 410



Dallas

M43 **New**

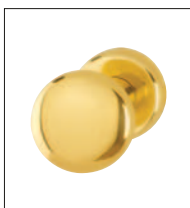
page 415



Product line duranorm®

consistently good value

9



Knobs

page 418



Knobs

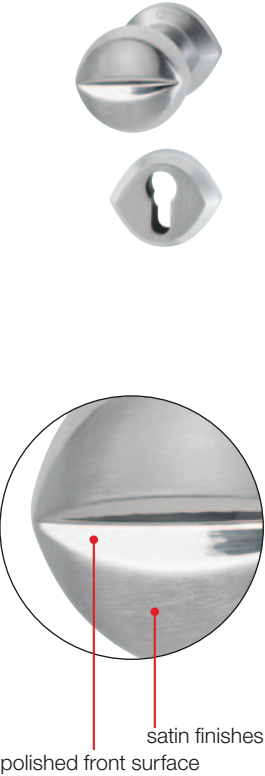




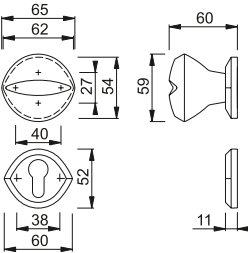
for the discerning **duravert®**

M855/25HK/25KS

HOPPE brass knob half set on rose with escutcheon for interior doors, **Monte Carlo Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description		Keyhole	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Half set			2301755 91,49	2301763 91,49	2301771 91,49	2301780 91,49	1	4



Matching products for other applications:

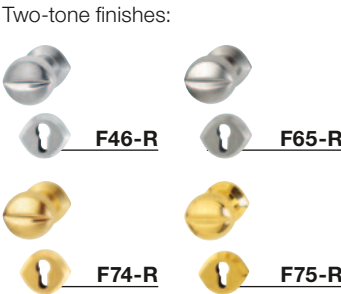
Sets for internal doors.....114

Program for sliding doors.....242

Pull handles302

Program for windows.....430

Lift/slide door sets503



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Knobs





more than usual **duraplus®**

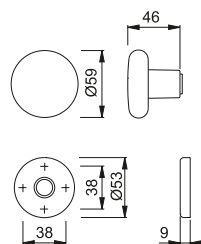
Knobs (Aluminium)

53H/42K

HOPPE aluminium knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description		Thread	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob on rose, without screws, piece		M12	814787 8,47	814817 9,75			2	12

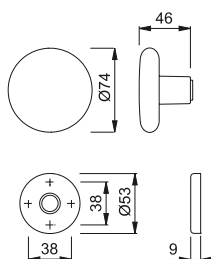


53S/42K

HOPPE aluminium knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description		Thread	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob on rose, without screws, piece		M12	814961 8,73	814978 10,02			2	12

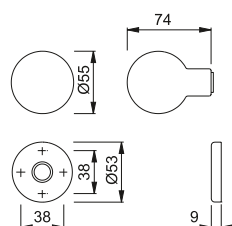


60L/42K

HOPPE aluminium knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description		Thread	F1	F4	F9		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Knob on rose, without screws, piece		M12	815074 15,17	814206 17,47	1790243 17,47		2	12

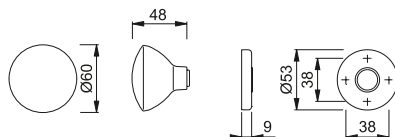


84/42K

HOPPE aluminium knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose.



Article description			F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob on rose, without screws, piece		8-M10	2124357 11,83	2125000 13,60			2	12

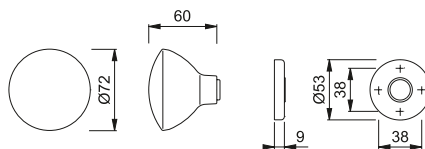


84H/42K

HOPPE aluminium knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose.



Article description			F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob on rose, without screws, piece		8-M10	2125536 12,15	2125544 13,97			2	12



Also usable with HOPPE FDW-Profil spindle M10 on page 532.

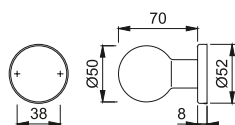
9

E50/42K

HOPPE stainless steel knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose.



Article description			F69				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Knob on rose, outside, piece			2607543 70,64				2	10



Also usable with HOPPE FDW-Profil spindle M10 on page 532.

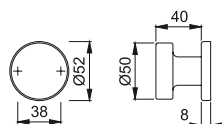
Knobs (Stainless steel, brass)

E58/42K

HOPPE stainless steel knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose.



Article description				F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Knob on rose, outside, without screws, piece				2607826 55,79				2	12

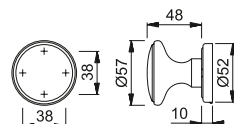


M40HE/15K-2

HOPPE brass knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, visible fixing with wood screws.



Article description				F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Knob on rose, piece				3039445 27,19	3039461 27,19	3039470 27,19	3039488 27,19	1	6

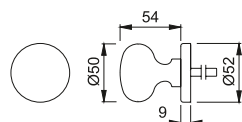


M45/42K

HOPPE brass knob set on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description				F71				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Knob on rose, pair	20-89	8		1795538 42,92				1	6
Knob on rose, piece				525539 21,28				2	12

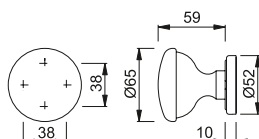


M63/15K-2

HOPPE brass knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, visible fixing with wood screws.



Article description				F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Knob on rose, piece				2464933 24,91	2464941 24,91	2464950 24,91	2464968 24,91	1	6



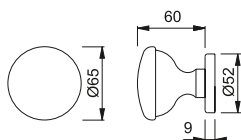
M63/42K

HOPPE brass knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description		Thread	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Knob on rose, piece		M12	799770 32,34	799763 28,38	657063 24,92	804023 24,92	2	12

Article description		Thread	F73	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob on rose, piece		M12	799756 24,92	799718 34,82			2	12



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

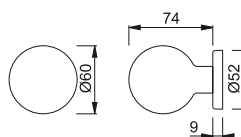
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M83/42K

HOPPE brass knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description				F41-R	F71	F73	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Knob on rose, piece				668335 35,28	527731 27,85	1714371 27,85	1856741 37,77	2	12



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

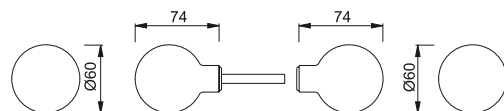
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M83

HOPPE brass knob for interior doors. Knob with HOPPE profile spindle.



Article description				F41-R	F71			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Knob, pair	29-48	8		1652254 73,52	525607 62,34			1	6



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

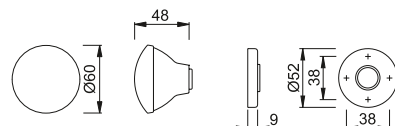
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M84/42K

HOPPE brass knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose.



Article description			F41-R	F71	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Knob on rose, without screws, piece	8-M10		2124824 28,45	2124816 21,00	2229765 30,91		2	12



Also usable with HOPPE FDW-Profile spindle M10 on page 532.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

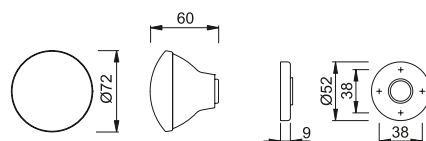
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M84H/42K

HOPPE brass knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose.



Article description			F41-R	F71	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Knob on rose, without screws, piece	8-M10		2124912 32,36	2124904 24,88	2229757 34,80		2	12



Also usable with HOPPE FDW-Profile spindle M10 on page 532.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

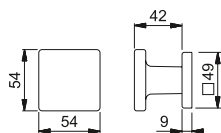
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M43/843 **New**

HOPPE brass knob on rose for entrance interior doors, rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, **Dallas Series**, concealed fixing: including **fixing system for wooden doors**.



Article description				F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Knob on rose, piece				3396143 43,45	3396151 41,85	3396135 32,19	3396178 45,06	2	12



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

- Sets for internal doors..... 149
- Pull handles 336
- Program for windows..... 443
- Program for balcony doors 481
- Lift/slide door sets 511

Knobs



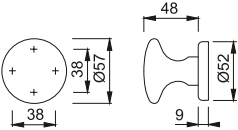
consistently good value **duranorm®**

M40H/17K

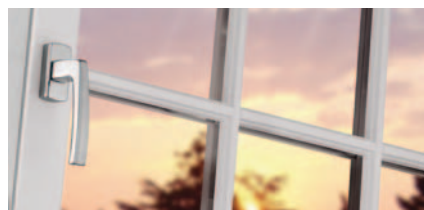
HOPPE brass knob on rose for interior doors. Rose with nylon base, knob fixed on rose, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description				F71				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Knob, piece				3055613 27,19				10	10







Product line duravert®

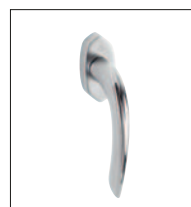
for the discerning



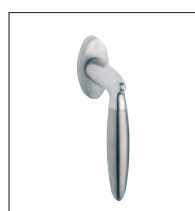
Acapulco
M0558
page 426



Capri
M0950
page 428



Monte Carlo
M0550
page 430



Athinai
M056
page 426



Genova
M0535
page 429



Phoenix
M0640
page 430



Bruxelles
M029
page 427



Las Vegas
E0440
page 429



Singapore
M072, M72
page 431





Product line duraplus®

more than usual



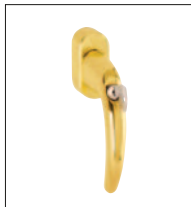
Amsterdam
(E)1400,
(E)0400
page 434



Dakar
M0607
page 443



Marseille
(E)1138,
(E)0138
page 448



Atlanta
(M)0530,
M1530
page 436



Dallas
M0643 **New**
page 443



Metz
0738
page 449



Bilbao
E1365,
E0365
page 440



Denver
E0310
page 444



New York
0810 **New**
page 450



Bonn
E150,
E050
page 441



Elba
M0613
page 445



Paris
(E)138,
(E)038
page 453



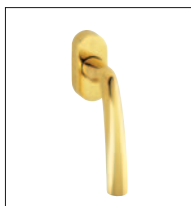
Brest
0739
page 441



Houston
M0623 **New**
page 446



Stockholm
(E)1140,
(E)0140
page 455



Cannes
M0545
page 442



Luxembourg
099
page 446



Tôkyô
(M)0710
page 456



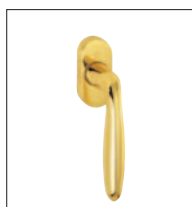


Product line duraplus®

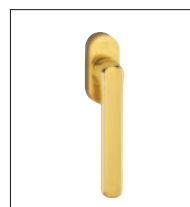
more than usual



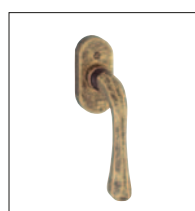
Trondheim
E1430,
E0430
page 458



Verona
1510, 0510,
E1800, E0800,
M051
page 459



Window handles
Tôkyô, M0693
SG0710, M0693
page 462



Valencia
M070,
M70
page 459



Vitória
(M)0515
page 461



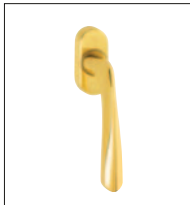
Sliding cover
rose
U26SV
page 463





Product line duranorm®

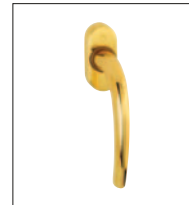
consistently good value



Buenos Aires
M0840
page 466



Roissy
M0941
page 467



Seattle
M068L
page 467



Milano
068
page 466



Program for windows



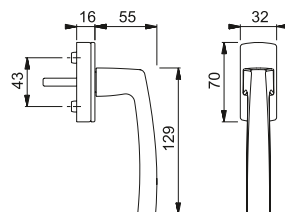
for the discerning **duravert®**

M0558/US918

Secustik®

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Acapulco Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 45° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F45-R	F49-R	F74-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2977579 54,60	2977632 54,60	2977595 54,60	2977616 54,60	1	10

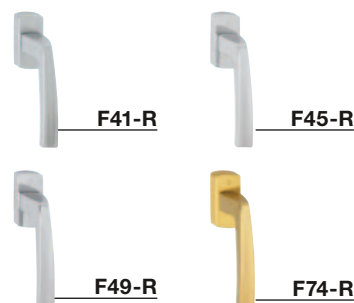


Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....84
Program for sliding doors.....244
Program for balcony doors474

Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee



polished finishes

satin front surface

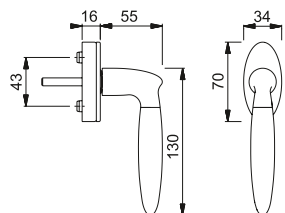
With the F74-R finish, the rose and upper and lower surfaces of the handle are satin and the front surface is polished. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are mono-chrome.

M056/US937 **New**

Secustik®

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Athinai Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F49/F69	F77-R/F52-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3545858 46,72	3545866 46,72	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....88
HCS®216
Pull handles300
Lift/slide door sets502
Complementary products522

Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

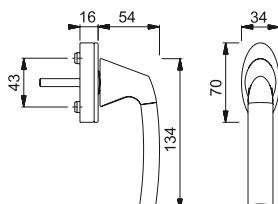
M029/US937 New

Secustik®



HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Bruxelles Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F49/F9	F72/F9	F77-R/F52-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3544450 54,60	3547079 54,60	3544492 54,60	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....96

Finishes:



F49/F9



F72/F9



**F77-R/
F52-R**

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

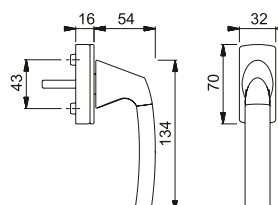
M029/US918

Secustik®



HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Bruxelles Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F49/F9	F77-R/F52-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3136229 54,60	3136245 54,60	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....92

Program for sliding doors.....244

Program for balcony doors475

Finishes:



F49/F9



**F77-R/
F52-R**

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

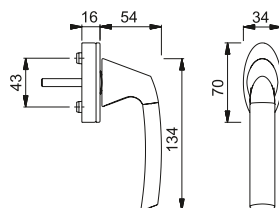
Secustik®



M029/US937 New

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Bruxelles Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F49-R/F98-R	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3544425 54,60	3544476 54,60	3544484 54,60	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 96

Finishes:



F41-R



**F49-R/
F98-R**



F77-R

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

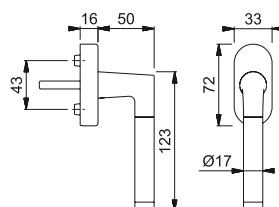
Secustik®



M0950/US956

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Capri Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F49/F69	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3227147 46,04	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

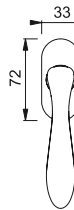
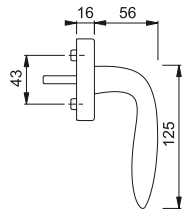
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 100
HCS® 217

M0535/US956

Secustik®

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Genova Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F45-R	F75-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2396379 39,47	2396424 39,47			1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 104

Finishes:



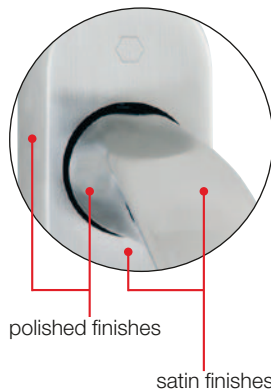
F45-R



F75-R

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee



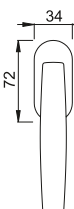
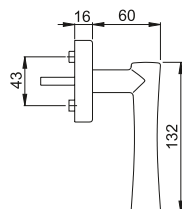
E0440/US956

RAL
GÜTEZEICHEN

Secustik®

HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Las Vegas Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2072850 37,61				2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 110



10

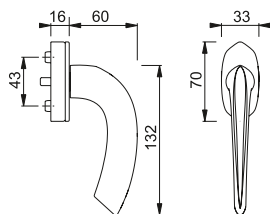
Monte Carlo, Phoenix (Brass)

M0550/US920

Secustik®

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Monte Carlo Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, screws M5 x 50, piece	35	7	10	2775969 88,48	2804820 88,48	2827159 88,48	2844629 97,33	1	10

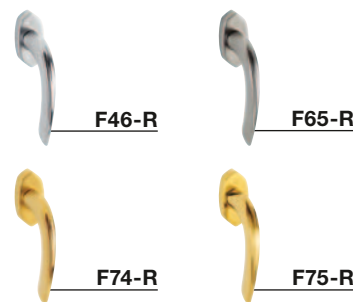


Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:

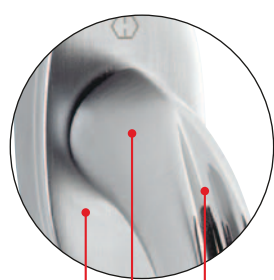
Sets for internal doors.....	114
Program for sliding doors.....	242
Pull handles	302
Knobs	406
Lift/slide door sets	503

Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee



satin finishes
polished front surface

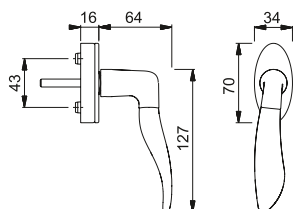
With the F75-R finish, the rosette and upper and lower surfaces of the handle are polished and the front surface is satin.

M0640/US937 New

Secustik®

HOPPE brass Secustik® window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Phoenix Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F49-R/F98-R	F77-R/F52-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3545241 54,59	3545268 54,59			1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....	118
------------------------------	-----

Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

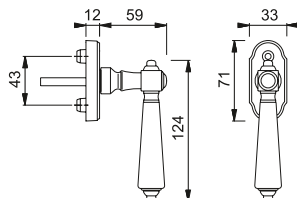
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

M072/7

HOPPE brass window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Singapore Series**. Brass rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions, visible fixing.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, screws M5 x 40, piece	35	7	10	2456669 66,95	2456677 66,95	2456685 66,95	2456693 66,95	1	10



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 122

Pull handles 303

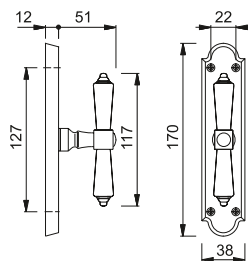
Program for balcony doors 475

M72/312

HOPPE brass T-handle on short backplate for windows, **Singapore Series**. Loose HOPPE-solid spindle, visible fixing with wood screws.



Article description	Spindle length			F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, piece	60	7		2455375 66,95	2455383 66,95	2455404 66,95	2455412 66,95	1	10



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 122

Pull handles 303

Program for balcony doors 475

Program for windows



more than usual **duraplus®**

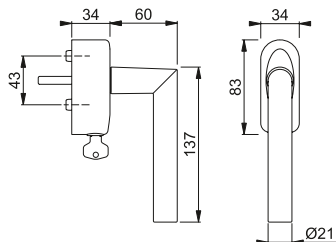
1400/US950S (100 Nm)

**Secu100®
+ Secustik®**



HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm), **Amsterdam Series**. Cover cap, zamak rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. The rosette is lockable with push cylinder and reversible key. Fulfils the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F1/F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, screws M5 x 50, piece	35	7	10/12	2589381 62,27	2547704 73,46			1	20



Up on request also available in other materials and with other designs.

Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 129

0400/US956

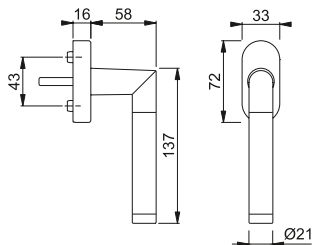


Secustik®



HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Amsterdam Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F1/F69	F9		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1871713 14,25	1934631 27,70	2246565 16,56		10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

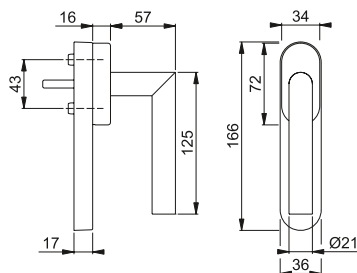
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 129

E0400/US956/FK-410



HOPPE stainless steel **SecuSignal®** window handle with **Secustik®** technology, **Amsterdam Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, wireless and battery-free nylon radio transmitter with supporting lugs that transmits the position of the window handle (open/tilted/closed) to the SecuSignal® radio receiver. Tested to **RAL-RG607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69/F7501 Article no./€	F7035 Article no./€			P.U.	O.C.
Window handle, screws M5 x 65, piece	35	7	10/12	2474787 130,11				1	10



Information about SecuSignal® technology see page 66.

SecuSignal® radio receiver see page 522.



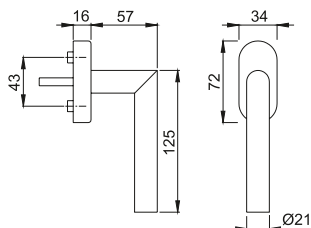
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 131
Program for fire-resistant doors ..276
Lift/slide door sets506

E0400/US956



HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Amsterdam Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1969016 47,97				2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 131
Program for fire-resistant doors ..276
Lift/slide door sets506



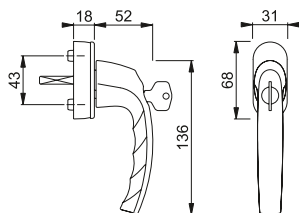
**Secu100®
+ Secustik®**



0530S/US952 (100 Nm)

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm) for tilt-and-turn windows, **Atlanta Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfils the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2257969 22,44	2306564 25,81	2257977 25,81	10	40



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

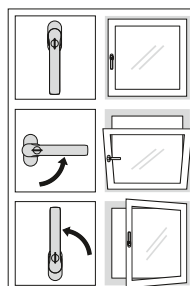
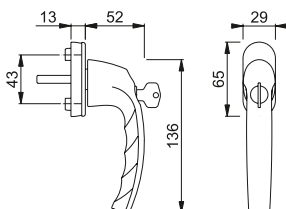
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
HCS® 220
Program for profile doors 356
Program for balcony doors 478
Lift/slide door sets 506

0530S/U26 (TBT4)

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **TBT** technology (**Tilt Before Turn**) for tilt-and-turn windows, **Atlanta Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2726235 24,07	2726243 27,69	2726251 27,69	2726260 24,07	10	40



TBT technology

Information about TBT technology see page 60.

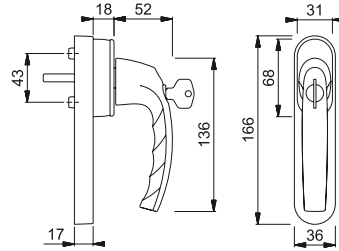
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
HCS® 220
Program for profile doors 356
Program for balcony doors 478
Lift/slide door sets 506

0530S/US952/FK-410 (100 Nm)



HOPPE aluminium lockable **SecuSignal®** window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm), **Atlanta Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, wireless and battery-free nylon radio transmitter with supporting lugs that transmits the position of the window handle (open/tilted/closed) to the SecuSignal® radio receiver. Fulfills the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F9/F7501	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, screws M5 x 65, piece	35	7	10/12	2611606 91,75	2614621 91,75			1	10



Information about SecuSignal® technology see page 66.

SecuSignal® radio receiver see page 522.



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
HCS® 220
Program for profile doors 356
Program for balcony doors 478
Lift/slide door sets 506

0530SV/U26

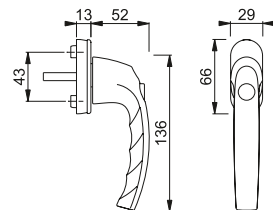


HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Atlanta Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push button, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2258101 12,84	2413415 14,79	2258110 14,79	2258136 12,84	10	40

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2258128 12,84				10	40



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
HCS® 220
Program for profile doors 356
Program for balcony doors 478
Lift/slide door sets 506

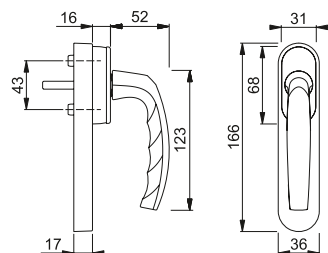


0530/US952/FK-410

HOPPE aluminium **SecuSignal®** window handle with **Secustik®** technology, **Atlanta Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, wireless and battery-free nylon radio transmitter with supporting lugs that transmits the position of the window handle (open/tilted/closed) to the SecuSignal® radio receiver. Tested to **RAL-RG607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F9/F7501	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, screws M5 x 65, piece	35	7	10/12	2473207 73,20	2614680 73,20			1	10



Information about SecuSignal® technology see page 66.

SecuSignal® radio receiver see page 522.



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 133
 HCS® 220
 Program for profile doors 356
 Program for balcony doors 478
 Lift/slide door sets 506

0530/US952

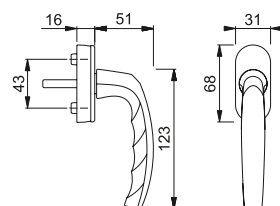


HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Atlanta Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2210335 5,06	2243428 5,81	2210343 5,81	2254637 5,06	10	40

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2236957 5,06				10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 133
 HCS® 220
 Program for profile doors 356
 Program for balcony doors 478
 Lift/slide door sets 506

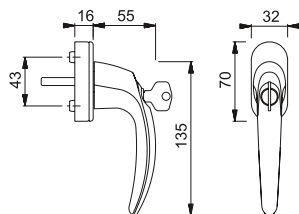
M0530S/US910 (100 Nm)

**Secu100®
+ Secustik®**



HOPPE brass lockable window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm) for tilt-and-turn windows, **Atlanta Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R Article no./€	F71 Article no./€	F72 Article no./€	F77-R Article no./€	P.U.	O.C.
Window handle, without screws, piece	32	7	10	3062303 62,84	3062223 52,45	3062266 52,45	3062346 62,84	1	10



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....135
Program for profile doors358
Program for balcony doors480
Lift/slide door sets508

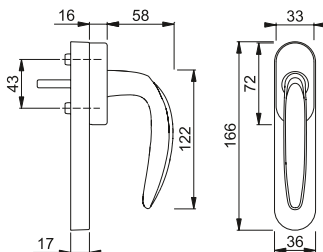
M0530/US956/FK-410

SecuSignal®



HOPPE brass **SecuSignal®** window handle with **Secustik®** technology, **Atlanta Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, wireless and battery-free nylon radio transmitter with supporting lugs that transmits the position of the window handle (open/tilted/closed) to the SecuSignal® radio receiver. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F71/F1011 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Window handle, screws M5 x 65, piece	35	7	10/12	2513643 87,33				1	10



Information about SecuSignal® technology see page 66.

SecuSignal® radio receiver see page 522.



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....135
Program for profile doors358
Program for balcony doors480
Lift/slide door sets508

Atlanta (Brass), Bilbao (Stainless steel)

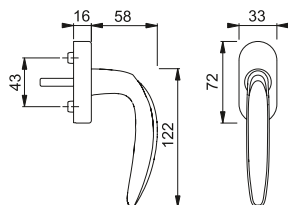
Secustik®

M0530/US956

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Atlanta Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	32	7	10	2244156 31,10	2236412 21,07	2244181 21,07	2144876 31,10	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 135
Program for profile doors 358
Program for balcony doors 480
Lift/slide door sets 508

E0365/US956

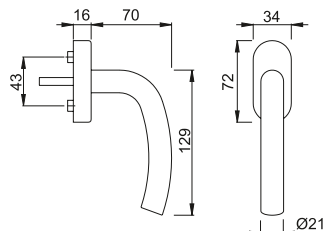


Secustik®

HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Bilbao Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2044251 23,07				2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 139

E050/US956

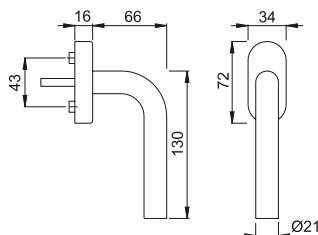


Secustik®

HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Bonn Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1908512 47,97				2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 141
Lift/slide door sets 509

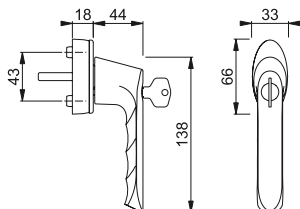
0739S/US954 (100 Nm)

Secu100® + Secustik®

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm) for tilt-and-turn windows, **Brest Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfils the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F9016		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2292772 23,64	2292799 24,85	2292828 23,64		10	40



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

Matching products for other applications:
Lift/slide door sets 509

Brest (Aluminium), Cannes (Brass)

Secustik®

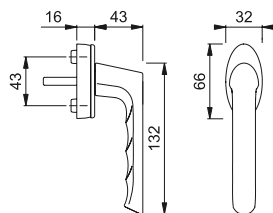
0739/US954



HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Brest Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2229554 5,30	2229562 6,09	2236922 5,30	10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Lift/slide door sets 509

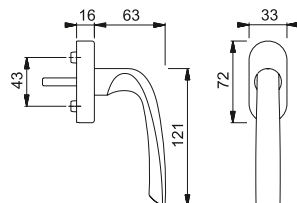
M0545/US956

Secustik®

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Cannes Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2665663 33,62	2665591 23,24	2665647 23,24	2665701 33,62	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

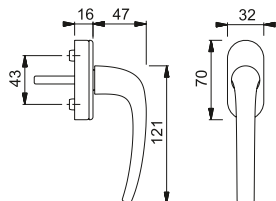
Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 143
Pull handles..... 335
Program for balcony doors 481

M0607/US910
Secustik®


HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Dakar Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F71	F73	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3198260 25,01	3198278 19,57	3211840 19,57	3211882 28,85	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

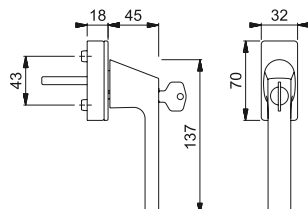
Resista®
 10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 147

M0643S/US943 (100 Nm) New
Secu100® + Secustik®


HOPPE brass lockable window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm) for tilt-and-turn windows, **Dallas Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, 45° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3393719 65,18	3393735 63,59	3393778 53,93	3393751 66,80	1	10



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
 10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 149
 Pull handles 336
 Knobs 415
 Program for balcony doors 481
 Lift/slide door sets 511

Dallas (Brass), Denver (Stainless steel)

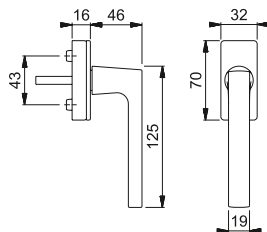
Secustik®



M0643/US943 **New**

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Dallas Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 45° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3386703 43,45	3386746 41,85	3386666 32,19	3386762 45,06	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 149
Pull handles 336
Knobs 415
Program for balcony doors 481
Lift/slide door sets 511

Secustik®

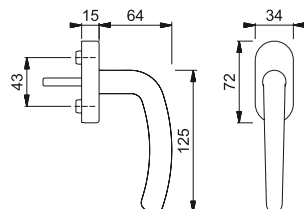


E0310/US956



HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Denver Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2798061 23,94				2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

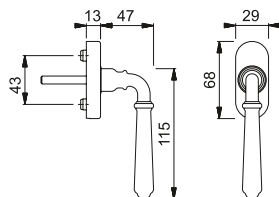
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 151

M0613/U30 New

HOPPE brass window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Elba Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, screws M5 x 40, piece	35	7	10	3545022 16,66	3545161 16,66	3545196 16,66	3545217 16,66	1	10



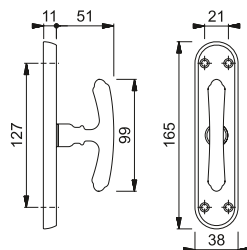
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 153
Program for balcony doors 482

M0613T/265KF

HOPPE brass T-handle on short backplate for windows, **Elba Series**. Loose HOPPE-solid spindle, visible fixing with wood screws.



Article description	Spindle length			F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, piece	60	7		2931597 16,66	2931600 16,66	2931618 16,66	2931626 16,66	1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 153
Program for balcony doors 482

Houston (Brass), Luxembourg (Aluminium)

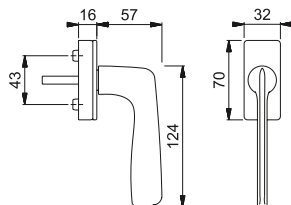
Secustik®



M0623/US943 New

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Houston Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 45° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3386607 39,52	3386623 38,04	3386560 29,26	3386640 40,97	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....155
Program for balcony doors483

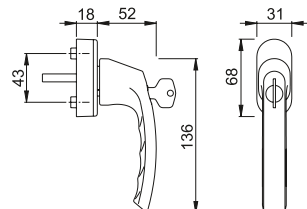
Secu100® + Secustik®



099S/US952 (100 Nm)

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm) for tilt-and-turn windows, **Luxembourg Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1921434 24,61	1983758 25,84	2168106 24,61	1921418 24,61	10	40



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

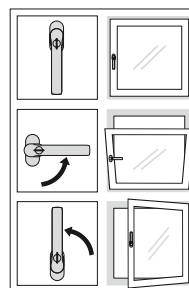
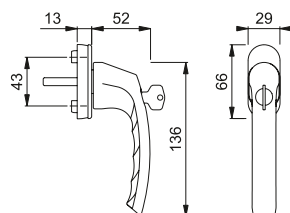
Matching products for other applications:
Program for profile doors373
Program for balcony doors483

099S/U26 (TBT4)

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **TBT** technology (**Tilt Before Turn**) for tilt-and-turn windows, **Luxembourg Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2210036 27,62	2104647 31,76	2210044 27,62	10	40


TBT technology

Information about TBT technology see page 60.

Matching products for other applications:
 Program for profile doors373
 Program for balcony doors483

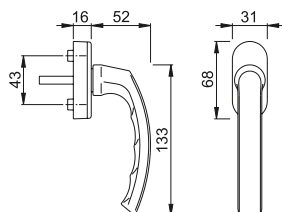
099/US952

Secustik®

HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Luxembourg Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	8106056 6,26	8106080 6,55	8107252 6,26	8106577 6,26	10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
 Program for profile doors373
 Program for balcony doors483

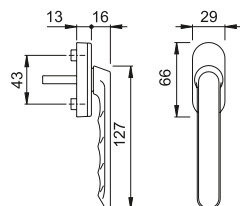
099KH/U26



HOPPE aluminium window handle with short neck for tilt-and-turn windows, **Luxembourg Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1922040 7,65	1922066 7,65			5	30



Matching products for other applications:
Program for profile doors373
Program for balcony doors483

0138/US956

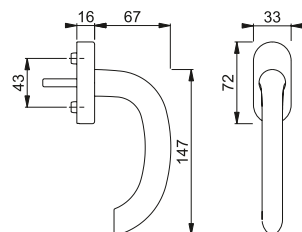


Secustik®

HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Marseille Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2369792 14,19	2410548 16,32			10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

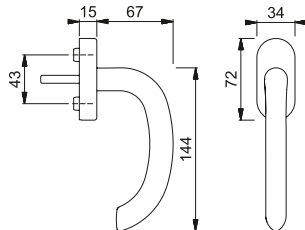
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 157
Pull handles.....336
Security sets.....387

E0138/US956
Secustik®

HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Marseille Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3054581 17,75				2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:

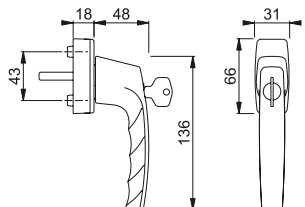
Sets for internal doors..... 159
 Program for fire-resistant doors ..279
 Program for profile doors376
 Security sets.....388
 Program for balcony doors484

0738S/US945 (100 Nm)
Secu100® + Secustik®

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm) for tilt-and-turn windows, **Metz Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfils the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F9016		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2292668 23,64	2292692 24,85	2292748 23,64		10	40



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

0738/US945

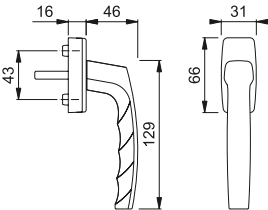


Secustik®

HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Metz Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2229511 5,30	2229520 6,09	2236762 5,30	10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

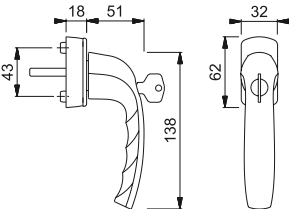
0810S/US10 (100 Nm) **New**

**Secu100®
+ Secustik®**

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm) for tilt-and-turn windows, **New York Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfils the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3499177 23,12	3499185 26,59	3499193 22,02	3499206 22,02	10	40



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

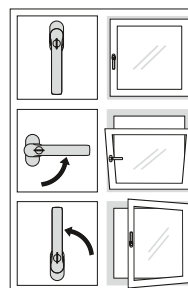
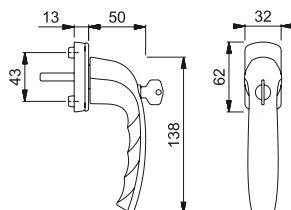
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for profile doors 378
Program for balcony doors 485
Lift/slide door sets 512

0810S/U10 (TBT1) **New**

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **TBT** technology (**Tilt Before Turn**) for tilt-and-turn windows, **New York Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F8707	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3286471 24,73	3286497 28,43	3295967 23,55	3286518 23,55	10	40



TBT technology

Information about TBT technology see page 60.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....165
Program for profile doors378
Program for balcony doors485
Lift/slide door sets512

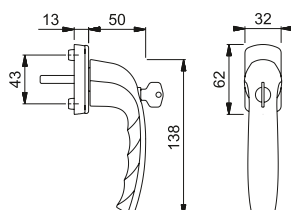
0810SVS/U10 (DF) **New**

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle with **double function** (lockable, push button) for tilt-and-turn windows, **New York Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push button locking cylinder and reversible key, automatic locking, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3286585 21,37	3390921 24,57	3286606 24,57	3286622 20,35	10	40
	45	7	10				3508707 20,35	10	40

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F9010	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3500254 20,35	3286649 20,35			10	40



For information on new double function technology see pp. 62.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....165
Program for profile doors378
Program for balcony doors485
Lift/slide door sets512

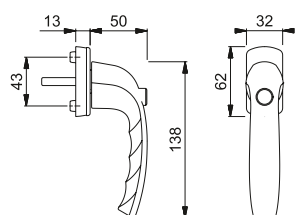
0810SV/U10 **New**

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **New York Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push button, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3285566 8,40	3390930 9,65	3285671 9,65	3285697 8,00	10	40

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F9010	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3508635 8,00	3285718 8,00			10	40



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for profile doors 378
Program for balcony doors 485
Lift/slide door sets 512

0810/US10 **New**



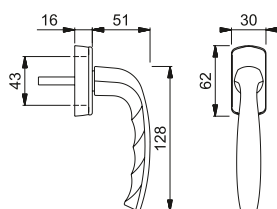
Secustik®

HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **New York Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3287051 5,09	3379001 5,86	3287078 5,86	3287094 4,85	10	40

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F9010	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3500094 4,85	3287131 4,85			10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for profile doors 378
Program for balcony doors 485
Lift/slide door sets 512

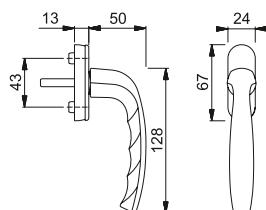
0810/U76 **New**

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **New York Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3371405 5,98	3500043 6,27	3371421 6,90	3371561 5,70	20	120

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F9005	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3500078 5,18	3371587 5,70			20	120



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for profile doors 378
Program for balcony doors 485
Lift/slide door sets 512

038/US956

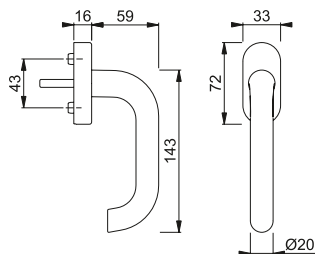


Secustik®

HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Paris Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1787870 10,28	1787909 11,83			10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 167
Security sets..... 389

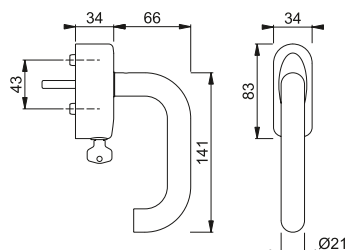
**Secu100®
+ Secustik®**



E138Z/US950S (100 Nm)

HOPPE stainless steel lockable window handle with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm), **Paris Series**. Cover cap, zamak rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. The rosette is lockable with push cylinder and reversible key. Fulfills the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, screws M5 x 50, piece	35	7	10/12	2548336 94,11				1	20



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 169
Program for fire-resistant doors .282
Program for profile doors378
Lift/slide door sets514

Secustik®

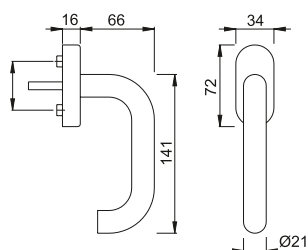


E038/US956



HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Paris Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2049932 47,97				2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 169
Program for fire-resistant doors .282
Program for profile doors378
Lift/slide door sets514

0140/US956

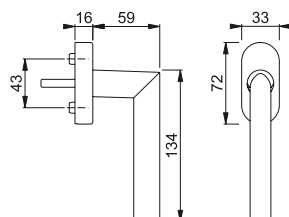


Secustik®

HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Stockholm Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2441635 14,19	2503189 16,32			10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 173
Security sets..... 390
Program for balcony doors 487

E0140/US956

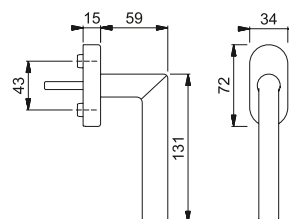


Secustik®

HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Stockholm Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3054565 17,75				2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 175
Program for fire-resistant doors .. 288
Program for profile doors 378
Security sets..... 391
Program for balcony doors 488

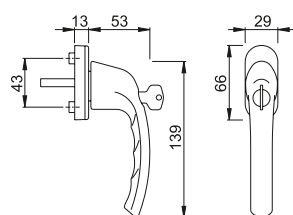
0710S/U26

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Tôkyô Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F2	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	8164535 18,69	1902997 18,69	1903009 22,58	8156499 22,58	10	40

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F8707	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1748459 18,69	8156507 18,69			10	40



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 179
Program for profile doors 379
Security sets..... 392
Program for balcony doors 489
Lift/slide door sets 515

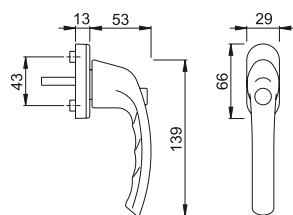
0710SV/U26

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Tôkyô Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push button, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F2	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1747536 8,16	1747544 8,16	1747552 9,38	1747561 9,38	10	40

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F8707	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1747579 8,16	1747587 8,16			10	40



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 179
Program for profile doors 379
Security sets..... 392
Program for balcony doors 489
Lift/slide door sets 515

0710/U26

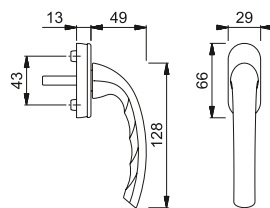


HOPPE aluminium window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Tôkyô Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F2	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	8127680 4,19	1749988 4,19	8127722 4,81	8155525 4,81	20	120

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F8707	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	8218885 4,19	8127672 4,19			20	120



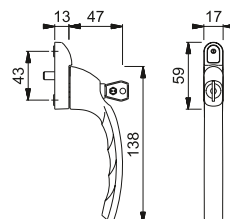
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 179
Program for profile doors 379
Security sets..... 392
Program for balcony doors 489
Lift/slide door sets 515

0710ES/6

HOPPE aluminium lockable espagnolette handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Tôkyô Series**. Metal rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, lockable with push cylinder and reversible key.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	40	7	10	2607009 24,23	2607017 24,23			10	40



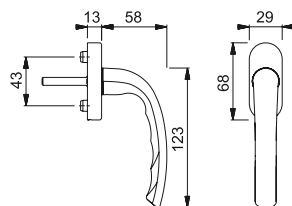
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 179
Program for profile doors 379
Security sets..... 392
Program for balcony doors 489
Lift/slide door sets 515

M0710RH/U30 **New**

HOPPE brass window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Tôkyô Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3545621 22,49	3545663 18,24	3545815 30,93	2	20



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 182
Program for balcony doors 491

E0430/US956

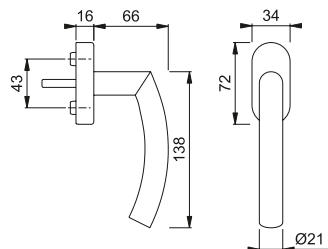


Secustik®

HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Trondheim Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2273651 23,50	2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

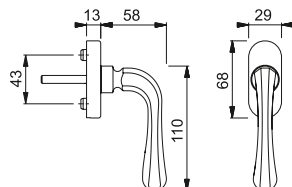
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 183

M070/U30 New

HOPPE brass window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Valencia Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, screws M5 x 40, piece	35	7	10	3545276 36,85	3545305 36,85	3545330 36,85	3545372 36,85	1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 187
Pull handles 337
Program for balcony doors 492

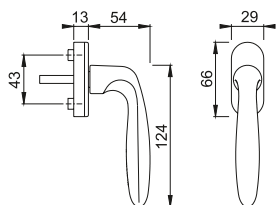
0510/U26



HOPPE aluminium window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Verona Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	1660393 5,98	1859731 6,92			20	120



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 189
Security sets..... 393

Secustik®

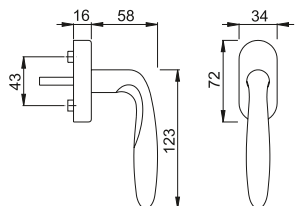


E0800/US956



HOPPE stainless steel **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Verona Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2072868 38,77				2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 191
Security sets..... 394

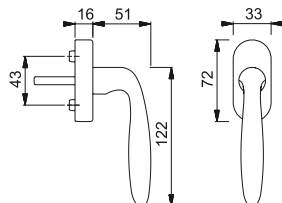
Secustik®



M051/US956

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Verona Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3544513 34,78	3544530 29,58	3544556 24,39	3544572 34,78	2	20



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 192
Security sets..... 395

Secustik®

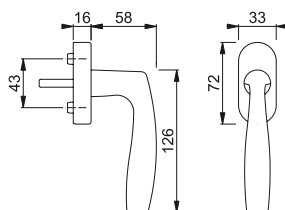


0515/US956



HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Vitória Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2537856 8,92	2537987 10,29	2537864 10,29	10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 193
Security sets..... 396

M0515/US956

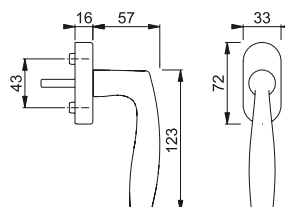
Secustik®



HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Vitória Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2407533 27,37	2407541 22,34	2407509 17,33	2407517 17,33	1	10

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F73	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2407525 17,33	2407568 27,37	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 195
Pull handles 337
Security sets..... 397

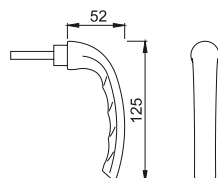
Window handle (Aluminium, brass)

SG0710RH

HOPPE aluminium removable window handle with spindle for sliding cover rose, **Tôkyô Series**.



Article description	Projecting			F1	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, piece	45	7		8176323 4,39	1776281 4,39			5	30



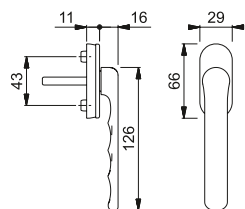
M0693KH/U26



HOPPE brass window handle with short neck for tilt-and-turn windows. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F71			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3226961 26,94	3226937 16,55			2	20



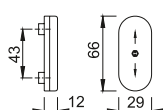
U26SV

HOPPE aluminium cover rosette with nylon base for windows



Article description		Lugs Ø	F1	F2	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Rose, without screws, piece		10	672240 6,49	679300 6,49	780266 7,45	811601 7,45	10	60

Article description		Lugs Ø	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Rose, without screws, piece		10	1721504 6,49				10	60



The cover rosette for the handle hole comes with a sliding cover which moves upwards and downwards.



Program for windows



consistently good value **duranorm®**

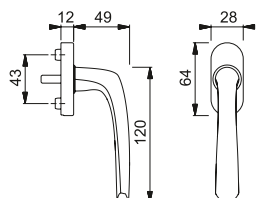
Buenos Aires (Brass), Milano (Aluminium)

M0840/U23

HOPPE brass window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Buenos Aires Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 45° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41	F49	F71	F73	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2912783 19,67	2912804 19,67	2912767 15,75	2912821 15,75	30	30



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....202
Program for balcony doors496

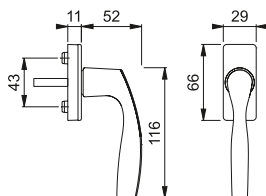
068/U34



HOPPE aluminium window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Milano Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2080382 5,75	1653943 5,75			100	100



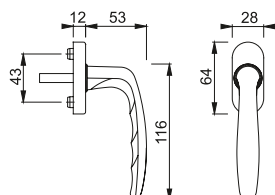
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....207

M0941/U23

HOPPE brass window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Roissy Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41	F49	F71	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	30	7	10	2040356 19,68	2065465 19,68	2039831 15,34	30	30



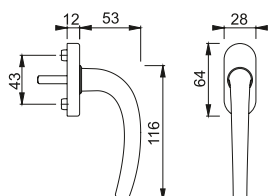
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....209

M068L/U23

HOPPE brass window handle for tilt-and-turn windows, **Seattle Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41	F71	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2487465 20,70	764136 16,34	30	30



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....210



Program for balcony doors





Product line duravert®

for the discerning



Acapulco
M1558
page 474



Bergen
M1602
page 475



Singapore
M172
page 475



Product line duraplus®

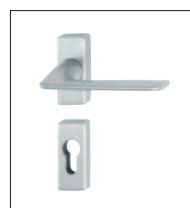
more than usual



Atlanta
(M)1530, 0530
page 478



Dallas
M1643 **New**
page 481



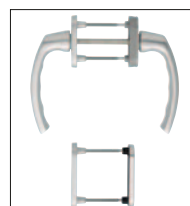
Houston
M1623 **New**
page 483



Cannes
M1545
page 481



Elba
M1613
page 482



Luxembourg
099
page 483





Product line duraplus®

more than usual



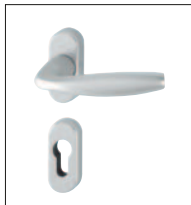
Marseille
E1138
page 484



Tôkyô
0710, M1710
page 489



**Roses and
escutcheons**
page 492



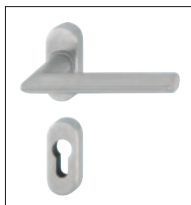
New York
0810, 1810 **New**
page 485



Valencia
M170
page 492



Pull handle
K435
page 493

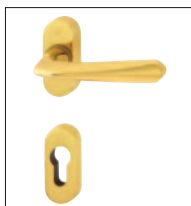


Stockholm
(E)1140
page 487



Product line duranorm®

consistently good value



Buenos Aires
M1840
page 496



Pull handle
430
page 496



Program for balcony doors





for the discerning **duravert®**

Acapulco (Brass)



M1558/38P/38PS

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Acapulco Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



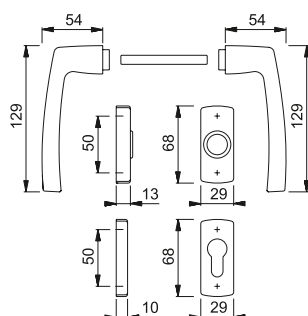
Description			Keyhole	F41-R	F45-R	F49-R	F74-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	56-71	8		3240747 91,66	3240755 91,66	3240763 91,66	3240771 91,66	1	4

Description			Keyhole					P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair		8		2839977 2,69				10	50



polished finishes

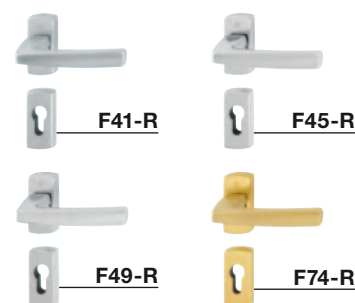
satin front surface



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors84
Program for sliding doors244
Program for windows426

Finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

With the F74-R finish, the rose and upper and lower surfaces of the handle are satin and the front surface is polished. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are mono-chrome.



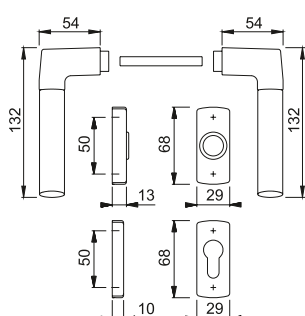
M1602/38P/38PS

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Bergen Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Description			Keyhole	F49/F9	F77-R/F52-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	56-71	8		3240860 91,66	3240878 91,66			1	4

Description				Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair		8		2839977 2,69				10	50



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors 92
Program for sliding doors 244
Program for windows 427

Finishes:

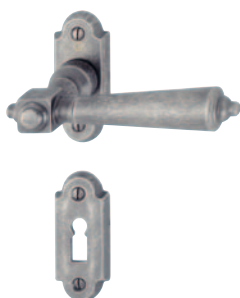


The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

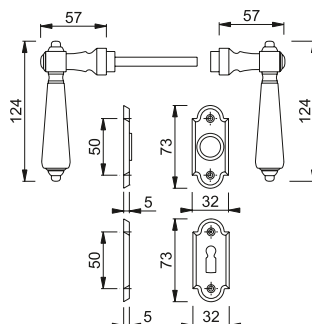
Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

M172/36-2/36S-2

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Singapore Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	38-74	8		2641645 111,62	2641653 111,62	2641661 111,62	2641670 111,62	1	10
	38-74	8		2452414 111,62	2452431 111,62	2452449 111,62	2452457 111,62	1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors 122
Pull handles 303
Program for windows 431

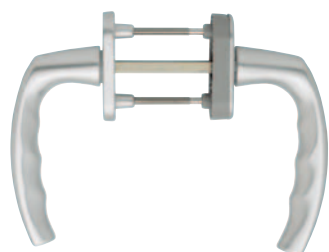
Program for balcony doors



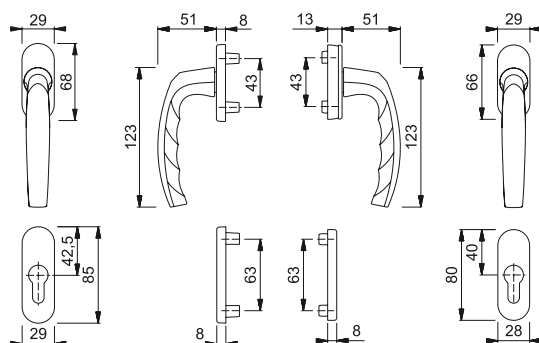


0530/66N/U26/0530/66NS/49PNS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for patio doors, **Atlanta Series**. HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	63-68	7		2266507 33,27	2266574 33,27			1	10
	73-78	7		2331487 33,27	2331461 33,27			1	10
	78-83	7		3203647 33,27	3203671 33,27			1	10



Matching products for other applications:

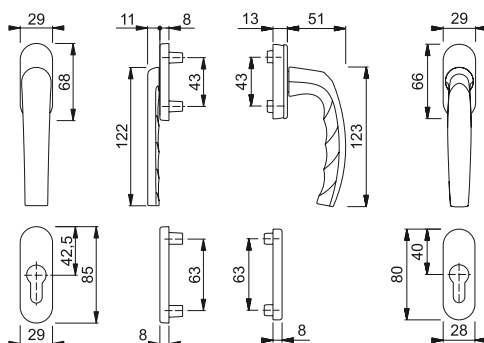
Sets for internal doors.....	133
HCS®	220
Program for profile doors	356
Program for windows.....	436
Lift/slide doors.....	506

0990KH/66N/U26/0530/66NS/49PNS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for patio doors, **Atlanta Series**. Lever with short neck outside, HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	63-68	7		2266064 33,27	2266101 33,27			1	10
	73-78	7		2331516 33,26	2331508 33,27			1	10
	78-83	7		3203727 33,26	3203831 33,27			1	10



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....	133
HCS®	220
Program for profile doors	356
Program for windows.....	436
Lift/slide doors.....	506

1530/30P

HOPPE aluminium lever half set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Atlanta Series**. Rose with nylon base, lever fixed/movable (F/D), for HOPPE expanding spindle.

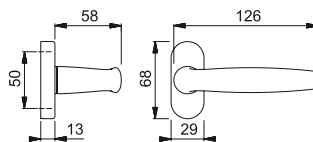


Article description				F1	F1-2	F9-2	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Half set				3080288 7,65	3085919 7,65	3085927 8,81	3085935 7,65	2	20

Article description				F9016				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Half set				3085943 7,65				2	20



Description								P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair		8		2839977 2,69				10	50



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 133
 HCS® 220
 Program for profile doors 356
 Program for windows..... 436
 Lift/slide doors..... 506



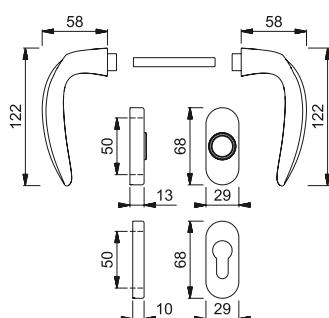
M1530/30P/30PS

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Atlanta Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	57-69	8		3242849 50,72	3242822 32,77	3242831 32,77	3242857 56,14	1	4

Description								P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair		8		2839977 2,69				10	50



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

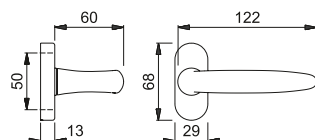
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 135
Program for profile doors 358
Program for windows..... 439
Lift/slide door sets 508

M1530/30P

HOPPE brass lever half set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Atlanta Series**. Rose with nylon base, lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE expanding solid spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description				F41-R	F71	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Half set		8		3074937 19,54	3074953 15,03	3074945 22,55		2	8



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 135
Program for profile doors 358
Program for windows..... 439
Lift/slide door sets 508

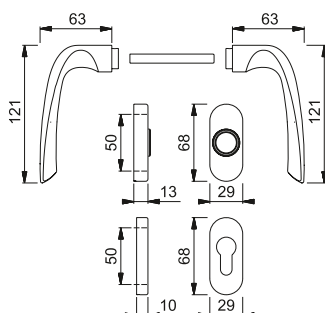

M1545/30P/30PS

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Cannes Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	57-74	8		3243163 56,02	3243139 37,41	3243147 37,41	3243180 61,63	1	4

Description			Keyhole					P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair		8		2839977 2,69				10	50



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

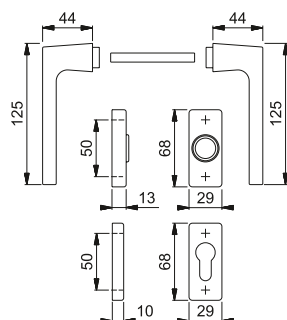
Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 143
 Pull handles 335
 Program for windows..... 442


M1643/844P/844PS New

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Dallas Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	37-49	8		3395554 62,73	3395571 60,53	3395538 46,63	3395597 65,02	1	4
	62-74	8		3395562 62,73	3395589 60,53	3395546 46,63	3395600 65,02	1	4



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

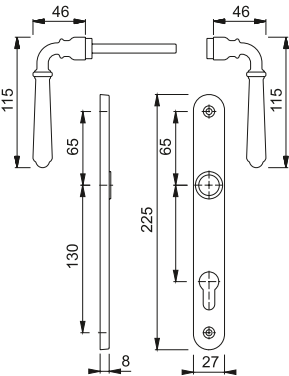
Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 149
 Pull handles 336
 Knobs 415
 Program for windows..... 443
 Lift/slide doors..... 511

M1613/300LF

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow backplate for profile doors, **Elba Series**. Loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance		F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	35-56	8		90	2943213 31,49	2943230 31,49	2943248 31,49	2943256 31,49	1	4
	60-81	8		90	3063656 31,49	3063664 31,49	3063672 31,49	3063681 31,49	1	4



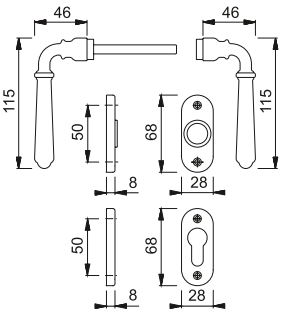
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 153
Program for windows..... 445

M1613/20/20S

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Elba Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	60-81	8		2931167 31,49	2931183 31,49	2931191 31,49	2931204 31,49	1	4
	60-81	8		2931116 31,49	2931124 31,49	2931132 31,49	2931141 31,49	1	4



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 153
Program for windows..... 445

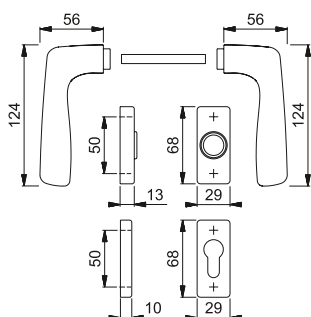


M1623/844P/844PS New

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Houston Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	37-49	8		3395466 57,07	3395491 54,99	3395440 42,44	3395511 59,17	1	4
	62-74	8		3395474 57,07	3395503 54,99	3395458 42,44	3395520 59,17	1	4



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

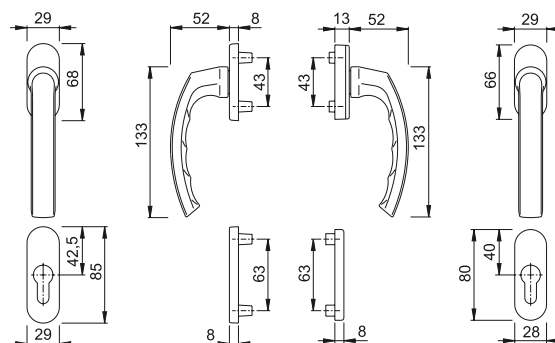
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 155
Program for windows..... 446

099/66N/U26/099/66NS/49PNS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for patio doors, **Luxembourg Series**. HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F9	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	63-68	7		8126401 35,81	8126625 37,60	8126641 41,17	1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Program for profile doors 373
Program for windows..... 446

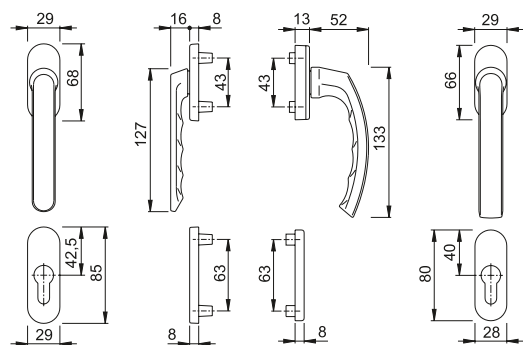
Luxembourg (Aluminium), Marseille (Stainless steel)

099KH/66N/U26/099/66NS/49PNS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for patio doors, **Luxembourg Series**. Lever with short neck outside, HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F9	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	63-68	7		8126013 35,81	8126062 37,60	8126096 41,17	1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Program for profile doors373
Program for windows.....446



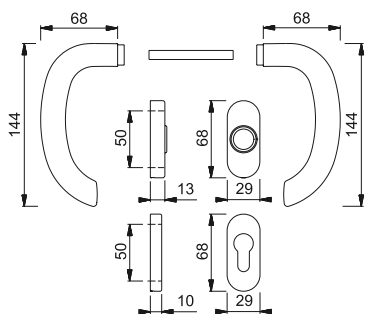
E1138Z/30P/30PS

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Marseille Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle). Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F69	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€		
Set, without screws	65-75	8		3292272 34,70	1	10

Description		Article no./€	P.U.	O.C.
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair	8	2839977 2,69	10	50



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....159
Program for fire-resistant doors ..279
Program for profile doors376
Security sets.....388
Program for windows.....449

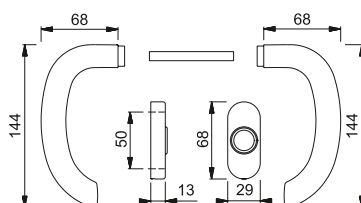


E1138Z/30P

HOPPE stainless steel lever set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Marseille Series**. Rose with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle). Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description				F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set, without screws	65-75	8		3311146 32,34				1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 159
Program for fire-resistant doors ..279
Program for profile doors376
Security sets.....388
Program for windows..... 449



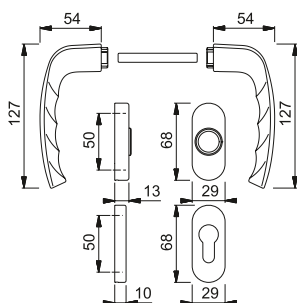
1810/30P/30PS **New**

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **New York Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	55-65	8		3429161 19,39	3429187 22,32	3429195 22,32	3429208 19,39	1	10

Article description			Keyhole	F9010	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	55-65	8		3497163 19,39	3429179 19,39			1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows..... 450
Lift/slide door sets512



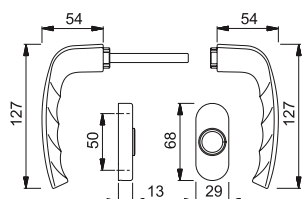
1810/30P **New**

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **New York Series**. Rose with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description				F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	55-65	8		3497227 12,25	3387474 14,09	3497235 14,09	3387482 12,25	1	10

Article description				F9010	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	55-65	8		3497358 12,25	3497331 12,25			1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows.....450
Lift/slide door sets512

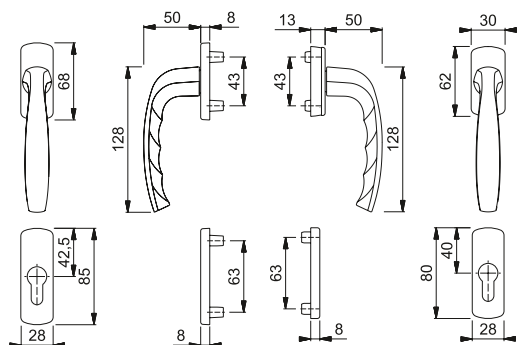
0810/961N/U10/0810/962NS/PNS **New**

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for patio doors, **New York Series**. HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Lugs Ø	Keyhole	F1	F9	F4	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	63-73	7	10		3273792 33,72	3273881 38,78	3382358 38,78	3273899 32,11	1	10

Article description			Lugs Ø	Keyhole	F9010	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	63-73	7	10		3498799 32,11	3273901 32,11			1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows.....450
Lift/slide door sets512

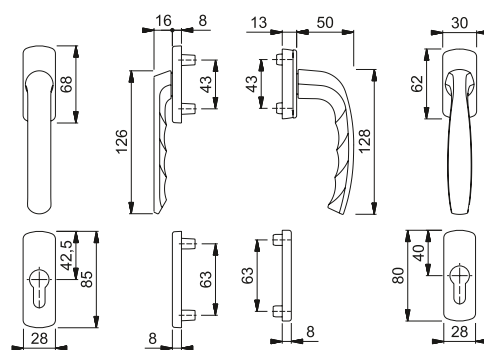
099KH/961N/U10/0810/962NS/PNS **New**

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for patio doors, **New York Series**. Lever with short neck outside, HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Lugs Ø	Keyhole 	F1	F9	F4	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	63-73	7	12		3273928 33,72	3273936 38,78	3382420 38,78	3273944 32,11	1	10

Article description			Lugs Ø	Keyhole 	F9010	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	63-73	7	10		3499821 32,11	3273952 32,11			1	10



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....165
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows.....450
Lift/slide door sets512



1140/30P

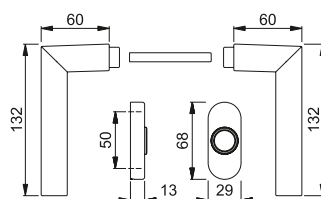
HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Stockholm Series**. Rose with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle), **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description				F1	F9			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set, without screws	35-50	8		3296484 15,87	3296505 17,61			1	10
	65-80	8		3296492 15,87	3296513 17,61			1	10



Description								P.U.	O.C.
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair	8			Article no./€ 2839977 2,69				10	50



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....173
Security sets.....390
Program for windows.....455

Stockholm (Stainless steel)



E1140Z/30P/30PS

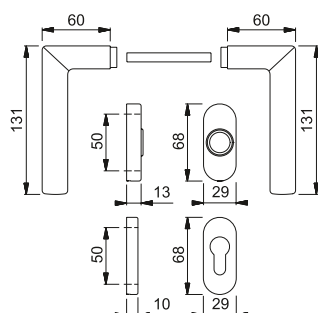
HOPPE stainless steel lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Stockholm Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle), **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle). Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			Keyhole	F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set, without screws	65-75	8		3292379 34.70				1	10



Description			Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair	8		2839977 2.69				10	50



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 175
 Program for fire-resistant doors ..288
 Program for profile doors378
 Security sets.....391
 Program for windows.....455



E1140Z/30P

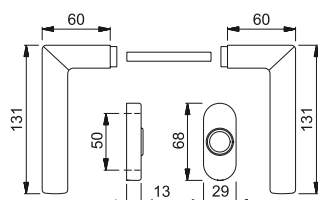
HOPPE stainless steel lever set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Stockholm Series**. Rose with nylon base, loose lever (both side receiver handle) with **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle). Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).



Article description			F69					P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€						
Set, without screws	65-75	8	3311197					1	10
			32.34						



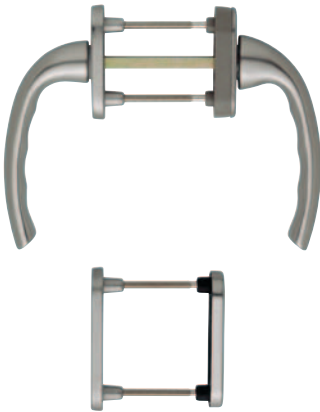
Description			Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair	8		2839977 2.69				10	50



Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 175
 Program for fire-resistant doors ..288
 Program for profile doors378
 Security sets.....391
 Program for windows.....455

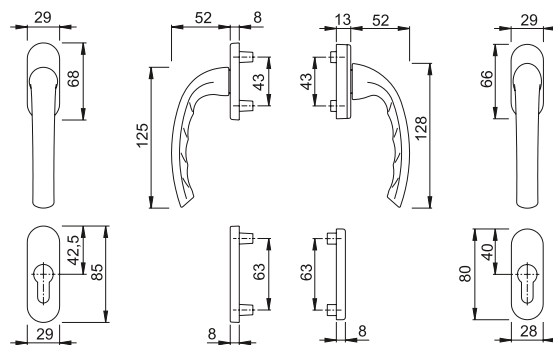
0710RH/66N/U26/0710/66NS/49PNS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for patio doors, **Tôkyô Series**. HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Lugs Ø	Keyhole 	F1	F2	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	63-68	7	12		8137416 34,01	8137432 34,01	8137440 39,11	8137457 39,11	1	10
	78-83	7	12		2059410 34,01				1	10
	88-93	7	12		3512984 34,01				1	10

Article description			Lugs Ø	Keyhole 	F8707	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	63-68	7	12		8137473 34,01	8137481 34,01			1	10
	78-83	7	12			2059452 34,01			1	10
	88-93	7	12			3513101 34,01			1	10



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors..... 179
 Program for profile doors..... 379
 Security sets..... 392
 Program for windows..... 456
 Lift/slide door sets..... 515

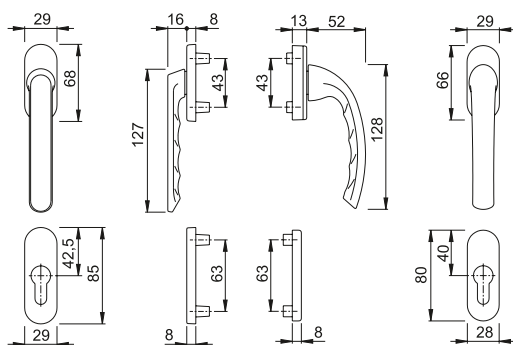
099KH/66N/U26/0710/66NS/49PNS

HOPPE aluminium lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for patio doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Lever with short neck outside, HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing.



Article description			Lugs Ø	Keyhole	F1	F2	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	63-68	7	12		8127318 34,01	8127342 34,01	8127391 39,11	8127409 39,11	1	10
	63-68	7	10		2017885 34,01				1	10
	73-78	7	10		2338742 34,01				1	10
	88-93	7	10		3066312 34,01				1	10

Article description			Lugs Ø	Keyhole	F8707	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
					Article no./€	Article no./€				
Set	63-68	7	12		8127425 34,01	8127433 34,01			1	10
	63-68	7	10			2017893 34,01			1	10
	73-78	7	10			2245693 34,01			1	10
	88-93	7	10			3167113 34,01			1	10



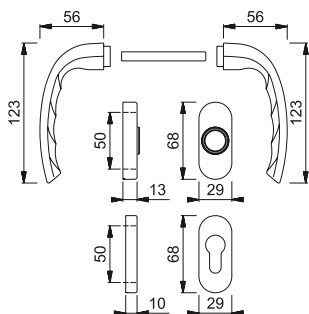
Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 179
 Program for profile doors 379
 Security sets..... 392
 Program for windows..... 456
 Lift/slide door sets 515


M1710RH/30P/30PS

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Loose lever (both side receiver handle), **HOPPE Quick-Fit connection** (HOPPE solid spindle), concealed fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 3).

Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F71	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Set	59-65	8		3243585 36,92	3243593 30,56	3243614 51,75		1	4

Description		8		Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
				2839977 2,69				10	50



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

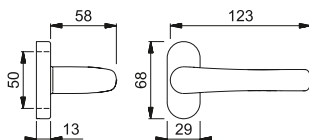
Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 182
 Program for windows..... 458

M1710RH/30P

HOPPE brass lever half set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Tôkyô Series**. Rose with nylon base, lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE expanding solid spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws.

Article description		8		F41-R	F71	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Half set				3074996 13,36	3075016 10,28	3075008 15,42		2	8



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
 Sets for internal doors..... 182
 Program for windows..... 458

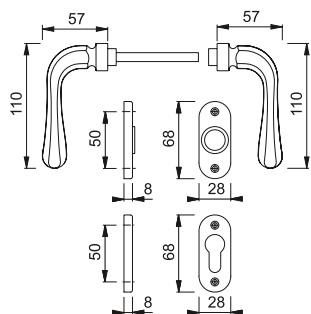
Valencia (Brass), Roses and escutcheons (Aluminium)

M170/20/20S

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose with narrow escutcheon for profile doors, **Valencia Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, visible fixing with wood screws. Corresponding to **DIN EN 1906** (category of use: grade 2).



Article description			Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	41-81	8		2641688 65,38	2641696 65,38	2641709 65,38	2641717 65,38	1	4
	41-81	8		2452772 65,38	2452801 65,38	2452810 65,38	2452836 65,38	1	4



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 187
Pull handles 337
Program for windows..... 459

30P and 30PS

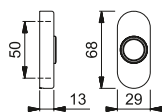
HOPPE aluminium narrow rose and escutcheon for profile doors. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, concealed fixing.



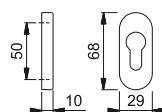
Article description			Keyhole	F1	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Rose, without screws, pair				2622102 4,26	2622129 4,90	2622145 4,90	5	25
Escutcheon, without screws, pair				2622495 4,26	2622516 4,90	2622532 4,90	5	25
				2622268 4,26	2622292 4,90	2622313 4,90	5	25



Description							P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair	8		2839977 2.69				10	50



30P



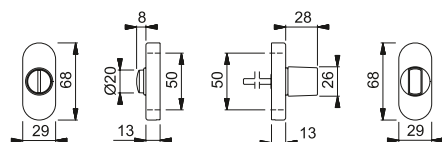
30PS

SK802/30P/OL46

HOPPE aluminium narrow escutcheon for profile doors. Escutcheon with nylon base, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F1	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€		
Escutcheon, without screws, pair	45	5-8		3051751 16,33	100	100



Roses and escutcheons

(Stainless steel), pull handle (Nylon)

E30P and E30PS

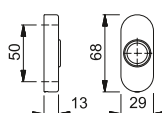
HOPPE stainless steel narrow rose and escutcheon for profile doors. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, concealed fixing.



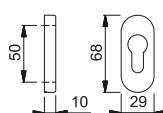
Article description				F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Rose, without screws, pair				2620545 16,58				5	25
Escutcheon, without screws, pair				2620553 16,58				5	25
				2620588 16,58				5	25



Description								P.U.	O.C.
RFL-R/L spring cassette, pair		8		2839977 2,69				10	50



E30P



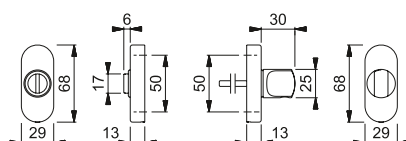
E30PS

ESK810/30P/OL810

HOPPE stainless steel narrow escutcheon for profile doors. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, concealed fixing.



Article description			Keyhole	F69	F77-R			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Escutcheon, without screws, pair	45	5-8		3125618 49,48	3125669 79,17			100	100

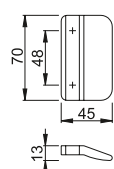


K435

HOPPE nylon pull handle for patio door. Concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description				F8019M	F9003M			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Pull handle, piece				572120 3,88	572113 3,88			10	60



Program for balcony doors





consistently good value **duranorm®**

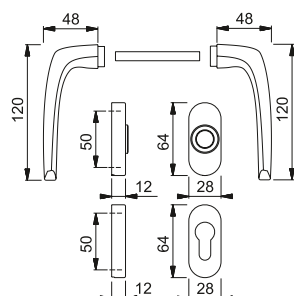
Buenos Aires (Brass), Pull handle (Aluminium)

M1840/23P/23PS New

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Buenos Aires Series**. Rose and escutcheon with nylon base, loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description			Keyhole	F41	F49	F71	F73	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	48-81	8		3546236 31,72	3546447 31,72	3546261 25,83	3546471 25,83	10	10
	48-81	8		3546244 31,72	3546463 31,72	3546279 25,83	3546480 25,83	10	10



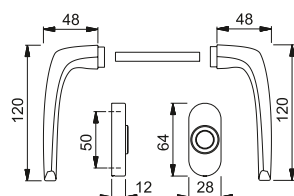
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....202
Program for windows.....466

M1840/23P New

HOPPE brass lever set on narrow rose for profile doors, **Buenos Aires Series**. Rose with nylon base, loose lever, HOPPE profile spindle, concealed fixing with wood screws.



Article description				F41	F49	F71	F73	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Set	48-81	8		3546404 25,37	3546412 25,37	3546421 20,66	3546439 20,66	10	10



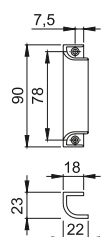
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....202
Program for windows.....466

430

HOPPE aluminum pull handle for patio doors, visible fixing with wood screws.



Article description				F1	F2	F4	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Pull handle, without screws, piece				517077 5,08	517060 5,08	517053 5,85	634798 5,08	50	50



Handles for parallel slide/tilt doors and lift/slide door sets

HOPPE®
Handle of excellence.





Product line duravert®

for the discerning



Athinai
HS-M5172
page 502



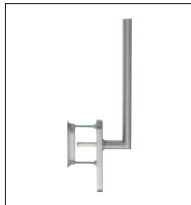
Monte Carlo
HS-M550
page 503





Product line duraplus®

more than usual



Amsterdam
HS-E0400
page 506



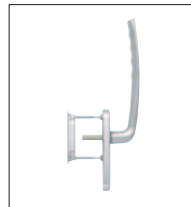
Dallas
PSK-M0643
HS-M0643 **New**
page 511



Strasbourg
PSK-0735
page 514



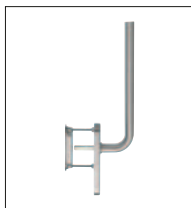
Atlanta
PSK-(M)0530
HS-(M)0530
page 506



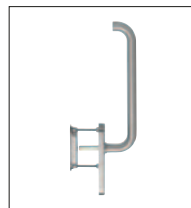
New York
PSK-0810
HS-0810 **New**
page 512



Tōkyō
HS-571
page 515



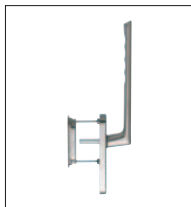
Bonn
HS-E050
page 509



Paris
HS-E038
page 514



Lift/slide door sets
HS-M576(K)
page 516



Brest
PSK-0739
HS-0739
page 509



Lift/slide door sets

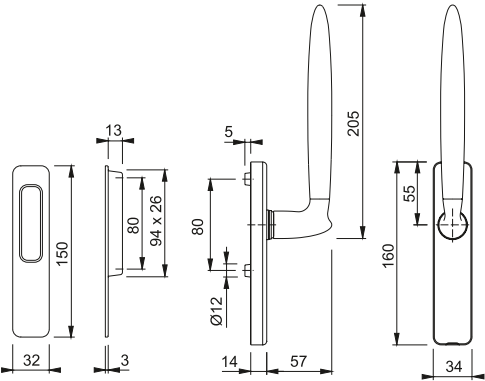




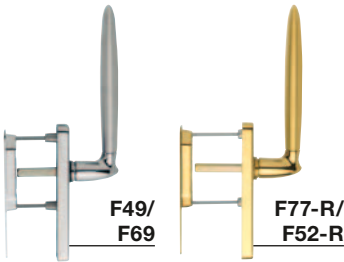
HS-M5172/419/423 and HS-M5172/419

HOPPE brass lift/slide door set with shell, **Athinai Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F49/F69	F77-R/F52-R	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
HS-M5172/419/423: set with shell	70-75	10	without	2641856 171,31	3054805 171,31	2641872 171,31		1	4
HS-M5172/419: set as pair	65-75	10	 69	2822526 328,89	3068730 328,89	2823481 328,89		1	4



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

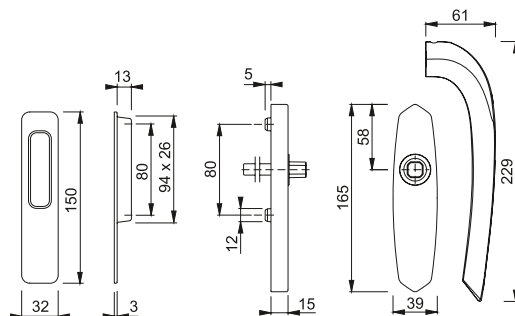
Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....88
HCS®216
Pull handles300
Program for windows.....426
Complementary products522

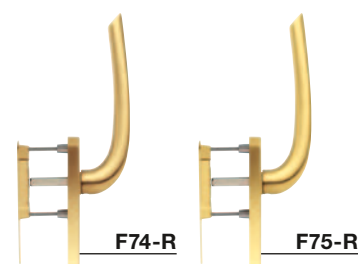
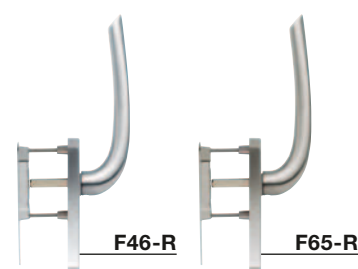
HS-M550/455/423 and HS-M550/455

HOPPE brass lift/slide door set with shell, **Monte Carlo Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever loose, HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
HS-M550/455/423: set with shell	72-77	10	without	2245263 149,13	2245271 149,13	2245255 149,13	2245247 149,13	1	4
HS-M550/455: set as pair	60-75	10	 69	2245301 284,66	2245319 284,66	2245298 284,66	2245280 284,66	1	4



Two-tone finishes:



satin finishes

polished front surface

With the F75-R finish, the rosette and upper and lower surfaces of the handle are polished and the front surface is satin.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 114
Program for sliding doors..... 242
Pull handles 302
Knobs 406
Program for windows..... 430

Handles for parallel slide/tilt doors and lift/slide door sets





more than usual **duraplus®**

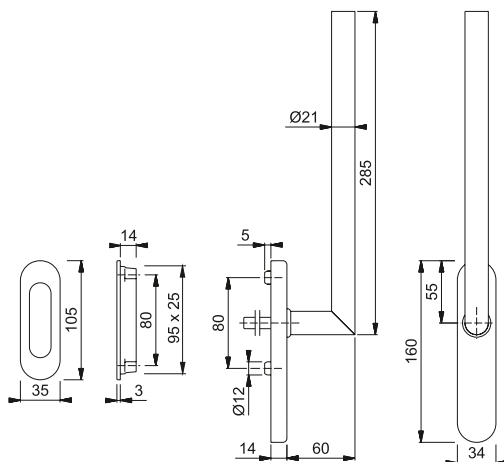
Amsterdam (Stainless steel), Atlanta (Aluminium)

HS-E0400Z/431N/422 and HS-E0400Z/431N

HOPPE stainless steel lift/slide door set with shell, **Amsterdam Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F32-1&F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
HS-E0400Z/431N/422: set with shell	70-75	10	without	2619608 174,74				1	4
HS-E0400Z/431N: set as pair	55-75	10			2619616 335,60			1	4



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 131
Program for fire-resistant doors ..276
Program for windows..... 435

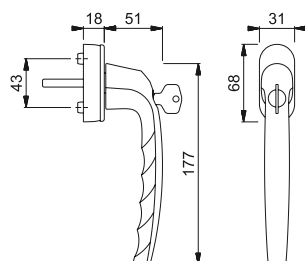
PSK-0530S/US952 (100 Nm) **New**

**Secu100®
+ Secustik®**

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle for parallel slide/tilt door with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm), **Atlanta Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. The rosette is lockable with push cylinder and reversible key. Fulfils the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, piece	35	7	10	3294083 41,91	3357081 48,20	3357072 48,20	3294091 41,91	2	20



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 64.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
HCS®220
Program for profile doors356
Program for windows..... 436
Program for balcony doors 478

PSK-0530/US952-1

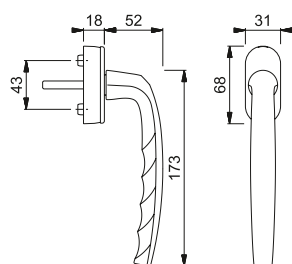
Secustik®



HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, **Atlanta Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting	Lugs	Ø	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, piece	35	7	10	3211153 23,43	3211217 26,95	3211188 26,95	3211276 23,43	10	40

Article description	Projecting	Lugs	Ø	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€		
window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, piece	35	7	10	3211241 23,43	10	40



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

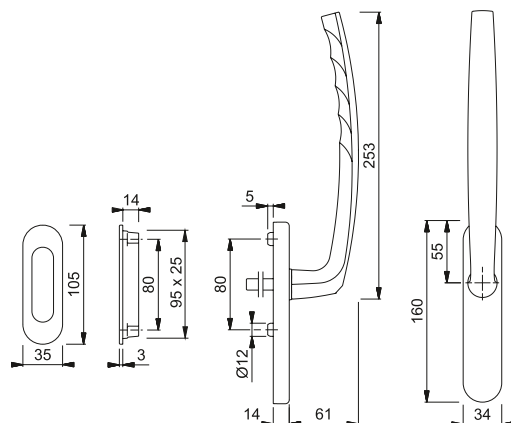
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
HCS® 220
Program for profile doors 356
Program for windows..... 436
Program for balcony doors 478

HS-0530/431N/422 and HS-0530/431N **New**

HOPPE aluminium lift/slide door set with shell, **Atlanta Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.

Article description	Projecting	Lugs	Ø	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
HS-0530/431N/422: set with shell	70-75	10	UG	3322081 52,42	3322110 60,28	3322099 60,28	3527511 52,42	1	4
HS-0530/431N: set as pair	65-75	10	69	3322515 90,15	3322591 103,67	3322558 103,67	3473292 90,15	1	4

Article description	Projecting	Lugs	Ø	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€		
HS-0530/431N/422: set with shell	70-75	10	UG	3322101 52,42	1	4
HS-0530/431N: set as pair	65-75	10	69	3322486 90,15	1	4



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 133
HCS® 220
Program for profile doors 356
Program for windows..... 436
Program for balcony doors 478

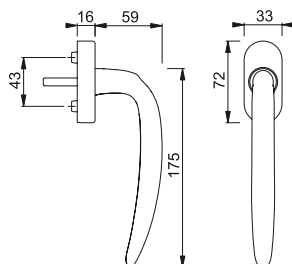
Secustik®



PSK-M0530/US956

HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, **Atlanta Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2407120 40,18	2407015 29,77	2407023 29,77	2407154 40,18	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

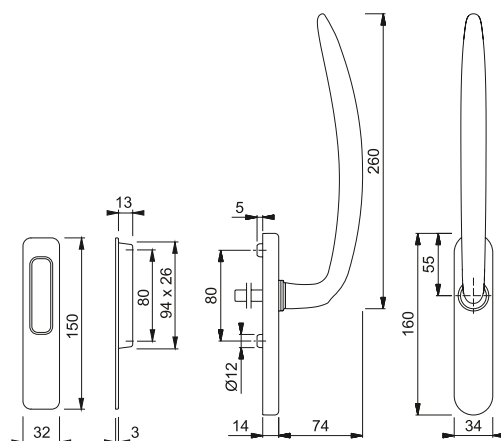
Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 135
Program for profile doors 358
Program for windows..... 439
Program for balcony doors 480

HS-M0530/431N/423 and HS-M0530/431N

HOPPE brass lift/slide door set with shell, **Atlanta Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
HS-M0530/431N/423: set with shell	70-75	10	without	2730787 157,57	2730752 130,32	2730761 130,32	2730808 166,66	1	4
HS-M0530/431N: set as pair	60-75	10		2730841 301,50	2730816 246,99	2730824 246,99	2730867 319,67	1	4



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
10 years' surface guarantee

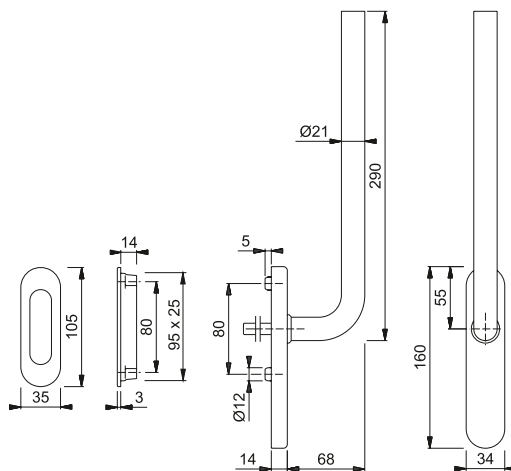
Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 135
Program for profile doors 358
Program for windows..... 439
Program for balcony doors 480

HS-E050Z/431N/422 and HS-E050Z/431N

HOPPE stainless steel lift/slide door set with shell, **Bonn Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F32-1&F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
HS-E050Z/431N/422: set with shell	70-75	10	without	2619641 151,95				1	4
HS-E050Z/431N: set as pair	55-75	10	 69		2619659 290,02			1	4



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 141
Program for windows..... 441

PSK-0739/US954-1

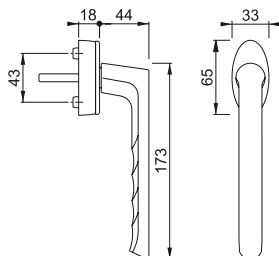


Secustik®

HOPPE aluminium **Secustik®** window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, **Brest Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**, fulfils the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F9	F9016		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€			
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2708619 23,43	2554373 26,95	2554390 23,43		10	40

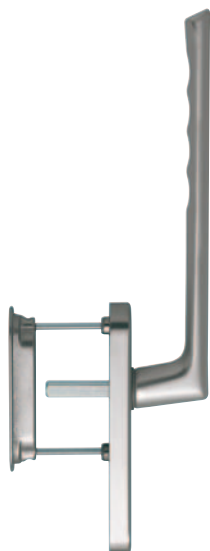


Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

Matching products for other applications:
Program for windows..... 441

HS-0739/431N/422 and HS-0739/431N

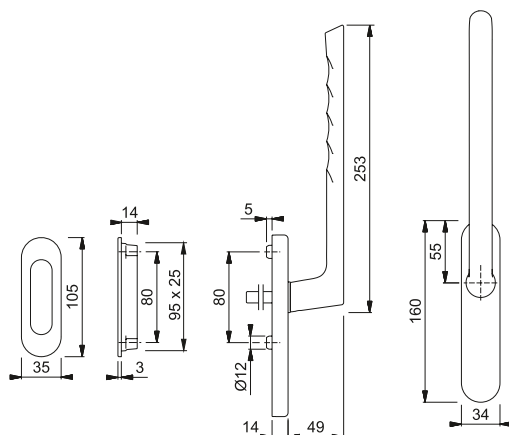
HOPPE aluminium lift/slide door set with shell, **Brest Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F3	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
HS-0739/431N/422: set with shell	60-65	10	without	2866191 49,49	2867169 51,96	2868778 56,92	2866975 54,43	1	4
HS-0739/431N: set as pair	65-75	10	 69	2869324 87,34	2869447 91,69	2869455 100,43	2869463 96,06	1	4
			without	2869210 87,34	2869236 91,69	2869252 100,43	2869050 96,06	1	4

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F9016	F9714			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
HS-0739/431N/422: set with shell	60-65	10	without	2866246 54,43	2868655 54,43			1	4
HS-0739/431N: set as pair	65-75	10	 69	2867345 96,06	2871096 96,06			1	4
			without	2866983 96,06	2869164 96,06			1	4

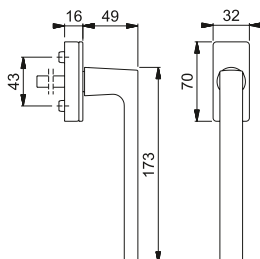
Matching products for other applications:
Program for windows..... 441



PSK-M0643/US943 New
Secustik®


HOPPE brass **Secustik®** window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, **Dallas Series**. Cover cap, nylon rosette with brass frame and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 45° stop-in positions. Fulfills the requirements of **AhS RAL-RG 607/13**.

Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3396047 46,23	3396063 44,65	3396021 34,97	3396098 47,85	1	10



Information about Secustik® technology see page 59.

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
 10 years' surface guarantee

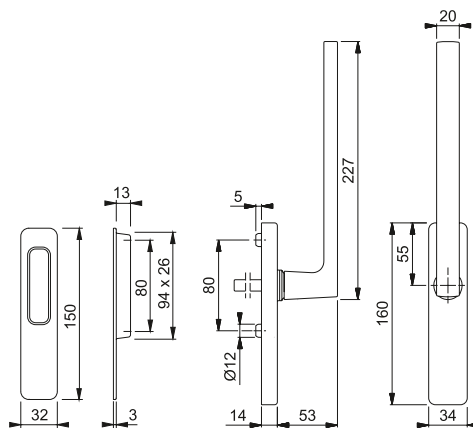
Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....	149
Pull handles	336
Knobs	415
Program for windows.....	443
Program for balcony doors	481

HS-M0643/419N/423 and HS-M0643/419N New

HOPPE brass lift/slide door set with shell, **Dallas Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
HS-M0643/419N/423: set with shell	70-75	10	without	3391836 82,25	3391852 79,21	3391828 60,92	3391861 85,30	1	4
HS-M0643/419N: set as pair	60-75	10		3391887 155,21	3391895 149,46	3391879 114,96	3391908 160,94	1	4



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®
 10 years' surface guarantee

Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....	149
Pull handles	336
Knobs	415
Program for windows.....	443
Program for balcony doors	481

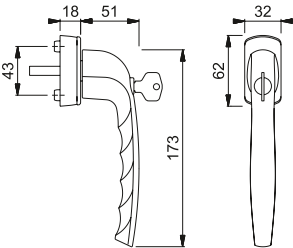
**Secu100®
+ Secustik®**

PSK-0810S/US10 (100 Nm) New

HOPPE aluminium lockable window handle for parallel slide/tilt door with **Secu100® + Secustik®** technology (100 Nm), **New York Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. The rosette is lockable with push cylinder and reversible key. Fulfils the requirements of **DIN EN 1627-1630**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, piece	35	7	10	3528142 40,11	3528185 46,13	3528151 46,13	3528169 38,20	2	20



Information about Secu100® + Secustik® technology see page 60.

Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for profile doors 378
Program for windows..... 450
Program for balcony sets..... 485

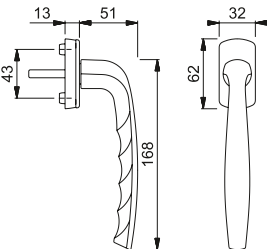
PSK-0810/U10 New



HOPPE aluminium window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, **New York Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with reinforcement plate and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F4	F9	F9016	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	3371675 15,47	3390884 17,79	3371683 17,79	3371691 14,73	2	20



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 165
Program for profile doors 378
Program for windows..... 450
Program for balcony sets..... 485

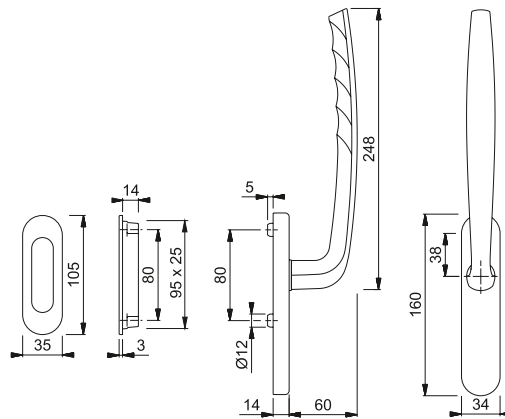
HS-0810/431N/422 and HS-0810/431N **New**

HOPPE aluminium lift/slide door set with shell, **New York Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F4	F9	F8707	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
HS-0810/431N/422: set with shell	70-75	10	without	3273362 45,12	3387976 51,89	3273434 51,89	3484063 42,97	1	4
HS-0810/431N: set as pair	65-75	10	69	3273653 77,91	3388143 89,60	3273661 89,60	3484207 74,21	1	4

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F9016				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
HS-0810/431N/422: set with shell	70-75	10	without	3273442 42,97				1	4
HS-0810/431N: set as pair	65-75	10	69	3273670 74,21				1	4



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors.....165
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows.....450
Program for balcony sets.....485

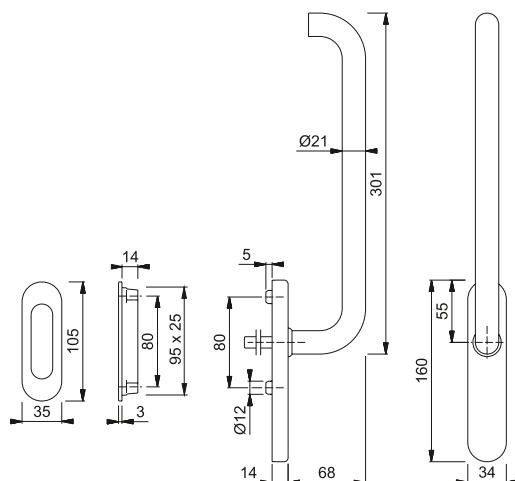
Paris (Stainless steel), Strasbourg (Aluminium)

HS-E038Z/431N/422 and HS-E038Z/431N

HOPPE stainless steel lift/slide door set with shell, **Paris Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F32-1&F69	F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
HS-E038Z/431N/422: set with shell	70-75	10	without	2619675 151,95				1	4
HS-E038Z/431N: set as pair	55-75	10		69	2619683 290,02			1	4



Matching products for other applications:
Sets for internal doors..... 169
Program for fire-resistant doors ..282
Program for profile doors378
Program for windows..... 454

PSK-0735/U26

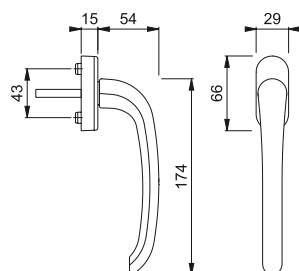


HOPPE aluminium window handle for parallel slide/tilt door, **Strasbourg Series**. Spring-supported swivel cover plate, nylon rosette with reinforcement plate and supporting lugs, solid spindle, 90° stop-in positions. Tested according to **RAL-RG 607/9**.



Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F1	F2	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2085669 15,39	2317693 15,39	2085829 17,69	2742032 17,69	2	20

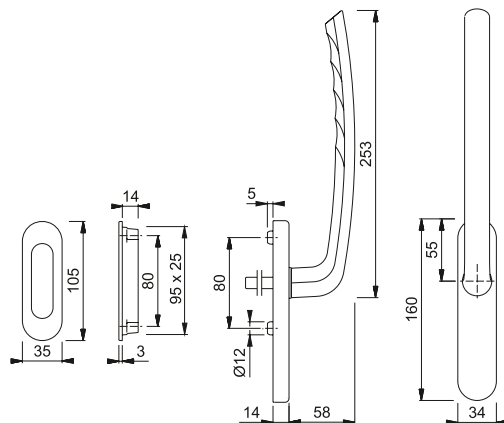
Article description	Projecting		Lugs Ø	F8707	F9016			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Window handle, without screws, piece	35	7	10	2539000 15,39	1893859 15,39			2	20



HS-571/431N/422 and HS-571/431N

HOPPE aluminium lift/slide door set with shell, **Brest Series**. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.

Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
HS-571/431N/422: set with shell	70-75	10	without	2630065 47,13	2637232 54,20	2630102 54,20	1	4
HS-571/431N: set as pair	65-75	10	 69	2637961 81,33	2637996 93,53	2638016 93,53	1	4



Matching products for other applications:

Sets for internal doors.....179
 Program for profile doors.....379
 Security sets.....392
 Program for windows.....456
 Program for balcony doors489

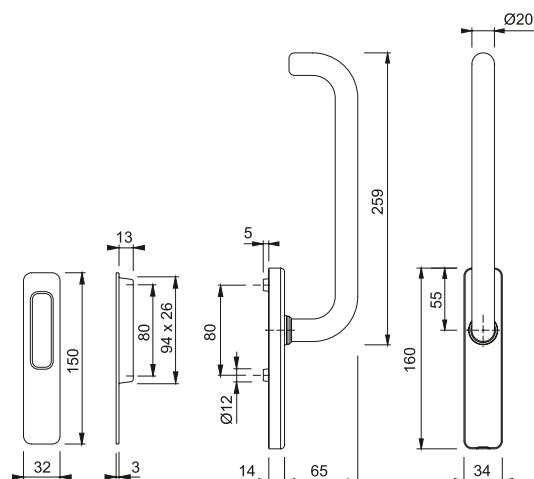
Lift/slide door sets (Brass)

HS-M576/419/423 and HS-M576/419

HOPPE brass lift/slide door set with shell. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, long lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
HS-M576/419/423: set with shell	70-75	10	without	2930244 111,77	2930252 111,77	2930287 111,77	2930332 111,77	1	4
HS-M576/419: set as pair	65-75	10		2930172 209,92	2930181 209,92	2930199 209,92	2930201 209,92	1	4

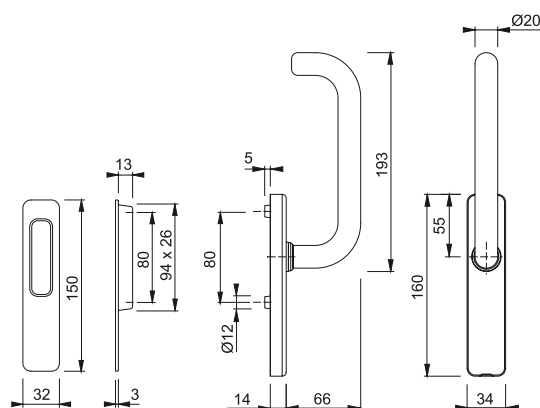


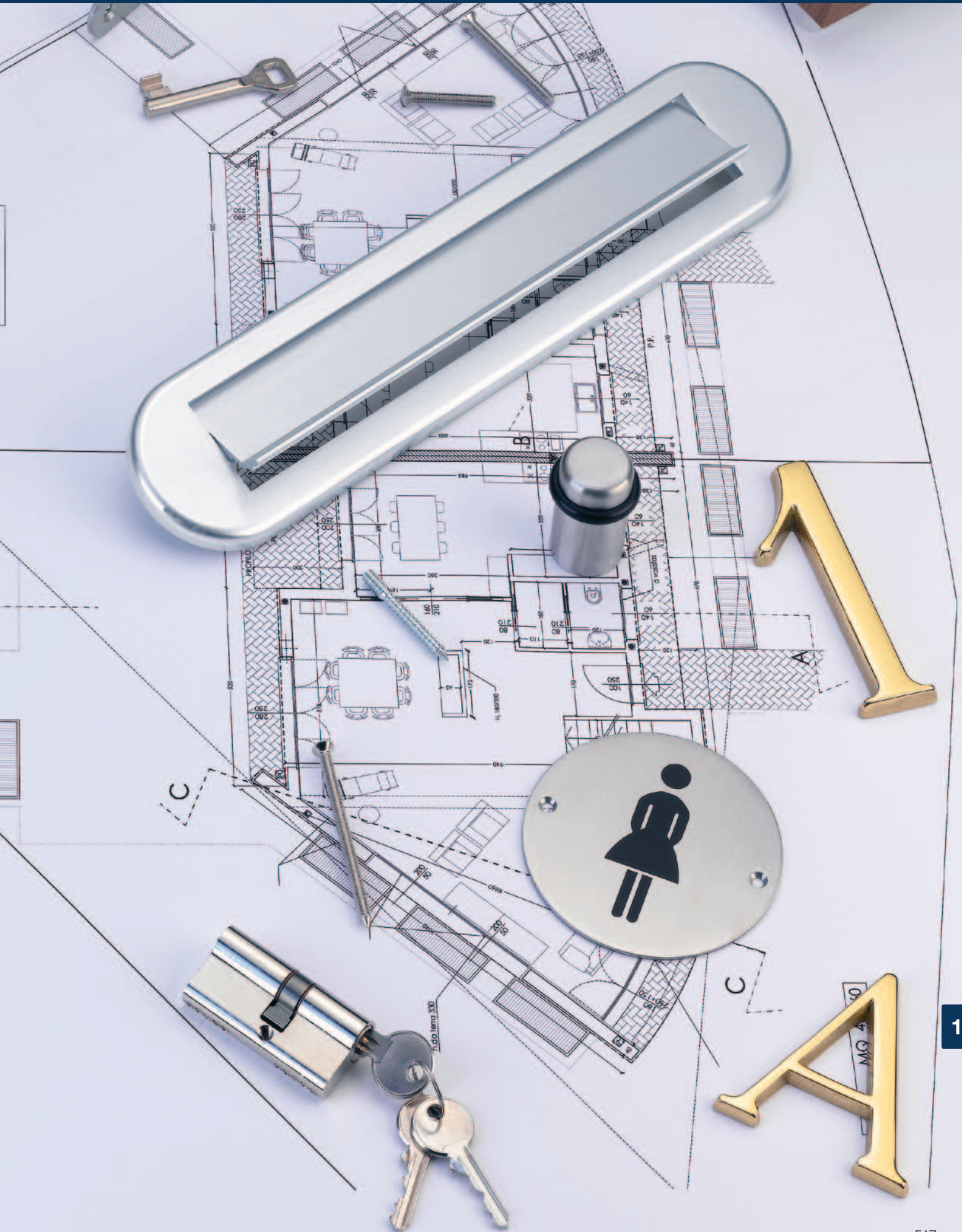
HS-M576K/419/423

HOPPE brass lift/slide door set with shell. Outside shell, inside cover cap, metal base with supporting lugs, 180° stop-in positions, short lever fixed/movable (F/D), HOPPE solid spindle, concealed bolt-through-fixing with thread screws.



Article description			Keyhole/ Distance	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
HS-M576K/419/423: set with shell (short lever)	70-75	10	without	2930341 122,93	2930359 122,93	2930367 122,93	2930375 122,93	1	4







Complementary products



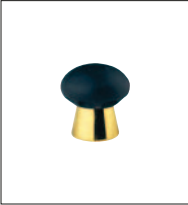
Information signs
page 520



Hat and coat hooks
page 522



SecuSignal® radio receiver
page 522



Door stops
page 521





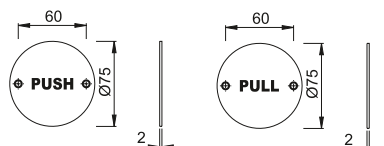
Information signs (Stainless steel)

E663

HOPPE stainless steel circular information sign.



Article description				F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Information sign: E663 "PUSH", piece				605200 18,29			5	30
Information sign: E663 "PULL", piece				605217 18,29			5	30

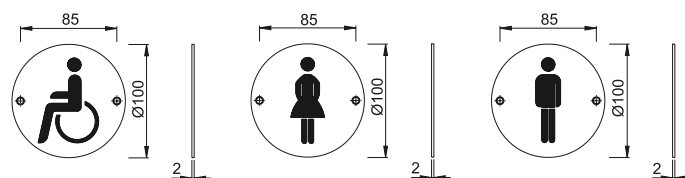


E664

HOPPE stainless steel circular information sign.



Article description				F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Information sign: E664 "disabled", piece				605248 19,85			5	30
Information sign: E664 "female", piece				605224 19,85			5	30
Information sign: E664 "male", piece				605231 19,85			5	30

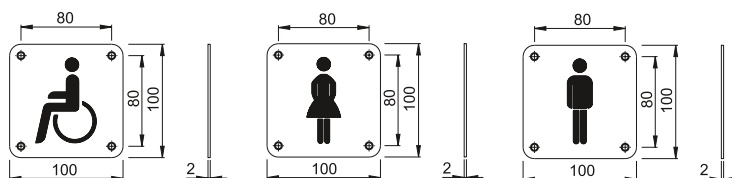


E665

HOPPE stainless steel square information sign.

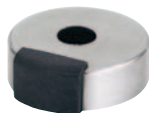


Article description				F69			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Information sign: E665 "disabled", piece				605279 20,52			5	30
Information sign: E665 "female", piece				605255 20,52			5	30
Information sign: E665 "male", piece				605262 20,52			5	30

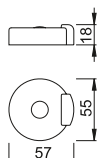


E484

HOPPE stainless steel door stop, floor fixing.

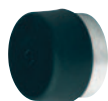


Article description				F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Door stop, piece				604531 14,46				5	25



E487

HOPPE stainless steel door stop, wall fixing.



Article description				F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Door stop, piece				606511 8,12				5	30

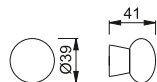


E497

HOPPE stainless steel door stop, floor fixing.



Article description				F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Door stop E497, piece				820221 25,12				5	30

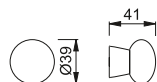


M497

HOPPE brass door stop, floor fixing.



Article description				F71				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Door stop M497, piece				820238 19,64				5	30



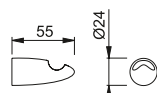
Hat and coat hooks (Stainless steel, Brass), SecuSignal® radio receiver

E695

HOPPE stainless steel coat hook.



Article description				F69				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Coat hook E695, piece				820429 26,59				5	30

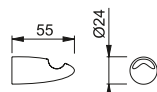


M695

HOPPE brass coat hook.



Article description				F71/F72				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Coat hook M695, piece				820412 22,17				5	30

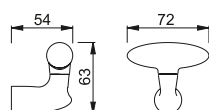


M696

HOPPE brass hat and coat hook.



Article description				F49/F41	F71			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€	Article no./€				
Coat hook, piece				820504 38,67	820511 29,76			5	30

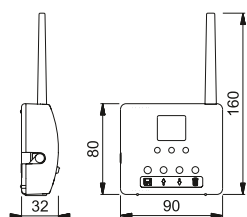


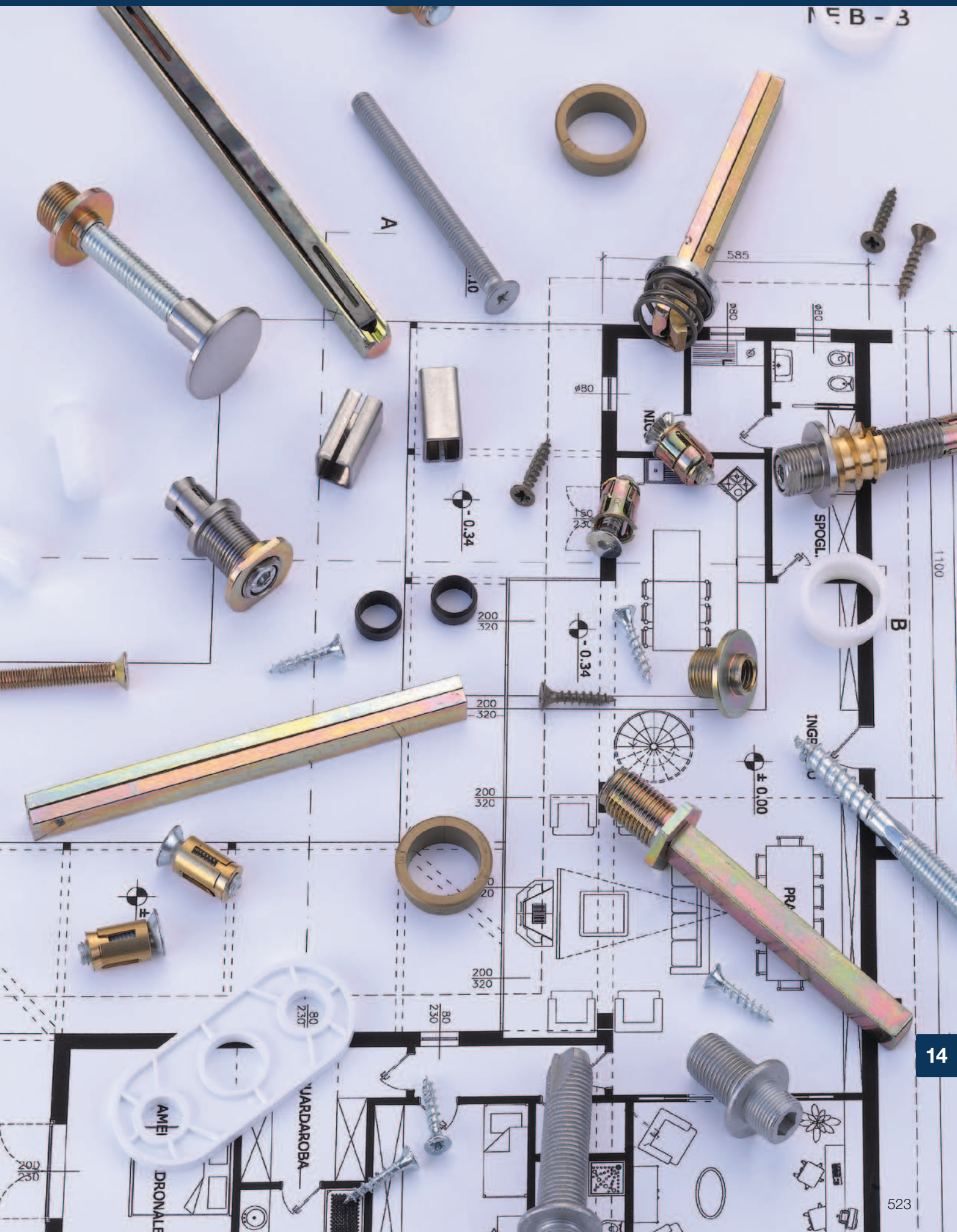
FE-411

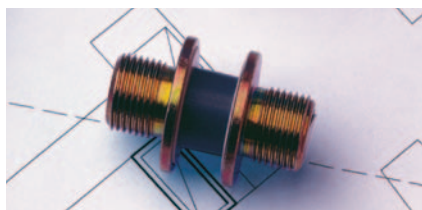


HOPPE nylon SecuSignal® radio receiver: 230-volt mains receiver including LED 7-segment display for numerical, two-digit indication of the programmed SecuSignal® window handles, 3 signal lights (red/amber/green) to indicate their status, and a control panel for programming. The receiver can be placed in a standing position or attached to a wall.

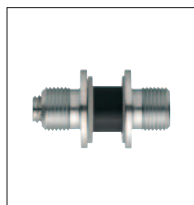
Article description				F7035				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
SecuSignal® radio receiver FE-411				2513871 152,51				1	10







Fixing accessories



**Fixing systems
for pull handles**

page 526



**Fixing
accessories**

page 537



**Sleeves for
spindles**

page 539



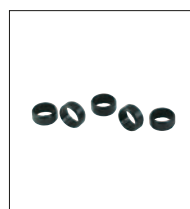
Drill jigs

page 530



Nylon lug

page 538



**Sleeves
for window
handles**

page 539



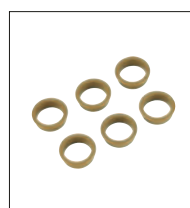
Spindles

page 531



**Special
spindles**

page 538



Nylon washers

page 539



**Sets of fixing
accessories**

page 535



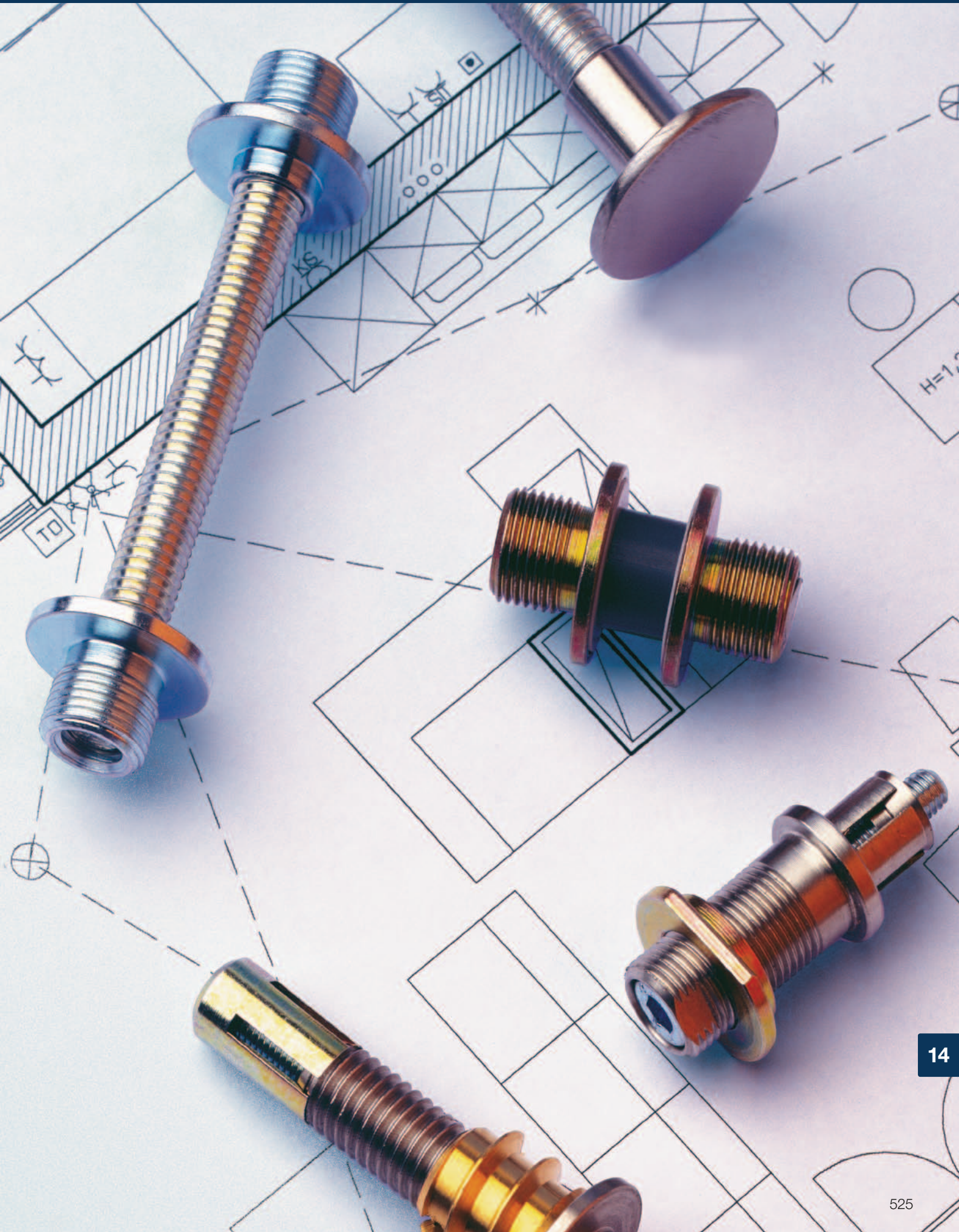
Screws

page 539



Kit patent

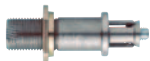
page 540



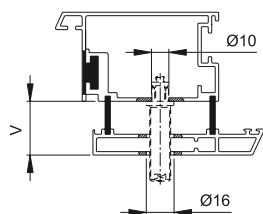
Fixing Systems for pull handles

Fixing System nº 1

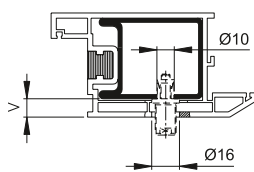
HOPPE fixing system no. 1 for pull handles: concealed one-sided fixing for aluminium and nylon profiles as well as wood entrance doors with steel frame.



Article description	Measure V		Ø 25,30, K34 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
BS-100/B, piece	6-11		6522924 14,70				1	10
BS-101/B, piece	11-16		625864 14,70				1	10
BS-102/B, piece	16-21		625871 14,70				1	10
BS-103/B, piece	21-26		6293153 14,70				1	10
BS-104/B, piece	26-31		659616 14,70				1	10
BS-105/B, piece	31-36		654819 14,70				1	10
BS-106/B, piece	36-41		625888 14,70				1	10
BS-107/B, piece	41-46		8018681 14,70				1	10



aluminium profile



nylon profile

Attention: 1 fixing system (piece) per fixing point = 2 fixing systems per pull handle.

Matching drill jigs see page 530.

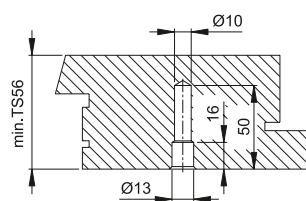
Wall thickness has to be at least 2 mm in the expanding area.

Fixing System nº 2

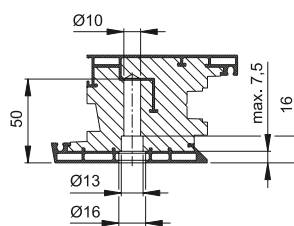
HOPPE fixing system no. 2 for pull handles: concealed one-sided fixing for wood doors.



Article description			Ø 25,30, K34 Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
BS-201/B, piece	min. 56		562879 17,94				1	10



wood profile



pural profile

Attention: 1 fixing system (piece) per fixing point = 2 fixing systems per pull handle.

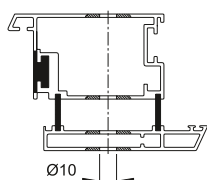
Matching drill jigs see page 530.

Fixing System nº 5

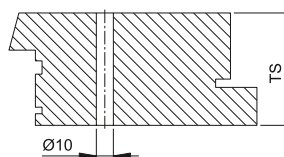
HOPPE fixing system no. 5 for pull handles: back-to-back-fixing for wood-, aluminium- and PVC-doors.



Article description			Ø 25,30, K34				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
BS-501/B, piece	37-47		600168 8,72				1	10
BS-502/B, piece	47-57		763870 8,72				1	10
BS-503/B, piece	57-67		646753 8,72				1	10
BS-504/B, piece	67-77		649808 8,72				1	10
BS-505/B, piece	77-87		606306 8,72				1	10
BS-506/B, piece	87-97		839759 8,72				1	10



aluminium profile



wood profile

Attention: 1 fixing system (piece)
per fixing point = 2 fixing systems
per pull handle.

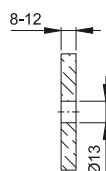
Matching drill jigs see page 530.

Fixing System nº 7

HOPPE fixing system no. 7 for pull handles: back-to-back-fixing, for glass doors.



Article description			Ø 25,30, K34				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
BS-701/B, piece	8-12		573585 8,72				1	10



glass profile

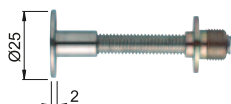
Attention: 1 fixing system (piece)
per fixing point = 2 fixing systems
per pull handle.

Matching drill jigs see page 530.

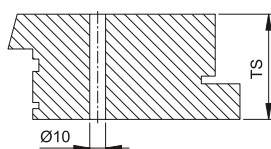
Fixing Systems for pull handles

Fixing System nº 8

HOPPE fixing system no. 8 for pull handles: one-sided bolt-through-fixing, with cover cap, for wood-, aluminium- and PVC-doors.



Article description				Ø 25,30, K34				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
BS-810/B, piece	37-47			6808521 20,28				1	10
BS-811/B, piece	47-57			829316 20,28				1	10
BS-812/B, piece	57-67			820641 20,28				1	10
BS-813/B, piece	67-77			6808562 20,28				1	10
BS-814/B, piece	77-87			6808570 20,28				1	10
BS-815/B, piece	87-97			6808596 20,28				1	10



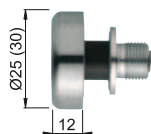
profile

Attention: 1 fixing system (piece) per fixing point = 2 fixing systems per pull handle.

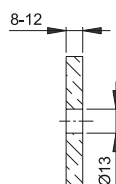
Matching drill jigs see page 530.

Fixing System nº 9

HOPPE fixing system no. 9 for pull handles: one-sided bolt-through-fixing, with cover cap, for glass doors



Article description			Ø 25 (F69)	Ø 30 (F69)	Ø 25,30, K34	P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€	Article no./€		
BS-901/A, piece	8-12				807604	1	10
					25,48		
BS-901/B, piece	8-12		763016			1	10
			23,65				
BS-901/C, piece	8-12			763054		1	10
				25,48			



glass profile

Attention: 1 fixing system (piece) per fixing point = 2 fixing systems per pull handle.

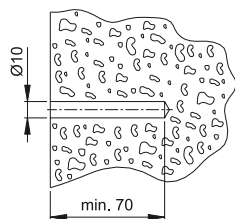
Matching drill jigs see page 530.

Fixing System n° 10

HOPPE fixing system no. 10 for pull handles: Concealed wall fixing.



Article description				Ø 25, 30, K34				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
BS-1001/B, piece				763009 10,96				1	10



wall

Attention: 1 fixing system (piece) per fixing point = 2 fixing systems per pull handle.

Matching drill jigs see page 530.

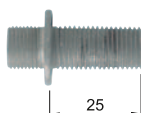
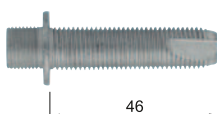
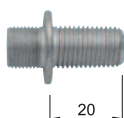
Fixing System n° 11

HOPPE fixing system no. 11 for pull handles: concealed fixing for wood-, aluminium- and PVC-doors:

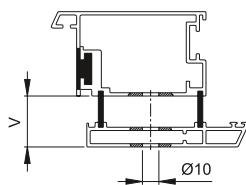
BS-1101 – for fixing in the area of the lock case for one-sided pull handle fixing on wood-, aluminium- and PVC-doors (PVC profiles can only be fitted in the case of V-measurement of 11-16 mm).

BS-1102 – for one-sided pull handle fixing on wood-, aluminium- and PVC-doors.

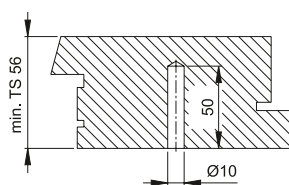
BS-1103 – for fixing in the area of the lock case for one-sided pull handle fixing on wood-, aluminium- and PVC-doors (PVC profiles can only be fitted in the case of V-measurement of 21-26 mm).



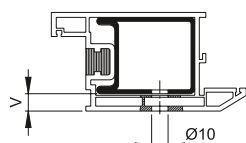
Article description				Ø 25, 30, K34				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
BS-1101, piece				1841717 7,05				1	10
BS-1102, piece				1841733 7,05				1	10
BS-1103, piece				2149116 7,05				1	10



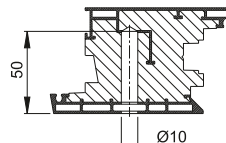
aluminium profile



wood profile



nylon profile



pural profile

Attention: 1 fixing system (piece) per fixing point = 2 fixing systems per pull handle.

Matching drill jigs see page 530.

Drill jigs and tools (fixing system for pull handles / security roses)

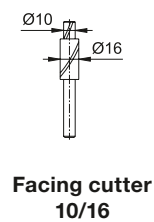
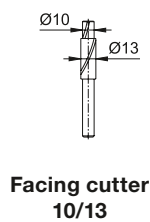
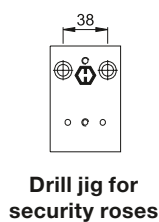
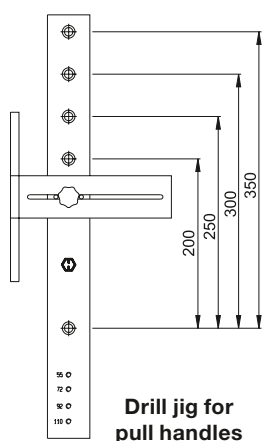
HOPPE drill jig for pull handles and security roses.



Article description			Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Drill jig for pull handles, piece			6300867 183,43				1	1
Drill jig for security roses, piece			6300875 76,93				1	1
Facing cutter 10/13, piece			6300743 48,31				1	1
Facing cutter 10/16, piece			835430 48,31				1	1

Sets:

Set 1: Drill jig for pull handles, drill jig for security roses, facing cutter 10/13 and 10/16, piece			6300859 349,10				1	1
Set 2: Drill jig for pull handles, facing cutter 10/16, piece			6927156 218,93				1	1



You can buy the drilling jigs as a set in a handy tool case.

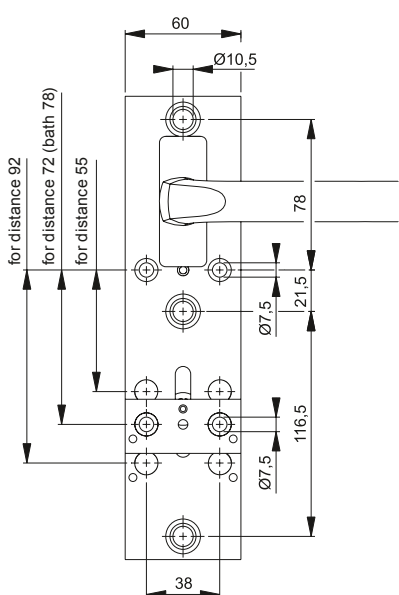


Drill jig (security sets aso.)

HOPPE drilling jig and tools: for security sets, security sets for profile doors, profile door sets on backplate and interior door sets on rose.



Article description			Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Set including drilling jig, guide bolt for 8 mm, 9 mm and 10 mm spindle size, guide bolt for 7 mm, 8 mm and 17 mm keyhole (dimension), drill bits of 7,5 mm and 10,5 mm dimension, per piece			1935191 176,55				1	1



You can buy the drilling jigs as a set in a handy tool case.



Solid spindle

Solid spindle: material iron.



Article description		length	zinc-plated Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Solid spindle, pair	7	60	519071 0,36				10	10
		70	519095 0,36				10	10
		80	519118 0,36				10	10
	8	110	519163 0,71				10	10
		120	519170 0,71				10	10
		130	519187 0,77				10	10
		135	2274911 0,77				10	10
		140	519194 0,77				10	10
		145	2275112 0,84				10	10
		150	630974 0,84				10	10
		160	666782 0,84				10	10

FDW-solid spindle

FDW solid spindle in iron: This spindle may only be used in conjunction with knobs on backplates and with knob (pad) / lever sets which are equipped with the HOPPE Quick-Fit connection!



Article description			Length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
FDW-solid spindle, piece	M12	8	80	2875468 5,96				1	10
			90	3203276 5,96				1	10
			100	3203284 5,96				1	10
			110	3203292 5,96				1	10
			120	3203313 6,05				1	10
			130	3203452 6,05				1	10
			140	3203461 6,05				1	10

FDW-Profile spindle efha

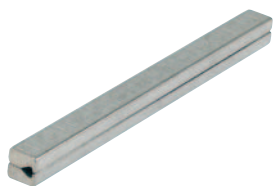
FDW-Profile spindle efha: This spindle may only be used in conjunction with knobs on backplates and knob / lever sets.



Article description			Length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
FDW-Profile spindle EFHA with tread, piece	M10	8	70	2122896 5,96				10	10
			80	2122909 5,96				10	10
			90	2122917 5,96				10	10
			100	2122925 5,96				10	10
			110	2122933 5,96				10	10
			120	2122941 6,05				10	10
			130	2122950 6,05				10	10
			140	2122968 6,11				10	10

Profile spindle

Profile spindle in iron.



Article description			length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Profile spindle, pair		8	100	517572 1,40				10	10
			110	517596 1,40				10	10
			120	517565 1,40				10	10
			130	672578 1,47				10	10
			140	517589 1,47				10	10
			150	693078 1,47				10	10
			160	519200 1,47				10	10

i-Solid profile spindle

HOPPE I solid profile spindle in iron: for doors drilled from both sides.



Article description		8	Length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
i-Solid profile spindle, piece		8	90	8053597 4,43				1	10
			110	6961239 5,24				1	10

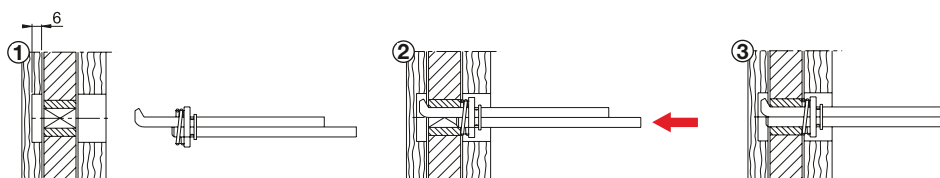
F/Ei-Profile spindle

Solid profile spindle in iron: for lock follower depth 12-16 mm. This spindle may only be used with entrance doors drilled on one side and for half sets for the interior side of entrance doors in aluminium (only the 8 mm spindle version), stainless steel, nylon or brass.



Article description		8	length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
F/Ei-Profile spindle, piece		8	70	515073 4,59				1	10
			90	515066 5,01				1	10

Installation of F/Ei-Profile spindle



FDW-Profile spindle

FDW solid spindle in iron: This spindle may only be used in conjunction with knobs on backplates and knob / lever sets.



Article description		8	Length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
FDW-Profile spindle with tread, piece	M12	8	100	823246 5,96				10	10
			120	823277 6,05				10	10
			140	820849 6,11				10	10
	M14	8	110	515141 5,96				10	10
			130	515097 6,05				10	10

Solid profile spindle

Solid profile spindle in iron: with tempered flat spring, slotted on both sides.



Article description		8	length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Solid profile spindle, piece			105	630905 3,88				10	10
			125	680092 4,43				10	10
			135	821914 4,68				10	10
			145	4872820 5,10				10	10

Expanding spindle **New**

Expanding spindle for handle sets with HOPPE Quick-Fit connection (can be used also for handle sets with profile spindle)



Article description		8	Length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Expanding spindle, piece			45	1683894 1,94				1	10
			55	518524 1,94				1	10
			65	518531 1,94				1	10
			75	518555 2,08				1	10
			85	771967 2,08				1	10
			95	3532192 2,08				1	10

Expanding spindle

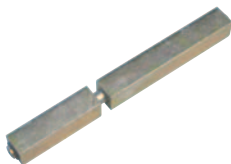
Expanding spindle for handle sets with HOPPE Quick-Fit connection (can be used also for handle sets with profile spindle)



Article description		9	Length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Expanding spindle, piece			65	3519730 5,46				1	10
			75	3519756 5,46				1	10
			85	3519828 5,46				1	10
			10	3522218 5,46				1	10
			75	3522251 5,46				1	10
			85	3522269 5,46				1	10

Panic spindle

2-piece panic spindle with screw, 9 x 55 mm / 9 x 46 mm. Note: other dimensions on request



Article description			zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Piece panic spindle, set		9	679607 3.40				10	10

Set of fixing accessories for lift/slide door sets

Set of fixing accessories for lift/slide door sets. Chamfered spindle and M5 screws.



Article description				zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Set of fixing accessories for lift/slide door sets	M5	10	55-65	2822622 2,07				1	4
	M6	10	55-65	2822631 2,07				1	4

Set of fixing accessories for knob/lever sets

Set of fixing accessories for knob/lever sets. FDW-profile spindle, M6 screws to **DIN 965** 10.9, mounting sleeve and Allen key, for sets on backplate (**E/M3357**) suitable for profile doors.



Article description			Screws	steel nickel-plated			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Set of fixing accessories for knob/lever sets	62-67	8x 90	M6x70	2012056 9,07			1	10
	77-82	8x 110	M6x85	2012275 11,45			1	10
	82-87	8x 110	M6x90	2012283 15,15			1	10

Set of fixing accessories for lever/lever sets

Set of fixing accessories for lever/lever sets. FDW-profile spindle, M6 screws to **DIN 965** 10.9, Allen key, for sets on backplate (**E/M3357**) suitable for profile doors.



Article description			Screws	steel nickel-plated			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Set of fixing accessories for lever/lever sets	62-67	8x 135	M6x70	1933398 8,30			1	10
	77-82	8x 145	M6x85	1979281 10,53			1	10
	82-87	8x 145	M6x90	2011521 10,53			1	10

Sets of fixing accessories

Set of fixing accessories for lever/lever sets

Set of fixing accessories for lever/lever sets. M6 screws to **DIN 965** 10.9, for sets on backplate (**E/M3357**) suitable for profile doors.



Article description		Screws	steel nickel-plated			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€				
Set of fixing accessories for lever/lever sets	62-67	M6x70	8047037 3,50			1	100
	77-82	M6x85	8047177 4,64			1	100
	82-87	M6x90	8047201 6,29			1	100

Set of fixing accessories for security sets

Set of fixing accessories for security sets: FDW-profile spindle, M6 screws to **DIN 966** 8.8, mounting sleeve and Allen key, for brass sets with protective steel plate and aluminium security sets ES0 (SK1) and ES1 (SK2) with interior backplates 2440 and 3440 (visible fixing).



Article description			F4	steel nickel-plated		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€			
Set of fixing accessories for security sets	57-62	8		1929954 10,34	1929946 9,07	1	10
	67-72	8		1929962 11,28	1930031 9,71	1	10
	62-67	10		1930074 11,28	1930082 9,71	1	10

Set of fixing accessories for security sets

Set of fixing accessories for security sets: FDW-profile spindle, M6 screws to **DIN 965** 10.9, mounting sleeve and Allen key, for aluminium, stainless steel and brass security sets ES1 (SK2) with interior backplates (E/M)3330 and 2220 (concealed fixing).



Article description				steel nickel-plated		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€			
Set of fixing accessories for security sets	57-62	8		6803977 9,45		1	10
	62-67	8		650453 9,45		1	10
	67-72	10		650415 9,45		1	10

Fixing nut M5

Fixing nut M5 in iron: for the attachment of the (E/K/M) 55 roses on aluminium doors (except for adhesive and sliding roses).



Article description			Ø	steel nickel-plated			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Fixing nut, piece		M5	10	1930277 1,56			1	10

Fixing nut M6

Fixing nut M6 in iron: for half profile door lever sets on backplate on **aluminium** doors.



Article description			Ø	steel nickel-plated			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Fixing nut, piece		M6	10	1955221 1,67			1	10

Expanding lug M5

Expanding lug M5 in iron: for the attachment of the (E/K/M) 55 roses on nylon doors (except for adhesive and sliding roses).



Article description			Ø	steel nickel-plated			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Expanding lug, piece		M5	10	1955239 1,56			1	10

Expanding lug M6

Expanding lug M6 in iron: for half profile door lever sets on backplate on **nylon** doors.



Article description			Ø	steel nickel-plated			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€				
Expanding lug, piece		M6	10	1930285 1,67			1	10

Nylon lug

Nylon lug for fixing the E/K/M55 roses. Please note that this is not suitable for single chamber aluminium profiles.



Article description				white				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Nylon lug				2192819 0,17				1	10

Special spindle for knobs

HOPPE steel zinc-plated special spindle for knobs.



Article description			Length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Special spindle for knobs, piece		8	30	525126 2,51				10	100
			34,7	2840003 2,51				10	100

Special spindle for knobs SUP54

HOPPE steel zinc-plated special spindle for knobs SUP54.



Article description			Length	zinc-plated				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Special spindle for knobs, piece		8	34,4	2839993 2,51				10	100

Screws

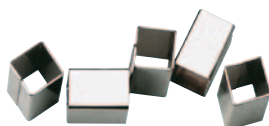
HOPPE steel screws for profile spindles.



Article description		Dimen- sions	zinc-plated	brass-coated			P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€				
Screw for profile spindle, piece		M6 x 12	524686 0,42	524679 0,42			50	50

Sleeves for spindles

HOPPE steel raw/black sleeves for spindles.



Article description		Length	raw/black				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
		7/8	20	524624 0,42			50	50
		8/9	30	524631 0,42			50	50
		8/10	30	524648 0,42			50	50

Sleeves for window handles

HOPPE nylon sleeves for window handles, lugs from 10 to 12 mm.



Article description		Ø		black				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Sleeve, piece		10/12		524655 0,21				10	50

Nylon washers

HOPPE nylon washers for interior doors.



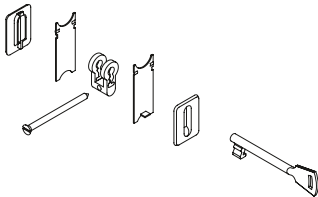
Article description	No.	Sizes	Gold	Nature (white)		P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€	Article no./€			
Nylon washers, piece	F14	21,25 x 18,1 x 7,9	522514 0,05	518487 0,05		50	50

Kit patent - Accessories for fire-resistant set, OB-keyhole

Nylon accessories for oval standard keyhole available with up to 10 different keys.



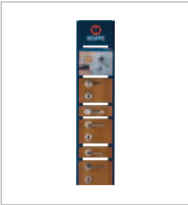
Article description	Key			F9005M				P.U.	O.C.
				Article no./€					
Kit patent	no. 1			570775 4,80				1	1
	no. 2			570782 4,80				1	1
	no. 3			635931 4,80				1	1
	no. 4			635948 4,80				1	1
	no. 5			635955 4,80				1	1
	no. 6			683437 4,80				1	1
	no. 7			676712 4,80				1	1
	no. 8			676705 4,80				1	1
	no. 9			635962 4,80				1	1
	no. 10			673933 4,80				1	1







Presentation systems



Wall presentation
(New System)
Page 544



Sample boards
(New System)
Page 545



Presentation board
Page 548



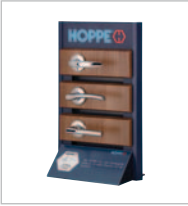
Sample columns
(New System)
Page 544



Sample blocks
Page 546



Sample boards interchangeable
Page 549



Counter presentation
(New System)
Page 545



Sample profiles
Page 547



Sample boards in exceptional dimensions
Page 550



Sample case
(New System)
Page 545



Presentation cases
Page 548



Wall presentation and sample columns

Wall presentation



Wall presentation: metal frame (1 element) to display sample boards in a walnut wood finish complete with hardware (and lock mechanism in the case of door handles), information display with the latest news at the top.

Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Wall presentation, piece	8 (1 x 8)	28 x 120 cm	2723712 152,00 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Triangular column



Triangular column: base plate, metal frame (3 elements) to display sample boards in a walnut wood finish complete with hardware (and lock mechanism in the case of door handles), information display with the latest news at the top, dispenser for brochures.

Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Triangular column, piece	24 (3 x 8)	64 x 198 cm	2653435 575,45 *				1	

* share of costs, net



Star-shaped column



Star-shaped column: base plate, metal frame (3 elements with sample boards on both sides) to display sample boards in a walnut wood finish complete with hardware (and lock mechanism in the case of door handles), information display with the latest news at the top, dispenser for brochures.

Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Star-shaped column, piece	48 (6 x 8)	64 x 198 cm	2653443 977,18 *				1	

* share of costs, net



Hexagonal column



Hexagonal column: base plate, metal frame (6 elements) to display sample boards in walnut wood finish complete with hardware (and lock mechanism in the case of door handles), information display with the latest news at the top, dispenser for brochures.

Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Hexagonal column, piece	48 (6 x 8)	71 x 198 cm	2653451 1.085,76 *				1	

* share of costs, net



Counter presentation

Counter presentation: synthetic frame to display sample boards in walnut wood finish complete with hardware (and lock mechanism in the case of door handles) and angled information display about the "10-year operational guarantee" at the foot.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
			2723747					
Counter presentation, piece	3	29,5 x 46,5 cm	90,12 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Sample case

Sample case: in synthetic material with foam inserts to display sample boards, in walnut wood finish complete with hardware (and lock mechanism in the case of door handles).



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
			2760249					
Sample case, piece	6	54 x 44 x 13 cm	108,58 *				1	

* share of costs, net

M1-M6 sample boards

Sample boards: in walnut wood finish with hardware (and lock mechanism in the case of door handles), chamfered edges (top and bottom), design and series name on the upper chamfered front surface, description of design on the reverse, unique hanging method (nylon lugs) for quick and easy hanging on the metal frames of the presentation systems.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Walnut wood				P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Sample Board M1, piece	1	24 x 8,5 cm	2723801 14,66 *				1	
Sample Board M2, piece	2	24 x 18,5 cm	2723798 28,23 *				1	
Sample Board M3, piece	3	24 x 28,5 cm	2723780 40,17 *				1	
Sample Board M4, piece	4	24 x 38,5 cm	2723771 54,29 *				1	
Sample Board M5, piece	5	24 x 48,5 cm	2723763 66,23 *				1	
Sample Board M6, piece	6	24 x 58,5 cm	2723755 80,35 *				1	

* share of costs, net



Sample boards and sample blocks

Sample board

Slanting, rectangular sample board in walnut finish on base complete with hardware (and lock mechanism in the case of door handles).



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Sample board, piece		19 x 28 cm	2079074 15,20 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Sample block

Rectangular sample block in walnut finish on base complete with hardware and mortice lock.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Sample block, piece		28 x 18 cm	2107400 58,90 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Sample block – sliding door set

Rectangular sample block in walnut finish on base with hardware for sliding door sets.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Sample block, piece		30 x 20 cm	646098 80,07 *				1	

* share of costs, net

HCS® sample for glass doors

Quadratical sample board (plexiglass) on base (walnut finish) with hardware.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Sample board on base, piece		12 x 20 cm	777402 26,06 *				1	

* share of costs, net

HCS® sample block

Quadratical sample block in walnut finish on base with hardware.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Sample block, piece		20 x 20 cm	564170 26,06 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Wood profile – Secustik®

Secustik®-sample: base with window profile in wood with Secustik® window handle and mechanism (knob) to display automatic blocking against tampering from outside.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Wood profile – Secustik®, piece		8 x 31 cm	1775879 21,72 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Nylon profile – Secustik®

Secustik®-sample: base with window profile in PVC with Secustik® window handle and mechanism (knob) to display automatic blocking against tampering from outside.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Nylon profile – Secustik®, piece		8 x 31 cm	1775844 21,72 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Presentation cases and presentation boards

HCS® presentation case for glass doors

HCS®-presentation case in nylon with foam inserts to display samples, sample board in plexi-glass, diverse HCS® designs, HCS® decorative rings, HCS® latch sets, assembly / disassembly key.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Presentation case HCS® glass door, piece		48 x 37 cm	2700078 174,26 *				1	

* share of costs, net

HCS® presentation case for wood doors

HCS®-presentation case in metal / nylon with foam inserts to display samples, two sample blocks in wood, diverse HCS® designs, HCS® decorative rings, HCS® latch sets, HCS® strike plates, assembly / disassembly key.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Presentation case HCS®, piece		45 x 37 cm	2596311 249,72 *				1	

* share of costs, net

SecuSignal® presentation case

SecuSignal® presentation case in metal / nylon with foam inserts to display samples, 1 sample board in wood, 1 SecuSignal® window handle, 1 SecuSignal® receiver and the installation / user manual.



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
SecuSignal®-provväska, styck		32 x 30 cm	2530347 132,46 *				1	

* share of costs, net

M8 Presentation board HCS®

Interchangeable presentation board for HCS®-wall presentation, with hardware



Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Presentation board M8 HCS®, piece	8	24 x 74 cm	2794481 114,00 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Sample board MT-1

Interchangeable sample board for wall presentation WS-1 and the presentation system S-3, with hardware.



Fig.: A



Fig.: B

Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)					P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Sample board MT-1, piece		15 x 10 cm	667079 15,58 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Sample board MT-2

Interchangeable sample board for wall presentation WS-1 and the presentation system S-3, with hardware.



Fig.: A



Fig.: B

Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)					P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Sample board MT-2, piece		15 x 30 cm	668311 24,48 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Sample board MT-6

Interchangeable sample board for wall presentation WS-1 and the presentation system S-3, with hardware.



Fig.: A



Fig.: B

Article description	sample boards	Dimensions (W x H)					P.U.	O.C.
			Article no./€					
Sample board MT-6, piece		15 x 42 cm	692019 28,88 *				1	

* share of costs, net

Sample boards in exceptional dimensions

Sample boards in exceptional dimensions:



Article description		Dimensions (W x H)	Article no./€				P.U.	O.C.
Sample boards in exceptional dimensions, piece		Please indicate!	1775730 *				1	

* net price available on request



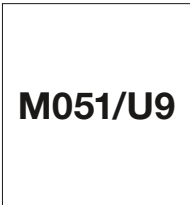
Contents



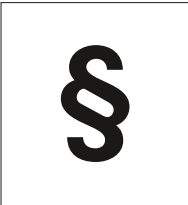
Delivery Information
page 553



Guarantee
page 562



Index - in numerical ascending order by design-number
page 571



General terms of supply and payment
page 554



Conditions of use
page 564

Product lines
Series name
duravert®
Acapulco
Athinai
Bergen
Brisbane
Capri
Genova

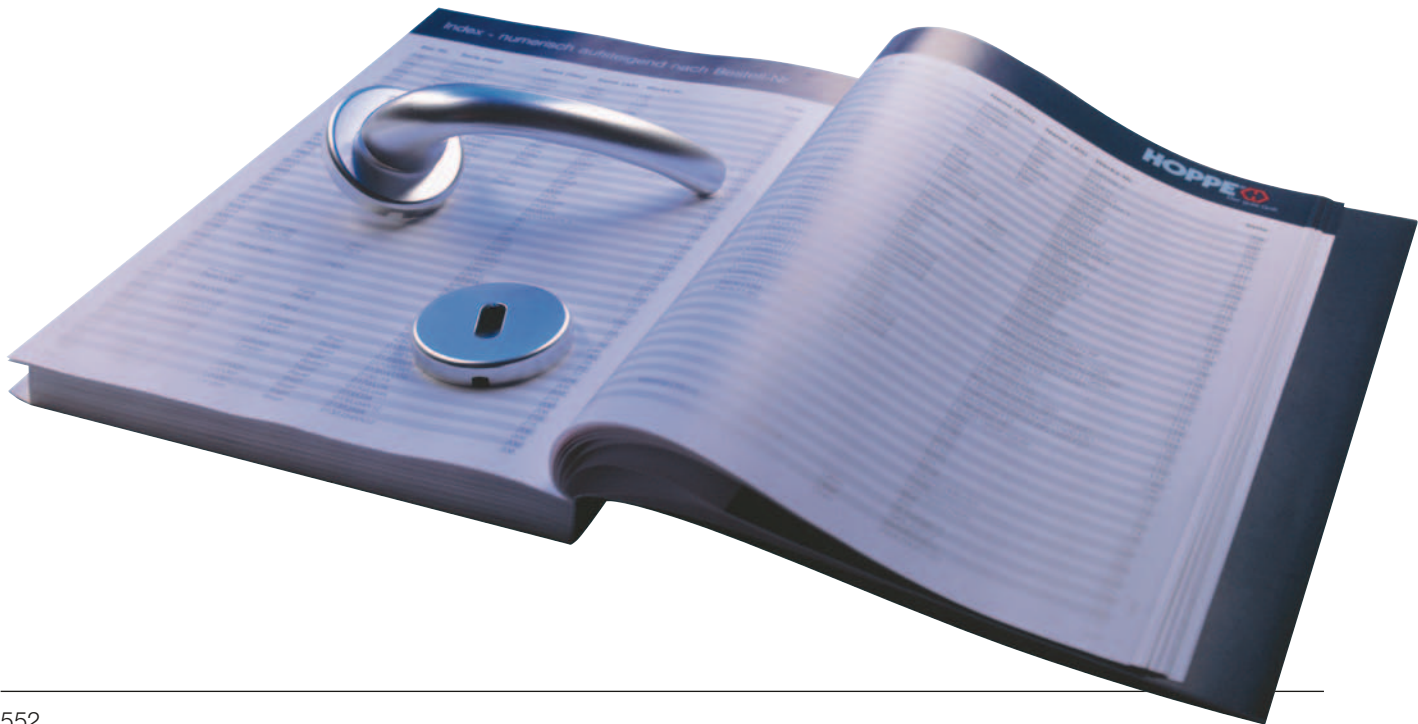
Produkt overview
page 578

1. Product information
2. Misuse (inappropriate use)
3. Product performance
4. Product care
5. Duty to inform
6. Application of law

Product reliability
page 559



Index - in numerical ascending order by article-number
page 565



Order quantities

... should be by pack unit (P.U.) and outer carton (O.C.) as indicated!

F2			P.U.	O.C.
Article no./€				
01530			1	5
8,82				
01556			1	5
8,82				

Gross prices ...

... are in € and do not include VAT as a recommended price for the end-user. The 2012/2013 edition replaces all previous price lists and purchasing information.

Keyhole/ Distance	F1	F2	
	Article no./€	Article no./€	
 72	1901505 (68,82)	1901530 68,82	
 72	1901548 68,82	1901556 68,82	

Matching screws ...

... will be included as standard in the delivery of most HOPPE brand products.



Orders ...

... are subject to the General Conditions of Sale (see pp. 554).

Product reliability ...

... of hardware systems for doors and windows. Please see details on p. 559.

Guarantee ...

... relating to Resista® and the operational guarantee. Please see further information on p. 562.

Resista®
10 years' surface
guarantee



§ 1 Terminology

- 1.1. Unless otherwise specified, following expressions, when used in the context of any contractual document providing the supply or performance of services from HOPPE S.p.A. shall be intended as follows:
“HOPPE”: HOPPE S.p.A. with registered office in Via del Giovio 16, I-39010 S. Martino in Passiria (BZ);
“Client”: identifies the Contracting Party who, in the range of its professional activities, has entered into a contract with HOPPE for the supply of the goods marketed by HOPPE or for the performance of services or works by HOPPE;
“Consumer” means the final user and identifies the Contracting Party who, in his quality as final consumer under Legislative decree (L. decree) 206/2005, has entered into a contract with HOPPE for the supply of the goods marketed by HOPPE or for the performance of services or works by HOPPE;
“Particular terms”: identifies the particular terms which jointly with the General Terms rule the contractual relationship between HOPPE and the Client;
“Good”: identifies any good commercialised by HOPPE;
“Service”: identifies any activity performed by HOPPE in favour of the Client;
“Work”: identifies the good realised by HOPPE in favour of the Client;
“Prices”: identifies the price list or the prices agreed each time by the parties
“The Parties”: HOPPE and the Client.

§ 2 Draw up and rules of the Contract

- 2.1. The contract shall be considered as completed when HOPPE has confirmed acceptance of the Client's order or, in case of lack of explicit acceptance, when HOPPE gives execution to the order of the Client.
- 2.2. The present General Terms of supply and payment are essential and integrate all other sales and supply contracts entered into by HOPPE and the Client. Supplies, performances and offers by HOPPE take place exclusively on the basis of the Particular Terms agreed in writing and accepted by the Parties and on the basis of the present General Terms, which are to be applied on any future commercial relationship, even if not expressly agreed upon again.
- 2.3. Possible amendments to the present General Terms shall be communicated in written form.

§ 3 Prices

- 3.1. Unless otherwise agreed in the Particular Terms, in the confirmation of order or anyway in writing between the Parties, Prices will be applied as indicated in the price list in force at the moment of confirmation of the order or, in lack of explicit acceptance, by the execution by HOPPE of the order received.
- 3.2. Prices are always quoted in Euros, VAT and statutory taxes excluded, and are considered ex warehouse.
- 3.3. Notwithstanding the provision of § 3.1. and if not differently agreed between the Parties, if the performance's execution shall start with a delay of more than 3 months from the date of the order's confirmation, the contractual consideration shall be subject to possible adjustment in proportion with the increment of the unit price, if the actual list prices have increased from 2% up to 10%.
- 3.4. Notwithstanding the provision of § 3.1. HOPPE reserves the right to adjust the prices even after the conclusion of the contract and/or the acceptance of the order, mainly in case of extraordinary increase of the

prices of the raw material of the increase of the labour's price following changes in the collective agreement.

- 3.5. In the event that the unit price is subject to an increase of more than 10% of the price agreed upon in the confirmed order, the Client shall withdraw from the contract but shall refund HOPPE of the documented expenses already carried by HOPPE.
- 3.6. The discounts possibly applied to the Client shall be calculated with reference to the price per unit as indicated in the current price list at the moment of the order confirmation or, in case of lack of explicit acceptance, at the moment of execution by HOPPE of the received order.
- 3.7. In case of delay in the payment by the Client, the discounts and the reductions applied by HOPPE shall automatically renege.

§ 4 Terms and conditions of payment

- 4.1. Unless differently agreed in writing, payments shall be made within 30 days from the date of the invoice.
- 4.2. Only the payments made directly to HOPPE at its registered office shall be considered valid. HOPPE reserves the right to reject payment by means of bill of exchange and by means of set-off with possible credits of such Clients, who are not "Consumer".
- 4.3. In case of lack of payment or delay of more than 10 days from the agreed term of payment, or in case of such events which determine a diminished credit-worthiness, HOPPE is entitled to duly interrupt further delivery of Products to the Client, even if referred to a different and separate Contract with the Client. The interruption shall be carried on until payment has been effected.
- 4.4. Without any formal notice to be needed, the delay in payment shall determine the application of late-payment interests in the amount of the prime rate added with 7 points, from the due date of the invoice expiry to the effective payment date.
- 4.5. Notwithstanding the above, payment delays longer than 14 days after the due date shall be considered as essential delays and shall give HOPPE the right to terminate the contract.

§ 5 Title reservation

- 5.1. HOPPE reserves title on the goods delivered until all the payment of all due credits, interests and costs included are done by the Client. The transfer of the risks is ruled in § 6.
- 5.2. In case of payment by means of bill of exchange or by check, the title is transferred to the Client only after HOPPE has cashed the due amount.
- 5.3. The Client shall be obliged to sufficiently insure the bayed goods on his costs with reservation of title against common risks as arson, theft and water damages. Possible credits towards the insurance company shall be transferred to HOPPE. The Client has to notify such transfer to the insurance company.
- 5.4. Unless under written consent by HOPPE the Client is not authorized to transfer the goods subject to title reservation to third parties, to proceed with the manufacture, elaboration or incorporation of the goods with other materials.
- 5.5. In the event of unlawful transfer in favour of third parties, all the credits towards third parties shall be transferred to HOPPE. The client shall notify the transfer of the credits in favour of HOPPE to the third parties and shall provide HOPPE with all the information necessary for the recovery of the credit.
- 5.6. In case of unlawful manufacture, elaboration and incorporation the Client shall be obliged to compensate for damages, except the obligation to pay all debts towards HOPPE.

§ 6 Delivery

- 6.1. The terms and conditions of delivery shall be agreed from time to time in writing; the terms of delivery are non-binding for HOPPE.
- 6.2. The costs of packaging and delivery are, if not differently agreed, carried by the client.
- 6.3. HOPPE carries the risks concerning integrity, damages and loss of the Products until the moment of delivery of the products to the Client or to the forwarding agent appointed by the Client or by HOPPE on behalf of the Client.
- 6.4. Unless otherwise agreed, all the expenses concerning and related to the transport and to the up- and downloading and accessories related to the unwrapping of the goods are carried by the client.

§ 7 Guarantee

- 7.1. According to art. 1490 and following of the Italian civil code, HOPPE guarantees that the Products object of the contract are free of such faults and defects in manufacturing which make them not suitable for the use they were meant for.
- 7.2. The client shall promptly check the Products at the moment of the delivery. The apparent faults - including the lack of the promised amounts - must be immediately notified in writing and in any case not later than 8 days after the receipt of the Products. The hidden defects must be notified in writing by 8 days after their discovery.
- 7.3. Even if the Client has not the qualities of a Consumer, the duration of the above guarantee of point 7.1. is of 2 years. This term runs from the day of the delivery of the product.
- 7.4. Furthermore, HOPPE guarantees the good conservation of the Resista® surfaces of its Products as well as the good functioning of the HOPPE handle for 10 years from the date of purchase by the first final user, to be proved by means of receipt. The guarantee includes the defects which can be traced back in a demonstrable way to faults in manufacture or materials, in particular as far as the Resista® surface is concerned, mist over or infiltration ("appearance of spots") or the protective surface has become separated from its base material and, as far as the handles are concerned, failing transmission of the turning movement onto door's locks or onto the turning engine or vasistas of windows or of the locking mechanism. On the contrary, expressly excluded all the replaceable detail components (f. i. screw, plugs, springs a.s.o.), as well as windows, doors and locks. Towards exhibition of the Product and of the relevant receipt and for a maximum amount covering the sale price resulting from the mentioned receipt, HOPPE shall substitute or repair the Product - or the single parts - on its expenses. The notification of the fault must be done within 30 days from the discovery of the fault. The limitation of the relevant action is 6 years from the date of the discovery.
- 7.5. The guarantee loses legal force if the products are used for purposes different from the one they were sold for, as well as in case of faults and defects deriving from mistakes in assembling or installation or from a maintenance which is inadequate or not in compliance with HOPPE's suggestions.
- 7.6. The burden of proof concerning the correct use and the lack of mistakes of installation and maintenance is carried by the Client and, in the cases cited in point 7.4. is carried by the first final Consumer.
- 7.7. The guarantee shall neither cover technical intervention carried out by personnel not authorized by HOPPE, nor any defects caused by not original spare components, which were not delivered by HOPPE or by companies authorized by HOPPE, nor any damages caused by the conduct of third parties or by events caused by unforeseeable circumstances or force majeure.

- 7.8. HOPPE does not respond for any damages caused by possible Product's defects.

§ 8 Complaints

- 8.1. Complaints must be served by registered letter addressed to HOPPE S.p.A., Via del Giovo 16, I-39010 S. Martino i.P. (BZ) and must indicate in detail the faults and dissimilarities.
- 8.2. During the guarantee period foreseen by § 7. HOPPE can, at its own discretion, undertake to let the Products be repaired by its appointed staff or to substitute such Products resulting defective on the basis of a due check.
- 8.3. HOPPE can refuse its intervention if, in case of delay of payment by the Client, the latter shall not pre-emptively offer to pay the due amount.
- 8.4. In case of claims, any cost connected to the estimation of the faults made by HOPPE either by its personnel as well as by third parties shall be carried by the client.
- 8.5. Complaints about wrongly calculated prices can only be accepted if made within 90 days of the issue of the invoice.

§ 9 Responsibility of HOPPE towards the Consumer

- 9.1. In the event that the Products are sold by HOPPE to Consumer the relevant rules concerning guarantee as per art. 128 and following L. decree 206/2005 (Consumer code) shall be applied.

§ 10 Industrial and intellectual property

- 10.1. The Client shall respect the industrial and intellectual property concerning the Products marketed by HOPPE, the trademark and distinctive signs used by HOPPE as well as the utility and ornamental models concerning the Products.
- 10.2. By any breach of the present clause, the Client shall compensate HOPPE by paying a fine in the amount of two times the costs originally carried by HOPPE or by any other subject acting on behalf of HOPPE for the planning and production of the Product violated.

§ 11 Failure to fulfil and delays by HOPPE

- 11.1. HOPPE shall not be responsible when the failure to fulfil or delay in fulfilling the contractual duties derives from unforeseeable events and force majeure such as, for example, strikes, lock-outs, wars, riots, insurrections, fire, explosions, earthquakes, floods, sudden lack of materials needed for the production of the Products due to facts or acts of third parties, impossibility to obtain or withdrawal of export and/or import and/or marketing licenses for goods, materials or Products.
- 11.2. For delays due to different causes such as those mentioned in the above point 11.1. by HOPPE, the Client shall grant HOPPE a delay of the deadline of further 20 days.

§ 12 Termination clause

- 12.1. By breach of the duties mentioned in § 10, in case of lack or delay of payment of more than 14 days from the expiration day of even just one invoice HOPPE or if the Client is subject to insolvency or bankruptcy proceedings or agreements with creditors, HOPPE shall terminate any contract in force with the Client simply by written notice.

§ 13 Jurisdiction and applicable Law

- 13.1. Except for the contracts with Consumers, any dispute arising between the Parties shall be of the exclusive competence of the Court of Bolzano (I).
- 13.2. The present contract is subject to the Italian Law, with express exclusion of the provisions foreseen by the Vienna Convention on Contracts for the international sale dated 11 April 1980.

§ 14 Personal Data

- 14.1. The personal Data shall be collected and processed by means of computer and/or registered on paper in accordance with the right of freedom, personal honour for the purposes related to the execution of the supply and sale contracts and, in general, in order to fulfill any duty foreseen by the EU laws as well as for commercial, informational, scientific and statistic purposes of HOPPE S.p.A.. The communication of the personal data is optional. If the Client refuses to communicate its personal data as well as in the event of change and/or deletion of the archived data HOPPE shall possibly fail to give execution or give partial execution to the contract. In observance of the above mentioned purposes HOPPE shall forward the personal data to contractual partners, even abroad. The Client has the right to ask any time information about the data collected by HOPPE and their use, the deletion and/or the blocking of the data if their processing is carried in breach of the law, the update, modification or integration as well as the confirmation of the transmission of the updated and integrated data to third parties or object to the data processing. Owner of the data processing is HOPPE S.p.A. in the person of his legal representative, with registered office in Via del Giovò 16. The person in charge of the data processing is Mrs Eveline Brück, address I-39012 Merano (BZ). Updated lists of the persons in charge of the data processing can be requested on www.hoppe.com/privacy or at HOPPE S.p.A., Via del Giovò 16, I-39101 S. Martino i. P. (BZ).

The Client expressly declares to have fully acknowledged accepted all the clauses of the present contract and according to art. 1341 and 1242 of the Italian Civil code to approve expressly following articles:

- § 3 Prices
- § 4 Terms and conditions of payments
- § 5 Title reservation
- § 7 Guarantee
- § 8 Complaints
- § 10 Intellectual and industrial Property
- § 11 Failure to fulfil and delays
- § 12 Termination clause
- § 13 Jurisdiction and applicable law

Product liability of door and window hardware (eg door handle sets and window handles)

1. Product information and application according to instruction
2. Misuse (inappropriate use or use contrary to instruction)
3. Product performance
4. Product care
5. Duty to inform and instruct
6. Application of related hardware
7. Resista® – The HOPPE surface guarantee
8. HOPPE function guarantee for door and window hardware

As a result of a new product liability law, the manufacturer is to define products as to their performance (duty to instruct and inform).

HOPPE is thereby providing the following information.

1. Product information and application according to instruction

HOPPE hardware fittings are manually-operated appliances by means of which doors, French doors and windows in domestic and non-domestic buildings can be opened or closed and/or locked.

They are normally used in conjunction with supplementary hardware such as locks, cylinders or tilt/turn hardware.

Special provisions of law have to be observed in the case of fire doors and the direction of escape for example, in cases where a fixed fitting (knob, handle) is used.

It is imperative that only the parts supplied for fixing are used and also that fixing instructions are strictly adhered to.

This applies to all means of fixing

- a) supplied by HOPPE
- b) supplied by other manufacturers as integral parts of their hardware (eg. screws supplied by the manufacturer of tilt/turn hardware for windows).

Products which are installed in aggressive, corrosion-inducing areas are special fittings. They should only be used (applied) following consultation with HOPPE.

2. Misuse (inappropriate use or use contrary to instruction)

Misuse of fittings for doors and windows, ie using the product contrary to instruction, may occur in particular when

- tools, such as pliers or tubular adaptors are used,
- additional loads (blocking loads or support loads) have an impact, for example when an object is placed under the handle to block the door,
- when force over and above normal manual use is applied to the handle, for example when attempting to force a tilt/turn fitting beyond its normal rest position or when children, for example, use door handles as something to hold on to.
- foreign objects or objects contrary to instruction, such as spindles manufactured by other companies are used or when such products are used alongside HOPPE products,
- tampering has occurred which interferes with the function of the product, for example in attempting to break in or out with tools in the case of lock-

- able window handles,
- sharp objects are used to damage the surface,
- foreign objects and/or objects contrary to instruction are introduced into the hardware or strike-plate so as to prevent normal use,
- tampering with the hardware or strike-plate has occurred resulting in damage to the construction or adversely affecting function or effectiveness.

3. Product performance

The DIN 18255, DIN 18257 and DIN 18273 standards for door hardware and the RAL-RG 607/9 standard for window hardware are definitive (in a pioneering sense).

The content of these standards applies in the same way to other fittings too.

In the case of window handles, the regulations of appropriate institutes, such as the Institute for Window Technology in Rosenheim apply in addition to those of RAL.

No other conditions may be added without prior approval by HOPPE.

The durability of a product is especially dependent on the frequency of

- use
- type of use
- location and care.

Replacement of the fitting shall occur only when, despite proper maintenance and care, it no longer functions or when the surface may cause injury.

4. Product care

It is essential that the fitting and fixing-means are fitted correctly!

All movable parts are to be correctly maintained at least once a year.

This is particularly so in the case of door handle - spindle connections as well as in locking cylinders for lockable window handles. It is essential that no resinous lubricants (graphite is appropriate) are used in the locking cylinders.

Dependent on the amount of use, fittings should be treated by agents recommended by HOPPE .

Basically no strong acids or alkalis should be used. Contact with mortar and similar substances should also be avoided. Only cleaning agents which do not contain corrosion-inducing substances should be used.

5. Duty to inform and instruct

The following information material is available to the trade, planners/ architects, advisory institutions, installers, builders and users:

- catalogues and brochures,
- offer documentation
- DIN standards: 18255, 18257, 18273 as well as related standards (published by Beuth GmbH, 10785 Berlin) along with instructions for fixing, use and care.

Where necessary HOPPE is also able to advise.

When choosing HOPPE fittings as well as for their fixing, use and care,

- architects, planners and advising institutions are expected to request all the necessary product information from HOPPE and to adhere to it,
- architectural hardware distributors are expected to observe the product information in the documentation and in particular request all the necessary mounting instructions and pass them on to the installers,
- installers are expected to observe all product information, especially HOPPE's instructions relating to use and care and to pass them on to the contractors and users.

6. Application of related hardware

All possible variations within the individual fittings, as well as accessories, are expected to be used appropriately with regard to their particular qualities according to the requirements of product liability as listed above.



1. Resista® – The HOPPE surface guarantee

Guarantee:

As manufacturer, we guarantee, under the conditions set forth below, the durability of properly-used HOPPE hardware, over and above the seller's legal liability for material defects. The Resista® surface guarantee includes all defects which can be proved to have been caused through fault in manufacturing or material, for example when the surface is tarnished or discoloured (appearance of spots) or the protective surface has become separated from its base material, and not through improper use.

Guarantee Exclusions:

All interchangeable parts, such as screws, connecting spindles and springs etc, are excluded from this guarantee. Furthermore, no liability will be assumed for any damage caused through:

- unsuitable or improper use
- incorrect or negligent treatment
- disregard for instructions for fitting or care
- alterations or repair by the enduser or a third party
- chemical or physical agents, where the surface has been improperly treated, for example by sharp instruments.

Guarantee Conditions:

This guarantee relates, within the guarantee period, solely to either replacing the handle free of charge or to repairing same free of charge, on behalf of the original enduser, this decision being at HOPPE's discretion. Costs and ex-penses, postage and packaging and similar, as incurred by the complainant, shall not be reimbursed. Claim to guarantee shall only occur on presentation of the product itself and the receipt and shall not exceed the original purchase price.

Guarantee period:

The guarantee period shall be for 10 years and shall begin on the day of purchase by the original enduser. In the event of any claim, complainants should address themselves directly to the seller or manufacturer presenting both the product and the receipt.

HOPPE Holding AG · Via Friedrich Hoppe · 7537 Müstair

2. HOPPE operational guarantee for door and window hardware

Guarantee:

As manufacturer, we guarantee, under the conditions set forth below, the durability of properly-used HOPPE hardware, over and above the seller's legal liability for material defects. The guarantee applies to the function of HOPPE door and window hardware and includes all defects which can be proved to have been caused through fault in manufacturing or material.

The operational guarantee includes the following features:

- transfer of the rotary motion to the door lock or the window turn-/tilthard ware
- locking mechanism (in the case of window handles with special functions: lockable, push-to-open, Secustik®)

Guarantee Exclusions:

All interchangeable parts, such as screws, connecting spindles etc, are excluded from this guarantee. Furthermore, no liability will be assumed for any damage caused through:

- unsuitable and improper use,
- incorrect or negligent treatment,
- the disregard of instructions for fitting or care, alterations and repair by the enduser or a third party,
- chemical or physical agents, where the surface has been improperly treated, for example by sharp instruments,
- elements (door, window) and/or hardware parts (e.g. locks, hinges etc.) which do not work perfectly.

Guarantee Conditions:

This guarantee relates, within the guarantee period, solely to either replacing the handle free of charge or to repairing same free of charge, on behalf of the original enduser, this decision being at HOPPE's discretion. Costs and expenses, postage and packaging and similar, as incurred by the complainant, shall not be reimbursed. Claim to guarantee shall only occur on presentation of the product itself and the receipt and shall not exceed the original purchase price.

Guarantee period:

The guarantee period shall be for 10 years and shall begin on the day of purchase by the original enduser. In the event of any claim, complainants should address themselves directly to the seller or manufacturer presenting both the product and the receipt.

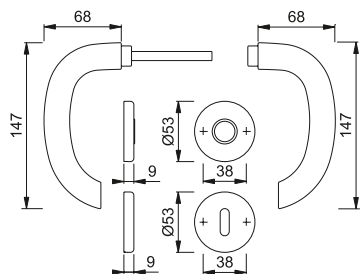


HOPPE Holding AG · Via Friedrich Hoppe · 7537 Müstair

Examples



File name:
1138-42K-42KS OB F1



File name:
1138-42K-42KS OB F1

Conditions for the use of HOPPE pictures/technical drawings

HOPPE Holding AG, CH-7537 Müstair, hereinafter referred to as HOPPE, in the interests of cooperation with its partners in the promotion of goods supplied by HOPPE, makes available the enclosed pictures and technical drawings without charge. Both illustrated products and pictures/technical drawings are protected by copyright to which HOPPE has unrestricted entitlement. This is equally valid for HOPPE's brand rights used in connection with the pictures and technical drawings.

HOPPE allows the use of its pictures/technical drawings in print media, e.g. in catalogues and similar sales documentation, for users' distribution to customers. HOPPE is, however, to be informed in advance of the use of such pictures/technical drawings in advertisements and on the internet.

The user is to inform the printers/service providers involved that the pictures/technical drawings are protected by copyright. The user shall not be entitled to alter the pictures/technical drawings as made available by HOPPE in any way whatsoever, e.g. in using pertinent picture-editing programmes, though he may take measures to alter the size of the image for printing purposes.

The user is to undertake all the necessary precautions to protect the pictures/technical drawings made available by HOPPE from misuse by a third party and is to inform HOPPE without delay in the event of any such misuse being discovered.

Two copies of the printed matter showing use of the said pictures/technical drawings are to be sent to HOPPE. In using such pictures/technical drawings, the user automatically consents to the conditions of use. Swiss law shall apply. Place of jurisdiction to be CH-7000 Chur/GR, Switzerland.

Müstair, January 2006

File formats

You can get picture and drawing data from HOPPE in the following standard formats:

	Pictures		Catalogue drawing		
Type of format	Pixel*	Pixel*	Pixel*	Vektor**	
File format	jpg	tif	tif	eps	dwg
Compression	9 / standard	LZW	LZW	none	none
Mode	RGB	CMYK	Bitmap	-	-
Resolution	300 dpi	300 dpi	750 dpi	independent	independent

Other file formats available on request.

*Pixel files can only be enlarged to 20-25% of the original size.

**Vektor files can be enlarged as required without loss of quality.

Index - in numerical ascending order by article-number

Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page
500093	236	600168	527	655984	322	783458	225	1775844	547	1930082	536
500123	236	600854	340	655991	324	783656	225	1775879	547	1930277	537
500130	236	601141	340	656004	309	785711	225	1776281	462	1930285	537
508693	207	601158	345	656011	309	786855	221	1780619	309	1933398	535
508709	207	601455	277	656172	307	787203	221	1780627	309	1934631	434
508723	207	602551	309	656752	210	790487	221	1780686	296	1935191	531
514533	207	602575	322	657063	413	791972	204	1780694	313	1955221	537
514540	207	602599	309	657995	226	791989	204	1787870	453	1955239	537
514564	207	602605	322	658008	226	791996	204	1787909	453	1969016	435
514571	207	603503	322	658015	227	792009	204	1790243	410	1979281	535
515066	533	603510	324	658053	226	797363	210	1794607	208	1983758	446
515073	533	603527	325	658060	226	797400	210	1794615	208	1994596	373
515097	533	604531	521	658077	227	799718	413	1795511	134	1994625	373
515141	533	605200	520	658084	226	799756	413	1795520	134	2010595	310
516988	270	605217	520	658091	226	799763	413	1795538	412	2010624	310
517008	270	605224	520	658107	227	799770	413	1796389	210	2010632	310
517053	496	605231	520	658114	226	800414	221	1796397	210	2010659	310
517060	496	605248	520	658121	226	804023	413	1796418	210	2010974	310
517077	496	605255	520	658138	227	807185	306	1796813	207	2010982	310
517565	532	605262	520	658145	228	807192	307	1841531	298	2011029	310
517572	532	605279	520	658152	233	807215	308	1841602	298	2011037	310
517589	532	605958	345	658176	229	807604	528	1841611	298	2011053	313
517596	532	606269	308	658183	229	811069	134	1841637	298	2011061	313
518487	539	606283	307	658190	229	811601	463	1841653	298	2011521	535
518524	534	606306	527	658206	230	812127	134	1841661	298	2011555	313
518531	534	606511	521	658220	231	814206	410	1841688	298	2011571	313
518555	534	607464	306	658657	233	814787	410	1841709	298	2011598	313
519071	531	609239	345	658664	233	814817	410	1841717	529	2011643	313
519095	531	609246	345	658671	228	814961	410	1841733	529	2011678	313
519118	531	609253	306	658688	228	814978	410	1842031	350	2011707	313
519163	531	610556	324	658695	228	815074	410	1843894	300	2012056	535
519170	531	610563	322	658701	228	820221	521	1852504	374	2012275	535
519187	531	610594	326	659616	526	820238	521	1852547	374	2012283	535
519194	531	610600	326	666782	531	820412	522	1856741	413	2017885	490
519200	532	610617	325	667079	549	820429	522	1859731	459	2017893	490
522514	539	615452	322	668311	549	820504	522	1868733	349	2039101	209
524624	539	615469	322	668335	413	820511	522	1868741	349	2039620	209
524631	539	615490	308	669943	333	820641	528	1868910	334	2039831	467
524648	539	615506	308	670550	349	820849	533	1871713	434	2039865	209
524655	539	619924	389	671670	349	821020	346	1886288	334	2040233	209
524679	539	619931	389	672240	463	821914	534	1893859	514	2040276	209
524686	539	620029	389	672578	532	822003	233	1894675	301	2040321	209
525126	538	620036	389	673933	540	823246	533	1902993	456	2040356	467
525539	412	621248	232	674916	348	823277	533	1903009	456	2044251	440
525607	414	621255	231	676040	210	828074	225	1908512	441	2049932	454
527731	413	623075	230	676705	540	829316	528	1912829	266	2059049	209
529421	164	623082	230	676712	540	832965	309	1913696	266	2059065	209
529469	164	625864	526	679065	332	835430	530	1913741	266	2059410	489
530052	261	625871	526	679300	463	836499	374	1914015	266	2059452	489
535828	261	625888	526	679515	207	839759	527	1914154	266	2064745	209
536054	261	625895	283	679607	535	1652254	414	1914171	266	2064788	209
536085	261	630905	534	680092	534	1653943	466	1914226	267	2064796	209
544295	270	630974	531	683437	540	1660393	459	1914701	267	2064833	209
545971	283	634798	496	684212	270	1683894	534	1914710	267	2064850	209
550524	284	635399	284	685783	333	1693030	324	1914808	267	2064868	209
553648	309	635788	332	691142	348	1693048	309	1914832	267	2065271	209
555703	164	635818	333	692019	549	1694104	227	1914841	267	2065300	209
555710	164	635832	333	693078	532	1704608	134	1917347	222	2065326	209
555772	164	635849	349	694907	164	1707462	227	1919086	350	2065334	209
555802	164	635863	349	696499	270	1714371	413	1921418	446	2065369	209
556090	322	635931	540	697175	164	1720886	229	1921434	446	2065377	209
556106	324	635948	540	702367	270	1721176	285	1922040	448	2065465	467
556144	309	635955	540	703111	164	1721504	463	1922066	448	2065502	380
562879	526	635962	540	706983	207	1721678	208	1922226	268	2065561	380
564170	547	646098	546	707690	207	1721686	208	1922293	268	2065570	380
570690	284	646753	527	757664	345	1721694	208	1922331	268	2065588	380
570775	540	648177	324	762750	134	1721900	208	1922496	268	2072850	429
570782	540	648818	261	762774	134	1721918	208	1922584	268	2072868	460
572113	493	648825	261	762804	134	1721926	208	1922592	268	2079074	546
572120	493	648832	261	762828	134	1721951	208	1922621	269	2080382	466
572717	233	648849	261	763009	529	1721977	208	1922664	269	2085669	514
572724	233	649808	527	763016	528	1722101	208	1922672	269	2085765	379
573578	324	650415	536	763054	528	1722232	208	1922710	269	2085829	514
573585	527	650453	536	763870	527	1747536	456	1922761	269	2089205	379
575121	233	650842	228	764136	467	1747544	456	1922779	269	2099649	229
575138	233	652679	346	765447	207	1747552	456	1922808	270	2104647	447
588282	325	652693	346	766260	234	1747561	456	1922832	270	2107400	546
589777	207	654253	236	767373	207	1747579	456	1922841	270	2109632	207
591428	164	654819	526	767397	207	1747587	456	1927983	287	2122896	532
591732	234	654833	340	767403	207	1748459	456	1929946	536	2122909	532
594986	277	655908	306	771967	534	1749988	457	1929954	536	2122917	532
595297	324	655922	307	777402	546	1750719	229	1929962	536	2122925	532
598212	325	655946	308	779208	346	1774286	374	1930031	536	2122933	532
599462	283	655953	308	780266	463	1775730	550	1930074	536	2122941	532

Index - in numerical ascending order by article-number

Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page
2122950	532	2210343	438	2331487	478	2455973	303	2571051	216	2611059	327
2122968	532	2212816	222	2331508	478	2455981	303	2571069	216	2611606	437
2124357	411	2212824	222	2331516	478	2456669	431	2571077	216	2614621	437
2124816	414	2215890	233	2332244	206	2456677	431	2571085	216	2614680	438
2124824	414	2215902	233	2332252	206	2456685	431	2571093	216	2619317	229
2124904	414	2219129	264	2338742	490	2456693	431	2571114	216	2619325	229
2124912	414	2219153	264	2345942	306	2464933	413	2573005	220	2619608	506
2125000	411	2219188	264	2345951	306	2464941	413	2573013	220	2619616	506
2125536	411	2219217	264	2351429	340	2464950	413	2573021	220	2619641	509
2125544	411	2219233	265	2351509	341	2464968	413	2573030	220	2619659	509
2137570	379	2219268	265	2351584	340	2465098	261	2573179	220	2619675	514
2137684	379	2219401	265	2369792	448	2465101	261	2573187	220	2619683	514
2137713	379	2219428	265	2390161	287	2465119	261	2573195	220	2620545	493
2137748	379	2229511	450	2396379	429	2465127	261	2573208	220	2620553	493
2137772	379	2229520	450	2396424	429	2465194	261	2573216	220	2620588	493
2137799	379	2229554	442	2404527	380	2465207	261	2573224	220	2622102	492
2144876	440	2229562	442	2404535	380	2465215	261	2573232	220	2622129	492
2149116	529	2229757	414	2404543	380	2465223	261	2573241	220	2622145	492
2152542	373	2229765	414	2404560	380	2473207	438	2573259	220	2622268	492
2152577	373	2230475	132	2404594	380	2474787	435	2573267	220	2622292	492
2152745	373	2236412	440	2404607	380	2475907	220	2573275	220	2622313	492
2152841	373	2236762	450	2404615	380	2475940	220	2573283	220	2622495	492
2156922	340	2236922	442	2404631	380	2475958	220	2573291	220	2622516	492
2157141	289	2236957	438	2405394	357	2475974	220	2573304	220	2622532	492
2157714	349	2243428	438	2405407	357	2475991	220	2573312	220	2630065	515
2158135	289	2244156	440	2405415	357	2476061	220	2573321	220	2630102	515
2159082	346	2244181	440	2405431	357	2478614	229	2573460	220	2637232	515
2159103	346	2245108	243	2405546	380	2480415	188	2573478	220	2637961	515
2159162	290	2245124	243	2405554	380	2480431	188	2573486	220	2637996	515
2159171	290	2245132	243	2405562	380	2480440	188	2573494	220	2638016	515
2161334	349	2245141	243	2405600	380	2480458	188	2574201	221	2641645	475
2161570	340	2245159	242	2407015	508	2480466	124	2574219	221	2641653	475
2168106	446	2245167	242	2407023	508	2480482	124	2574243	221	2641661	475
2177230	379	2245175	242	2407120	508	2480491	124	2574260	221	2641670	475
2177248	379	2245183	242	2407154	508	2480511	124	2574278	221	2641688	492
2177256	379	2245204	242	2407509	461	2487465	467	2574294	221	2641696	492
2183226	379	2245212	242	2407517	461	2491106	229	2574534	221	2641709	492
2183496	379	2245221	242	2407525	461	2492416	217	2574542	221	2641717	492
2183509	379	2245239	242	2407533	461	2492483	217	2574577	221	2641856	502
2183517	379	2245247	503	2407541	461	2492491	217	2574702	233	2641872	502
2183525	379	2245255	503	2407568	461	2492512	217	2574711	233	2653435	544
2192819	538	2245263	503	2409459	107	2492521	217	2574745	233	2653443	544
2195606	229	2245271	503	2409467	107	2492547	217	2574796	233	2653451	544
2197880	373	2245280	503	2410548	448	2492555	217	2574833	233	2664062	335
2202167	373	2245298	503	2413415	437	2492571	217	2574841	233	2664071	335
2202175	373	2245301	503	2417176	338	2492707	287	2574905	232	2664089	335
2202191	373	2245319	503	2417192	338	2503189	455	2574913	231	2664100	335
2202204	373	2245693	490	2417205	338	2513643	439	2574921	232	2664118	335
2202221	373	2246565	434	2420375	329	2513871	522	2574948	232	2664126	335
2202239	373	2254637	438	2441635	455	2530347	548	2574956	232	2664134	335
2202255	373	2257969	436	2450937	188	2537856	461	2574964	232	2664151	335
2202271	373	2257977	436	2450945	188	2537864	461	2574972	232	2665591	442
2202301	373	2258101	437	2450953	188	2537987	461	2574981	232	2665647	442
2202319	373	2258110	437	2450961	124	2539000	514	2575027	224	2665663	442
2202327	373	2258128	437	2450970	124	2539077	201	2575051	224	2665701	442
2202378	373	2258136	437	2450988	124	2539093	201	2575078	224	2694851	327
2202431	373	2266064	478	2450996	124	2539229	201	2575094	224	2694860	327
2202440	373	2266101	478	2451905	188	2540449	201	2575115	224	2694878	327
2202458	373	2266507	478	2451921	188	2540457	201	2575123	225	2700078	548
2202466	373	2266574	478	2451930	188	2540481	201	2575140	225	2707940	327
2202474	373	2273651	458	2451948	188	2540650	201	2575254	226	2708230	341
2206301	316	2274911	531	2451956	124	2540676	201	2575318	226	2708619	509
2206310	316	2275112	531	2451972	124	2540705	201	2575334	226	2723712	544
2206344	316	2285396	229	2451981	124	2546664	201	2575351	226	2723747	545
2206361	316	2292473	329	2451999	124	2546672	201	2575369	226	2723755	545
2206387	316	2292668	449	2452414	475	2546681	201	2575377	226	2723763	545
2206416	316	2292692	449	2452431	475	2546699	201	2575385	227	2723771	545
2206424	316	2292748	449	2452449	475	2546701	201	2575393	227	2723780	545
2206432	316	2292772	441	2452457	475	2546710	201	2575406	227	2723798	545
2206459	316	2292799	441	2452772	492	2546744	201	2575414	227	2723801	545
2206467	316	2292828	441	2452801	492	2546752	201	2575422	227	2725726	222
2206483	316	2298226	206	2452810	492	2546761	201	2575457	227	2726235	436
2206491	316	2298234	206	2452836	492	2547704	434	2575473	227	2726243	436
2206643	322	2301755	406	2453046	224	2548336	454	2575502	227	2726251	436
2206740	322	2301763	406	2455375	431	2550882	336	2589381	434	2726260	436
2206766	317	2301771	406	2455383	431	2550891	336	2589701	356	2730752	508
2206782	317	2301780	406	2455404	431	2554373	509	2589728	356	2730761	508
2206811	324	2301886	302	2455412	431	2554390	509	2589744	356	2730787	508
2206838	324	2301894	302	2455551	337	2570461	356	2589752	356	2730808	508
2206862	327	2301907	302	2455560	337	2570488	356	2596311	548	2730816	508
2206871	329	2301915	302	2455607	337	2570496	356	2607009	457	2730824	508
2210036	447	2306564	436	2455623	337	2570517	356	2607017	457	2730841	508
2210044	447	2317693	514	2455931	303	2570912	216	2607543	411	2730867	508
2210335	438	2331461	478	2455965	303	2571042	216	2607826	412	2737823	368

16

Index - in numerical ascending order by article-number

Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page
2970844	202	3055576	204	3112649	360	3206864	248	3207761	247	3224536	316
2970861	202	3055584	204	3112673	360	3206872	248	3207787	246	3224544	311
2970879	202	3055592	204	3112702	360	3206881	249	3207808	246	3224552	311
2970887	202	3055613	418	3112737	376	3206899	249	3207816	246	3224579	311
2970908	202	3058048	159	3112796	361	3206901	249	3207824	246	3224595	311
2970924	202	3058161	159	3114548	142	3206910	249	3207832	246	3224608	312
2970932	202	3058216	159	3114556	142	3206928	249	3207841	246	3224616	312
2970941	202	3058304	175	3122716	376	3206936	249	3207859	246	3224624	312
2971548	86	3058312	175	3123022	377	3206944	249	3207867	246	3224641	312
2971556	86	3058321	175	3125618	493	3206952	248	3209782	319	3224659	312
2971572	86	3062223	439	3125669	493	3206961	248	3210505	323	3224691	314
2971581	86	3062266	439	3136229	427	3206979	248	3211153	507	3224712	314
2971599	86	3062303	439	3136245	427	3206987	248	3211188	507	3224739	314
2971610	86	3062346	439	3137782	95	3206995	248	3211217	507	3224763	314
2971628	86	3063656	482	3137803	95	3207007	248	3211241	507	3224780	314
2971636	86	3063664	482	3137820	95	3207015	248	3211276	507	3224798	315
2971652	86	3063672	482	3137846	95	3207023	249	3211305	148	3224827	315
2971661	86	3063681	482	3137854	95	3207031	249	3211321	148	3224851	315
2971679	86	3063701	188	3137889	95	3207040	249	3211348	148	3224878	315
2971695	86	3063710	188	3167113	490	3207058	249	3211356	148	3224886	315
2977579	426	3063728	188	3189494	161	3207066	249	3211364	148	3224894	316
2977595	426	3063736	188	3189734	177	3207074	249	3211381	148	3224907	316
2977616	426	3063744	188	3189769	185	3207082	249	3211399	148	3224974	316
2977632	426	3063752	188	3189793	113	3207091	244	3211401	148	3225002	317
3028771	377	3063761	188	3189881	87	3207103	244	3211428	148	3225070	320
3028922	378	3063779	188	3189929	87	3207111	244	3211508	148	3225117	321
3032382	400	3063779	188	3189953	87	3207120	244	3211516	148	3225256	318
3035428	400	3066312	490	3189988	132	3207138	245	3211532	148	3225272	318
3036199	203	3068730	502	3189996	132	3207146	245	3211840	443	3225299	320
3036244	203	3070215	188	3190006	132	3207154	245	3211882	443	3225301	320
3036324	203	3070258	188	3190022	108	3207162	245	3218865	387	3225310	320
3039445	412	3070291	188	3190031	108	3207171	244	3218873	387	3225336	320
3039461	412	3070320	188	3190049	108	3207189	244	3218929	387	3225344	320
3039470	412	3074937	480	3198260	443	3207197	244	3218937	387	3225361	320
3039488	412	3074945	480	3198278	443	3207200	244	3218953	393	3225387	320
3041941	160	3074953	480	3201182	196	3207218	245	3218961	393	3225395	320
3041975	160	3074996	491	3201191	137	3207226	245	3218996	393	3225408	321
3042011	160	3075008	491	3201203	145	3207234	245	3219139	393	3225432	321
3042599	176	3075016	491	3201211	87	3207242	245	3219171	393	3225441	321
3042601	176	3080288	479	3201238	108	3207251	261	3219180	393	3225459	321
3042628	176	3085337	363	3201254	103	3207269	261	3219219	393	3225467	321
3042986	279	3085652	363	3203276	532	3207277	261	3219454	393	3225475	321
3043014	279	3085716	367	3203284	532	3207285	261	3219497	396	3225483	321
3043057	279	3085855	367	3203292	532	3207293	261	3219500	396	3225491	321
3043081	279	3085901	367	3203313	532	3207306	261	3219518	396	3225504	317
3043137	280	3085919	479	3203452	532	3207314	261	3219526	396	3225521	328
3043209	280	3085927	479	3203461	532	3207322	260	3219534	396	3225571	328
3043217	280	3085935	479	3203647	478	3207331	260	3219542	396	3225580	328
3043233	288	3085943	479	3203671	478	3207349	260	3219551	396	3225598	328
3043313	281	3086049	367	3203727	478	3207357	260	3219569	396	3225601	328
3043348	281	3086129	367	3203831	478	3207365	260	3219577	392	3225619	328
3043428	288	3086196	363	3206426	258	3207373	260	3219585	392	3225627	328
3043541	280	3086284	363	3206434	258	3207381	260	3219622	392	3225635	328
3043583	280	3086444	363	3206451	258	3207390	260	3219631	392	3225643	328
3043807	280	3086698	364	3206477	258	3207402	260	3219649	392	3225651	328
3049264	203	3092887	380	3206485	258	3207411	260	3219657	392	3225660	328
3049299	203	3094081	357	3206493	258	3207429	260	3219665	392	3225678	318
3049301	203	3094153	379	3206514	258	3207437	260	3219673	392	3225686	328
3051751	492	3094567	356	3206522	259	3207445	260	3219711	397	3225694	329
3054565	455	3095560	356	3206549	259	3207453	260	3219729	397	3225723	329
3054581	449	3095906	379	3206557	259	3207461	251	3219737	397	3225731	329
3054611	90	3095973	379	3206573	259	3207470	251	3219761	397	3225740	330
3054629	90	3096061	356	3206581	259	3207488	251	3219972	395	3225766	330
3054645	90	3096079	356	3206590	259	3207496	251	3220009	395	3225774	331
3054696	300	3096087	356	3206602	259	3207509	251	3220084	395	3225782	330
3054709	301	3096095	356	3206611	258	3207525	251	3220113	395	3225791	330
3054725	216	3096221	379	3206629	258	3207533	251	3221888	323	3225803	330
3054733	216	3096280	356	3206637	258	3207592	250	3221896	323	3225811	330
3054741	216	3096301	356	3206645	258	3207605	250	3221909	323	3225820	330
3054750	216	3096319	356	3206653	258	3207613	250	3221917	323	3225838	330
3054768	216	3096327	356	3206661	258	3207621	250	3221933	323	3225846	330
3054776	216	3096335	356	3206670	258	3207630	250	3223947	394	3225854	330
3054784	216	3104999	209	3206696	259	3207648	250	3223955	394	3225862	330
3054792	216	3108033	376	3206709	259	3207656	250	3224026	394	3225871	330
3054805	502	3111582	376	3206717	259	3207664	250	3224085	394	3225889	331
3054813	94	3111890	360	3206725	259	3207672	250	3224325	310	3225897	331
3054821	94	3112112	132	3206733	259	3207681	250	3224341	312	3225900	331
3054848	94	3112163	132	3206741	259	3207699	250	3224421	311	3225918	331
3054899	98	3112227	360	3206750	259	3207701	250	3224448	311	3225926	331
3054901	98	3112243	360	3206776	248	3207710	250	3224464	312	3225942	299
3054928	98	3112286	360	3206805	248	3207728	250	3224481	313	3225969	299
3055120	120	3112518	170	3206821	248	3207736	247	3224501	315	3225977	299
3055138	120	3112526	170	3206830	248	3207744	247	3224510	314	3225985	299
3055154	120	3112534	360	3206856	248	3207752	247	3224528	315	3226005	331

Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page
3226013	332	3289938	142	3387482	486	3395554	481	3528281	391
3226021	328	3290154	169	3387976	513	3395562	481	3532192	534
3226030	330	3290171	169	3388143	513	3395571	481	3544425	428
3226048	330	3292061	166	3389824	254	3395589	481	3544450	427
3226937	462	3292096	166	3389841	254	3395597	481	3544476	428
3226961	462	3292109	166	3389859	254	3395600	481	3544484	428
3227147	428	3292272	484	3389867	254	3396021	511	3544492	427
3240747	474	3292379	488	3389875	255	3396047	511	3544513	460
3240755	474	3293507	178	3389883	255	3396063	511	3544530	460
3240763	474	3293515	178	3389891	255	3396098	511	3544556	460
3240771	474	3293662	186	3389904	255	3396135	415	3544572	460
3240860	475	3293671	186	3389912	254	3396143	415	3545022	445
3240878	475	3294083	506	3389921	254	3396151	415	3545161	445
3242822	480	3294091	506	3389947	254	3396178	415	3545196	445
3242831	480	3295967	451	3389955	254	3400448	109	3545217	445
3242849	480	3296177	389	3389963	255	3400481	109	3545241	430
3242857	480	3296185	389	3389971	255	3409611	172	3545268	430
3243139	481	3296484	487	3389980	255	3416749	334	3545276	459
3243147	481	3296492	487	3389998	255	3416757	334	3545305	459
3243163	481	3296505	487	3390251	257	3416765	334	3545330	459
3243180	481	3296513	487	3390260	257	3416773	334	3545372	459
3243585	491	3301141	172	3390278	257	3416781	334	3545621	458
3243593	491	3311146	485	3390286	257	3416790	334	3545663	458
3243614	491	3311197	488	3390294	256	3416802	334	3545815	458
3257371	378	3322081	507	3390307	256	3416811	334	3545858	426
3257389	378	3322099	507	3390315	256	3416829	334	3545866	426
3257397	378	3322101	507	3390323	256	3416837	334	3546236	496
3257400	378	3322110	507	3390331	256	3416845	334	3546244	496
3257469	378	3322486	507	3390340	256	3416853	334	3546261	496
3257477	378	3322515	507	3390358	256	3424968	286	3546279	496
3257485	378	3322558	507	3390366	256	3429144	150	3546404	496
3257493	378	3322591	507	3390884	512	3429152	156	3546412	496
3273362	513	3324334	197	3390921	451	3429161	485	3546421	496
3273434	513	3324342	197	3390930	452	3429179	485	3546439	496
3273442	513	3324377	138	3391174	336	3429187	485	3546447	496
3273653	513	3324385	138	3391191	336	3429195	485	3546463	496
3273661	513	3324406	146	3391203	336	3429208	485	3546471	496
3273670	513	3324414	146	3391211	336	3429232	130	3546480	496
3273792	486	3324431	109	3391828	511	3429259	170	3547079	427
3273881	486	3324449	109	3391836	511	3429267	177	3547909	286
3273899	486	3326401	391	3391852	511	3429275	166	3562341	286
3273901	486	3328466	391	3391861	511	3429283	166	3562527	286
3273928	487	3330216	200	3391879	511	3429291	166	4872820	534
3273936	487	3330224	200	3391887	511	3429401	166	6293153	526
3273944	487	3330232	200	3391895	511	3429419	166	6300743	530
3273952	487	3330241	205	3391908	511	3429427	166	6300859	530
3276900	130	3330259	205	3392441	156	3473292	507	6300867	530
3276942	130	3330267	205	3392468	156	3484063	513	6300875	530
3276951	130	3334081	390	3392476	156	3484207	513	6315873	345
3277030	130	3335050	390	3392484	156	3497163	485	6319958	345
3277048	130	3337231	390	3392492	156	3497227	486	6325518	345
3277072	130	3345389	390	3392505	156	3497235	486	6518369	310
3277081	130	3357072	506	3392513	156	3497331	486	6520605	310
3277099	130	3357081	506	3392521	156	3497358	486	6522924	526
3277101	130	3358534	172	3392530	156	3498799	486	6803977	536
3278690	131	3371405	453	3392548	156	3499177	450	6804538	325
3278788	142	3371421	453	3392556	156	3499185	450	6808521	528
3278921	169	3371561	453	3392564	156	3499193	450	6808562	528
3278999	168	3371587	453	3392572	150	3499206	450	6808570	528
3279001	168	3371675	512	3392581	150	3499821	487	6808596	528
3279019	168	3371683	512	3392599	150	3500043	453	6827273	282
3279027	168	3371691	512	3392601	150	3500078	453	6827299	282
3279035	168	3374497	132	3392610	150	3500094	452	6827661	282
3279043	168	3379001	452	3392628	150	3500254	451	6827679	282
3285566	452	3382358	486	3392636	150	3508635	452	6836233	297
3285671	452	3382420	487	3392644	150	3508707	451	6842348	277
3285697	452	3384450	205	3392652	150	3512984	489	6859177	306
3285718	452	3384476	205	3392661	150	3513101	489	6883896	386
3286471	451	3384492	205	3392679	150	3519730	534	6918353	340
3286497	451	3386560	446	3392687	150	3519756	534	6918890	340
3286518	451	3386607	446	3393719	443	3519828	534	6918940	340
3286585	451	3386623	446	3393735	443	3522218	534	6920607	386
3286606	451	3386640	446	3393751	443	3522251	534	6921696	340
3286622	451	3386666	444	3393778	443	3522269	534	6921837	341
3286649	451	3386703	444	3395440	483	3527511	507	6921852	341
3287051	452	3386746	444	3395458	483	3528216	512	6927156	530
3287078	452	3386762	444	3395466	483	3528151	512	6929020	386
3287094	452	3387191	334	3395474	483	3528169	512	6931356	306
3287131	452	3387204	334	3395491	483	3528185	512	6942601	306
3287326	162	3387212	334	3395503	483	3528206	388	6943765	338
3287334	162	3387221	334	3395511	483	3528214	388	6943849	338
3289410	142	3387239	334	3395520	483	3528222	388	6958037	386
3289524	131	3387247	334	3395538	481	3528257	388	6958045	386
3289655	131	3387474	486	3395546	481	3528265	391	6958052	386
								6958078	386
								6958755	276
								6958763	276
								6961239	533
								6972038	338
								6990741	374
								6990949	374
								6998462	276
								8008120	375
								8008138	375
								8008146	375
								8008179	375
								8018681	526
								8019556	340
								8023061	374
								8023087	374
								8023103	374
								8034076	374
								8047037	536
								8047177	536
								8047193	374
								8047201	536
								8051211	307
								8051229	306
								8051252	308
								8051260	308
								8051302	308
								8051336	308
								8051377	308
								8051385	307
								8051419	307
								8051427	307
								8053597	533
								8055246	276
								8089146	374
								8090912	340
								8090938	340
								8091316	345
								8091498	345
								8091506	345
								8092371	345
								8092546	345
								8092892	345
								8106056	447
								8106080	447
								8106577	447
								8106585	374
								8107252	447
								8111320	326
								8111403	326
								8124372	297
								8124414	313
								8126013	484
								8126062	484
								8126096	484
								8126401	483
								8126625	483
								8126641	483
								8127318	490
								8127342	4

Index - in numerical ascending order by article-number

Article no.	Page
8155525	457
8156499	456
8156507	456
8164535	456
8176323	462
8207102	374
8209496	374
8209629	374
8212847	386
8218885	457

Index - in numerical ascending order by design-number

Design no.	Page	Design no.	Page	Design no.	Page
038/US956	453	86G/3357N/1500	374	5310	308
068/U34	466	86G/3358/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	362	5710	336
099/66N/U26/099/66NS/49PNS	483	86G/3358/3357N/1500 ES1 (SK2)	373	Counter presentation	545
099/US952	447	86G/3359ZA/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	362	Drill jig (security sets aso.)	531
099KH/66N/U26/0710/66NS/49PNS	490	86G/3359ZA/3357N/1500 ES1 (SK2)	373	Drill jig for pull handles	530
099KH/66N/U26/099/66NS/49PNS	484	88K	208	Drill jig for security roses	530
099KH/961N/U10/0810/962NS/PNS	487	88KS	208	Drill jigs and tools set 1	530
099KH/3346/1530	356	113/2221/2220 ES1 (SK2)	386	Drill jigs and tools set 2	530
099KH/3346/1710RH	379	113/2222ZA/2220 ES1 (SK2)	386	E038/US956	454
099KH/3357N/1313G	363	138L/3331/3330 ES1 (SK2)	389	E050/US956	441
099KH/3357N/1500	374	138L/42K/42KS	168	E099KH/3346/1138Z	376
099KH/U26	448	143	207	E099KH/3357N/1313G	367
099S/U26 (TBT4)	447	143/206P	207	E099KH/3358/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	366
099S/US952 (100 Nm)	446	206P	207	E0138/US956	449
0138/US956	448	247N	338	E0140/US956	455
0140/US956	455	273P	180	E0310/US956	444
0400/US956	434	421P	270	E0365/US956	440
0510/U26	459	421PS	270	E0400/US956	435
0515/US956	461	430	496	E0400/US956/FK-410	435
0530/66N/U26/0530/66NS/49PNS	478	492 (Set 1)	264	E0430/US956	458
0530/US952	438	492 (Set 2)	264	E0440/US956	429
0530/US952/FK-410	438	492 (Set 3)	265	E0800/US956	460
0530S/U26 (TBT4)	436	492 (Set 5)	265	E29FLS-SK	109
0530S/US952 (100 Nm)	436	513G/3357N/1500	374	E30P	493
0530S/US952/FK-410 (100 Nm)	437	513G/3358/3357N/1500 ES1 (SK2)	373	E30PS	493
0530SV/U26	437	513G/3359ZA/3357N/1500 ES1 (SK2)	373	E42NSA	345
0710/U26	457	538G/3357N/1313G	363	E42NSA/42S ES1 (SK2)	344
0710ES/6	457	538G/3358/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	362	E42NSB	345
0710RH/66N/U26/0710/66NS/49PNS	489	538G/3359ZA/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	362	E42NSB/42S ES1 (SK2)	344
0710S/U26	456	554/3346/1530	356	E42NSB-ZA	345
0710SV/U26	456	554/3346/1710RH	379	E42NSB-ZA/42S	345
0738/US945	450	554/3357N/1313G	363	E42NSB-ZA/42S ES1 (SK2)	344
0738S/US945 (100 Nm)	449	832S-SK	380	E42S	132
0739/US954	442	833S-SK	380	E42S	345
0739S/US954 (100 Nm)	441	1117/202SP	201	E50/42K	411
0810/961N/U10/0810/962NS/PNS	486	1117/2221A/2440 ES0 (SK1)	400	E55S	346
0810/U76	453	1117/88K/88KS	201	E55SDS	346
0810/US10	452	1138/3331/3440 ES1 (SK2)	387	E55S-SK	348
0810S/U10 (TBT1)	451	1138/3332ZA/3440 ES1 (SK2)	387	E55S-SR	347
0810S/US10 (100 Nm)	450	1138/42K/42KS	158	E55S-SR-ZA	347
0810SV/U10	452	1140/30P	487	E55S-ZA	346
0810SVS/U10 (DF)	451	1140/3331/3440 ES1 (SK2)	390	E58/42K	412
0990KH/66N/U26/0530/66NS/49PNS	478	1140/3332ZA/3440 ES1 (SK2)	390	E86G/3331/3330/1138Z ES1 (SK2)	388
30P	492	1140/42K/42KS	174	E86G/3331/3330/1140Z ES1 (SK2)	391
30PS	492	1313G/3357N	363	E86G/3331/3330/1800Z ES1 (SK2)	394
42K	134	1313G/3357SN	364	E86G/3332ZA/3330/1138Z ES1 (SK2)	388
42KS	134	1313G/3358/3357N ES1 (SK2)	362	E86G/3332ZA/3330/1140Z ES1 (SK2)	391
42NSA	340	1313G/3359ZA/3357N ES1 (SK2)	362	E86G/3332ZA/3330/1800Z ES1 (SK2)	394
42NSA/42S ES1 (SK2)	339	1313G/55	364	E86G/3346/1138Z	376
42NSB	340	1400/42K/42KS	130	E86G/3357N/1313G	367
42NSB/42S ES1 (SK2)	339	1400/US950S (100 Nm)	434	E86G/3358/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	366
42NSB-ZA	340	1400Z/849	130	E86G/3359ZA/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	365
42NSB-ZA/42S	340	1500/3357N	374	E138F/42/42KVS	170
42NSB-ZA/42S ES1 (SK2)	339	1500/3357SN	375	E138GF2/55	378
42S	340	1500/3358/3357N ES1 (SK2)	373	E138Z/42K/42KS	169
53H/42K	410	1500/3359ZA/3357N ES1 (SK2)	373	E138Z/849	170
53S/42K	410	1510/3331/3330 ES1 (SK2)	393	E138Z/US950S (100 Nm)	454
54/2221A/2440/1117 ES0 (SK1)	400	1510	190	E150F/42/42KVS	142
55S	340	1510/3332ZA/3330 ES1 (SK2)	393	E150Z/42K/42KS	142
55SDS	341	1515/3331/3440 ES1 (SK2)	396	E484	521
55S-SK	343	1515/3332ZA/3440 ES1 (SK2)	396	E487	521
55S-SR	342	1515/42K/42KS	194	E497	521
55S-SR-ZA	341	1530	134	E538G/3357N/1313G	367
55S-ZA	340	1530/30P	479	E538G/3358/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	366
60L/42K	410	1530/3346	356	E538G/3359ZA/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	365
61G/2221/2220/113 ES1 (SK2)	386	1530/3346SN	357	E554/3346/1138Z	376
61G/2222ZA/2220/113 ES1 (SK2)	386	1530G/831	357	E554/3357N/1313G	367
76G/3331/3440/1138 ES1 (SK2)	387	1710	180	E663	520
76G/3331/3440/1140 ES1 (SK2)	390	1710/3331/3440 ES1 (SK2)	392	E664	520
76G/3331/3440/1515 ES1 (SK2)	396	1710/3332ZA/3440 ES1 (SK2)	392	E665	520
76G/3331/3440/1710 ES1 (SK2)	392	1710G/831	380	E695	522
76G/3332ZA/3440/1138 ES1 (SK2)	387	1710RH/3346	379	E795	350
76G/3332ZA/3440/1140 ES1 (SK2)	390	1710RH/3346SN	380	E847S-SK	87
76G/3332ZA/3440/1515 ES1 (SK2)	396	1810/30P	486	E848S-SK	132
76G/3332ZA/3440/1710 ES1 (SK2)	392	1810/30P/30PS	485	E849S-SK	108
76G/3346/1530	356	1810/3346	378	E1138F/42/42KVS	160
76G/3346/1710RH	379	1810/42K/42KS	166	E1138F/55	377
76G/3346/1810	378	5000	306	E1138Z/29FL	162
84/42K	411	5004	306	E1138Z/29FLR	162
84H/42K	411	5010	306	E1138Z/30P	485
86G/3331/3330/138L ES1 (SK2)	389	5100	307	E1138Z/30P/30PS	484
86G/3331/3330/1510 ES1 (SK2)	393	5110	307	E1138Z/3331/3330 ES1 (SK2)	388
86G/3332ZA/3330/1510 ES1 (SK2)	393	5200	308	E1138Z/3332ZA/3330 ES1 (SK2)	388
86G/3357N/1313G	363	5210	308	E1138Z/3346	376

Index - in numerical ascending order by design-number

Design no.	Page	Design no.	Page	Design no.	Page
E1138Z/3346SN	377	FDW-Profile spindle	533	HCS® strike plate SB-D (Brass)	232
E1138Z/42K/42KS	159	FDW-Profile spindle efha	532	HCS® strike plate SB-D (Stainless steel)	230
E1138Z/849	161	FDW-solid spindle	532	HCS® strike plate SB-E (Brass)	232
E1140F/42/42KVS	176	FE-411	522	HCS® strike plate SB-E (Stainless steel)	231
E1140F/55	378	Fixing nut M5	537	Hexagonal column	544
E1140Z/29FL	178	Fixing nut M6	537	HS-0530/431N	507
E1140Z/29FLR	178	Fixing System no 1	526	HS-0530/431N/422	507
E1140Z/30P	488	Fixing System no 10	529	HS-0739/431N	510
E1140Z/30P/30PS	488	Fixing System no 11	529	HS-0739/431N/422	510
E1140Z/3331/3330 ES1 (SK2)	391	Fixing System no 2	526	HS-0810/431N	513
E1140Z/3332ZA/3330 ES1 (SK2)	391	Fixing System no 5	527	HS-0810/431N/422	513
E1140Z/42K/42KS	175	Fixing System no 7	527	HS-571/431N	515
E1140Z/848	177	Fixing System no 8	528	HS-571/431N/422	515
E1140Z/849	177	Fixing System no 9	528	HS-E038Z/431N	514
E1310Z/42K/42KS	152	FS-50G/55	289	HS-E038Z/431N/422	514
E1313G/3357N	367	FS-58G/55	289	HS-E050Z/431N	509
E1313G/3357SN	368	FS-1313G/55	278	HS-E050Z/431N/422	509
E1313G/3358/3357N ES1 (SK2)	366	FS-E50G/55	290	HS-E0400Z/431N	506
E1313G/3359ZA/3357N ES1 (SK2)	365	FS-E58/42/42S/1138F	280	HS-E0400Z/431N/422	506
E1313G/55	368	FS-E58/42/42S/138F	283	HS-M0530/431N	508
E1365Z/42K/42KS	140	FS-E58/42/42S/1400F	277	HS-M0530/431N/423	508
E1400F/42/42KVS	132	FS-E58/42/42S/1401F	287	HS-M0643/419N	511
E1400Z/42K/42KS	131	FS-E58G/55	290	HS-M0643/419N/423	511
E1400Z/848	132	FS-E86G/3331/3330/1138F	279	HS-M550/455	503
E1401F/42/42KVS	172	FS-E86G/3331/3330/138F	282	HS-M550/455/423	503
E1430Z/29FL	186	FS-E86G/3331/3330/1400F	276	HS-M576/419	516
E1430Z/29FLR	186	FS-E86G/3331/3330/1401F	286	HS-M576/419/423	516
E1430Z/42K/42KS	184	FS-E86G/3332ZA/3330/1138F	279	HS-M576K/419/423	516
E1430Z/848	185	FS-E86G/3332ZA/3330/138F	282	HS-M5172/419	502
E1440Z/19K/19KS	112	FS-E86G/3332ZA/3330/1400F	276	HS-M5172/419/423	502
E1440Z/847	113	FS-E86G/3332ZA/3330/1401F	286	i-Solid profile spindle	533
E1730Z/17K/17KS	203	FS-E138F/3331/3330	279	K15S	348
E1800Z/3331/3330 ES1 (SK2)	394	FS-E138F/3331/3330	282	K42NSA	349
E1800Z/3332ZA/3330 ES1 (SK2)	394	FS-E138F/3332ZA/3330	279	K42NSB	349
E1800Z/42K/42KS	191	FS-E138F/3332ZA/3330	282	K42NSB-ZA	348
E1850Z/17K/17KS	203	FS-E138F/353K	283	K55S	349
E5000	309	FS-E138F/42/42S	283	K55SDS	349
E5010	309	FS-E1138F/353K	280	K435	493
E5011	310	FS-E1138F/42/42S	280	K5130	332
E5011D with decorative elements	296	FS-E1138F/55	281	K5230	333
E5011D with decorative elements	312	FS-E1138F/55/55S	281	K5330	333
E5011D with design-rings	311	FS-E1140F/353K	288	Kit patent	540
E5012	313	FS-E1140F/42/42S	288	M029/US918	427
E5012D with decorative elements	297	FS-E1313G/55	278	M029/US937	427
E5012D with decorative elements	315	FS-E1400F/3331/3330	276	M029/US937	428
E5012D with design-rings	314	FS-E1400F/3332ZA/3330	276	M051/US956	460
E5014	316	FS-E1400F/353K	277	M056/US937	426
E5014D with decorative elements	317	FS-E1400F/42/42S	277	M068L/U23	467
E5015	317	FS-E1401F/3331/3330	286	M070/U30	459
E5016	318	FS-E1401F/3332ZA/3330	286	M072/7	431
E5016D with decorative elements	318	FS-E1401F/353K	287	M0515/US956	461
E5019AD with design-rings	319	FS-E1401F/42/42S	287	M0530/US956	440
E5040	319	FS-K58/202K/138	284	M0530/US956/FK-410	439
E5061	320	FS-K138/202K	284	M0530S/US910 (100 Nm)	439
E5062	321	FS-K138/55/55S	285	M0535/US956	429
E5100	322	HCS® A1530	220	M0545/US956	442
E5110	322	HCS® Clip-in component ZYL-15	234	M0550/US920	430
E5110-110	322	HCS® Clip-in components (Aluminium)	232	M0558/US918	426
E5119C	323	HCS® Clip-in components (Brass)	233	M0607/US910	443
E5200	324	HCS® Clip-in components (Nylon)	233	M0613/U30	445
E5210	324	HCS® decorative rings (Aluminium)	224	M0613T/265KF	445
E5215	324	HCS® decorative rings (Brass)	228	M0623/US943	446
E5310	325	HCS® decorative rings (Nylon)	226	M0640/US937	430
E5311	325	HCS® decorative rings (Stainless steel)	225	M0643/US943	444
E5410	326	HCS® drill jig BHL1	236	M0643S/US943 (100 Nm)	443
E5511	327	HCS® GD A1530 (15/15)	221	M0693KH/U26	462
E5513D	298	HCS® GD A760/761	222	M0710RH/U30	458
E5519FD with decorative element	299	HCS® GD A761/762	221	M0840/U23	466
E5600	327	HCS® GD A763/764	222	M0941/U23	467
E5601	328	HCS® hole saw 54-7	236	M0950/US956	428
E5604	328	HCS® installation key	236	M8 Presentation board HCS®	548
E5606	329	HCS® latch bolt sets (Aluminium)	229	M35G/19	107
E5716	329	HCS® latch bolt sets (Brass)	229	M35G/19K/19KS	107
E5718	330	HCS® M156S	216	M40H/17K	418
E5804	330	HCS® M1950S	217	M40HE/15K-2	412
E5806	331	HCS® presentation case for glass doors	548	M43/843	415
E5912	331	HCS® presentation case for wood doors	548	M45/42K	412
E5917	332	HCS® sample block	547	M55S	349
Expanding lug M5	537	HCS® sample for glass doors	546	M55SDS	350
Expanding lug M6	537	HCS® stepped drill bit 16/22-7	236	M55S-ZA	349
Expanding spindle	534	HCS® strike plate SB-A (Stainless steel)	230	M57/334A/333N/112SH	389
ESK810/30P/OL810	493	HCS® strike plate SB-A (Brass)	231	M63/15K-2	413
F/Ei-Profile spindle	533	HCS® strike plate SB-C (Brass)	231	M63/42K	413
Facing cutter	530	HCS® strike plate SB-C (Stainless steel)	230	M72/312	431

Design no.	Page
M83	414
M83/42K	413
M84/42K	414
M84H/42K	414
M86G/3331/3330/151 ES1 (SK2)	395
M86G/3331/3330/1515 ES1 (SK2)	397
M86G/3332ZA/3330/151 ES1 (SK2)	395
M86G/3332ZA/3330/1515 ES1 (SK2)	397
M86G/3357N/1313G	371
M86G/3357N/1530	360
M86G/3358/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	370
M86G/3358/3357N/1530 ES1 (SK2)	359
M86G/3359ZA/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	369
M86G/3359ZA/3357N/1530 ES1 (SK2)	358
M112PL	164
M112SH/334A/333N	389
M129/19K/19KS	98
M151/265	192
M151/3331/3330 ES1 (SK2)	395
M151/3332ZA/3330 ES1 (SK2)	395
M151/42K/42KS	192
M156/19K/19KS	90
M166SL/2705	206
M168L/332P	210
M168L/88K/88KS	210
M170/15K-2/15KS-2	188
M170/20/20S	492
M170/221I	188
M171/17K/17KS	204
M171/332P	204
M172/15K-2/15KS-2	124
M172/36-2/36S-2	475
M425 (Set 4)	242
M425 (Set 5)	242
M425 (Set 7)	243
M429	261
M429S	261
M439/15	337
M443 (Set 2)	254
M443 (Set 4)	254
M443 (Set 5)	255
M443 (Set 7)	255
M462 (Set 2)	244
M462 (Set 4)	244
M462 (Set 5)	245
M462 (Set 7)	245
M463 (Set 4)	246
M463 (Set 5)	246
M463 (Set 7)	247
M464 (Set 4)	256
M464 (Set 5)	256
M464 (Set 7)	257
M471 (Set 2)	258
M471 (Set 4)	258
M471 (Set 5)	259
M471 (Set 7)	259
M472 (Set 4)	260
M472 (Set 5)	260
M472 (Set 7)	261
M474 (Set 2)	248
M474 (Set 4)	248
M474 (Set 5)	249
M474 (Set 7)	249
M475 (Set 4)	250
M475 (Set 5)	250
M475 (Set 7)	251
M476/15	303
M492 (Set 1)	266
M492 (Set 2)	266
M492 (Set 3)	267
M492 (Set 5)	267
M493 (Set 1)	268
M493 (Set 2)	268
M493 (Set 3)	269
M493 (Set 4)	269
M493 (Set 5)	270
M497	521
M515LG	338
M515LG/23	337
M516	300
M516/19	300
M517	301
M517/19	301
M543	336

Design no.	Page
M545LG	335
M545LG/23	335
M550LG	302
M551G/3357N/1313G	371
M551G/3357N/1530	360
M551G/3358/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	370
M551G/3358/3357N/1530 ES1 (SK2)	359
M551G/3359ZA/3357N/1313G ES1 (SK2)	369
M551G/3359ZA/3357N/1530 ES1 (SK2)	358
M553	334
M554/3357N/1313G	371
M554/3357N/1530	360
M555	334
M588	334
M695	522
M696	522
M855/25HK/25KS	406
M1313G/3357N	371
M1313G/3357SN	372
M1313G/3358/3357N ES1 (SK2)	370
M1313G/3359ZA/3357N ES1 (SK2)	369
M1515/23K/23KS	195
M1515/29FL	197
M1515/29FLR	197
M1515/3331/3330 ES1 (SK2)	397
M1515/3332ZA/3330 ES1 (SK2)	397
M1515/849	196
M1530/23K/23KS	136
M1530/29FL	138
M1530/29FLR	138
M1530/30P	480
M1530/30P/30PS	480
M1530/3357N	360
M1530/3357SN	361
M1530/3358/3357N ES1 (SK2)	359
M1530/3359ZA/3357N ES1 (SK2)	358
M1530/379	135
M1530/849	137
M1535/19K/19KS	106
M1535/29FL	109
M1535/29FLR	109
M1535/849	108
M1545/23K/23KS	144
M1545/29FL	146
M1545/29FLR	146
M1545/30P/30PS	481
M1545/849	145
M1550/25K/25KS	116
M1558/18K/18KS	86
M1558/38P/38PS	474
M1558/847	87
M1602/18K/18KS	95
M1602/19K/19KS	94
M1602/38P/38PS	475
M1607/42K/42KS	148
M1613/20/20S	482
M1613/300LF	482
M1613/88K-2/88KS-2	154
M1623/843K/843KS	156
M1623/844P/844PS	483
M1623/848	156
M1640/19K/19KS	120
M1643/843K/843KS	150
M1643/844P/844PS	481
M1643/848	150
M1693KH/3357N/1313G	371
M1693KH/3357N/1530	360
M1701/17KV/17KVS	205
M1710RH/265	182
M1710RH/30P	491
M1710RH/30P/30PS	491
M1710RH/42K/42KS	182
M1840/23P	496
M1840/23P/23PS	496
M1840/332P	202
M1840/88K/88KS	202
M1941/332P	209
M1941/88K/88KS	209
M1950/15K/15KS	102
M1950/847	103
M1955/17K/17KS	205
M1995/17K/17KS	200
M2021	164
Nylon lug	538

Design no.	Page
Nylon profile – Secustik®	547
Nylon washers	539
Panic spindle	535
Profile spindle	532
PSK-0530/US952-1	507
PSK-0530S/US952 (100 Nm)	506
PSK-0735/U26	514
PSK-0739/US954-1	509
PSK-0810/U10	512
PSK-0810S/US10 (100 Nm)	512
PSK-M0530/US956	508
PSK-M0643/US943	511
RFL-R/L	474
Sample block	546
Sample block – sliding door set	546
Sample board	546
Sample board MT-1	549
Sample board MT-2	549
Sample board MT-2	549
Sample boards in exceptional dimensions	550
Sample boards M1-M6	545
Sample case	545
Screws	539
SecuSignal® presentation case	548
Set of fixing accessories for knob/lever sets	535
Set of fixing accessories for lever/lever sets	535
Set of fixing accessories for lift/slide door sets	535
Set of fixing accessories for security sets	536
SG0710RH	462
SK802/30P/OL46	492
Sleeves for spindles	539
Sleeves for window handles	539
Solid profile spindle	534
Solid spindle	531
Special spindle for knobs	538
Special spindle for knobs SUP54	538
Star-shaped column	544
Triangular column	544
U26SV	463
Wall presentation	544
Wood profile – Secustik®	547

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Product overview (in alphabetical order by series names)

Product lines	
Series name	Design number

duravert®

Acapulco	M1558
Athinai	M156
Bergen	M1602
Bruxelles	M129
Capri	M1950
Genova	M1535
Las Vegas	E1440
Monte Carlo	M1550
Phoenix	M1640
Singapore	M172
Product areas which cover all product lines	

Material *			
Aluminium	Stainless steel	Nylon	Brass

			•
			•
			•
			•
			•
			•
	•		
			•
			•
			•
•	•		•

Sets for internal doors	HCS® - HOPPE Compact System	Program for sliding doors
-------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

p. 84		
p. 88	p. 216	
p. 92		
p. 96		
p. 100	p. 217	
p. 104		
p. 110		
p. 114		p. 242
p. 118		
p. 122		
		p. 244

duraplus®

Amsterdam	(E)1400
Atlanta	(M)1530
Bilbao	E1365
Bonn	E150
Brest	0739
Cannes	M1545
Dakar	M1607
Dallas new	M1643
Denver	E1310
Elba	M1613
Houston new	M1623
Liverpool	(E/M)1313
London	113
Luxembourg	1500
Marseille	(E)1138
Metz	0738
München	M112SH
New York new	1810
Paris	(E/K)138
Rotterdam	E1401
Stockholm	(E)1140
Strasbourg	0735
Tōkyō	(M)1710
Trondheim	E1430
Valencia	M170
Verona	1510, E1800, M151
Vitória	(M)1515
Product areas which cover all product lines	

•	•		
•			•
	•		
	•		
•			
			•
			•
	•		
	•		•
•	•		•
•			
•	•		
•	•		
•			
•			•
	•		
			•
•	•		•
•			•
•	•	•	•

p. 129		
p. 133	p. 220	
p. 139		
p. 141		
p. 143		
p. 147		
p. 149		
p. 151		
p. 153		
p. 155		
p. 157		
p. 163		
p. 165		
p. 167		
p. 171		
p. 173		
p. 179		
p. 183		
p. 187		
p. 189		
p. 193		
	p. 224	p. 254

duranorm®

Bari	M1995
Birmingham	1117
Buenos Aires	M1840
Cardiff	E1850
Helsingborg	E1730
Istanbul	M171
Izmir	M1701
Lucca	M1955
Malaga	M166SL
Milano	143
Roissy	M1941
Seattle	M168L
Product areas which cover all product lines	

			•
•			
			•
	•		
	•		
			•
			•
			•
			•
•			
			•
			•
•	•	•	•

p. 200		
p. 201		
p. 202		
p. 203		
p. 203		
p. 204		
p. 205		
p. 205		
p. 206		
p. 207		
p. 209		
p. 210		
		p. 264

Program for fire-resistant doors	Pull handles and security escutcheons	Program for profile doors	Security sets	Knobs	Program for windows	Program for balcony doors	Lift/slide door sets
					p. 426	p. 474	
	p. 300				p. 426		p. 502
						p. 475	
					p. 427		
					p. 428		
					p. 429		
					p. 429		
	p. 302			p. 406	p. 430		p. 503
					p. 430		
	p. 303				p. 431	p. 475	
	p. 296						
p. 276					p. 434		p. 506
		p. 356			p. 436	p. 478	p. 506
					p. 440		
					p. 441		p. 509
					p. 441		p. 509
	p. 335				p. 442	p. 481	
					p. 443		
	p. 336			p. 415	p. 443	p. 481	p. 511
					p. 444		
					p. 445	p. 482	
					p. 446	p. 483	
p. 278		p. 362					
			p. 386				
		p. 373			p. 446	p. 483	
p. 279	p. 336	p. 376	p. 387		p. 448	p. 484	
					p. 449		
			p. 389				
		p. 378			p. 450	p. 485	p. 512
p. 282		p. 378	p. 389		p. 453		p. 514
p. 286							
p. 288		p. 378	p. 390		p. 455	p. 487	
							p. 514
		p. 379	p. 392		p. 456	p. 489	p. 515
					p. 458		
	p. 337				p. 459	p. 492	
			p. 393		p. 459		
	p. 337		p. 396		p. 461		
p. 289	p. 306, p. 338	p. 382		p. 410	p. 462	p. 492	
			p. 400				
					p. 466	p. 496	
					p. 466		
					p. 467		
					p. 467		
				p. 418		p. 496	

Aluminium



F1 - silver



F1-2 - silver matt



F1-4 - silver matt



F1/F69 - silver/stainless steel brushed



F2 - champagne



F3 - gold



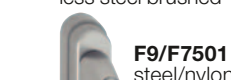
F4 - bronze



F9 - steel



F9-2 - steel matt



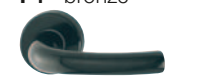
F9/F7501 - steel/nylon steel grey



F32-1 - beige grey matt



F7016 - gris anthracite



F8707 - dark brown semi-gloss



F8716 - dark brown



F9005 - jet black



F9010 - pure white



F9016 - traffic white



F9714 - black matt

Stainless steel



F32-1&F69 - aluminium beige grey matt/brushed



F68 - polished



F69 - brushed



F69/F1 - brushed/aluminium silver



F69/F1-2 - brushed/aluminium silver matt



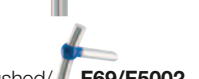
F69/F31-1 - brushed/aluminium light beige grey matt



F69/F68 - brushed/polished



F69/F77-R - brushed/brass-coloured, polished - **Resista®**



F69/F5002 - brushed/ultramarine blue



F69/F7501 - brushed/nylon steel grey



F69/F8901 - brushed/wenge wood decor



F69/F8901/F1-2 - brushed/wenge wood decor/aluminium silver matt



F69/F8901/F31-1 - brushed/wenge wood decor/aluminium light beige grey matt



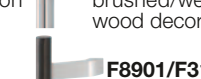
F69/F9016 - brushed/traffic white



F77-R - brass-coloured, polished - **Resista®**



F8901/F1-2 - wenge wood decor/aluminium silver matt



F8901/F31-1 - wenge wood decor/aluminium light beige grey matt



F8901/F69 - wenge wood decor/brushed

Nylon



F5003 - sapphire blue



F7016M - anthracite grey matt



F7022M - umber grey matt



F7032M - pebble grey matt



F7035 - light grey



F7037M - dusty grey matt



F8019M - grey brown matt



F9003M - signal white matt



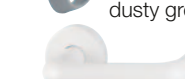
F9005 - jet black



F9005M - jet black matt



F9010M - pure white matt



F9016 - traffic white

Brass



F41 - brushed chrome



F41-R - brushed chrome - **Resista®**



F41-R/F49-R - brushed chrome/polished chrome - **Resista®**



F42-R - satin nickel-plated - **Resista®**



F42-R/F69 - satin nickel-plated - **Resista®**/stainless steel brushed



F45 - brushed chrome/polished chrome - **Resista®**



F45-R - brushed chrome/polished chrome - **Resista®**



F46-R - chrome-coloured, satin/polished - **Resista®**



F49 - polished chrome



F49-R - polished chrome - **Resista®**



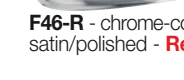
F49/F9 - polished chrome/aluminium steel



F49-R/F41-R - polished chrome/brushed chrome - **Resista®**



F49/F69 - polished chrome/stainless steel brushed



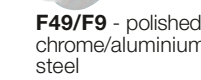
F49-R/F98-R - polished chrome/matt chrome - **Resista®**



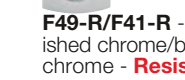
F52-R/F77-R - brass coloured, satin/polished - **Resista®**



F54 - antiqua



F55 - traditional antiqua



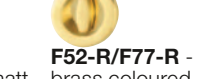
F56 - silver antiqua



F65-R - nickel-coloured, satin/polished - **Resista®**



F71 - polished



F71/F1011 - polished/nylon brown beige



F72 - brushed



F72/F9 - brushed/aluminium steel



F73 - antique



F74-R - brass-coloured, satin/polished - **Resista®**



F75-R - brass-coloured, polished/satin - **Resista®**



F76 - brass earth antiqua



F77-R - brass-coloured, polished - **Resista®**



F77-R/F52-R - brass-coloured, polished/satin - **Resista®**



F98-R - Matt chrome - **Resista®**

Product range features

Core-range

Service-range

DIY-range

for further information see p. 14.

HOPPE S.p.A.

Via del Giovò, 16

I-39010 S. Martino i. P. (BZ)

+39 0473 640 111

+39 0473 641 359

www.hoppe.com

info.it@hoppe.com

Appointed Distributor:

HOPPE S.p.A. · Via del Giovò, 16 · I-39010 S. Martino i. P. (BZ)

+39 0473 640 111 ·

www.hoppe.com

+39 0473 641 359 ·

info.it@hoppe.com

© HOPPE S.p.A., All rights reserved 01/2012
556762 (5.000, SD)

Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this publication, but in the interest of progress, we reserve the right to modify products as necessary.